

SCHOOL OF BIO SCIENCES AND TECHNOLOGY

B.Tech Biotechnology

(B.Tech BBT)

Curriculum

(2021-2022 admitted students)



VISION STATEMENT OF VELLORE INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

Transforming life through excellence in education and research.

MISSION STATEMENT OF VELLORE INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

World class Education: Excellence in education, grounded in ethics and critical

thinking, for improvement of life.

Cutting edge Research: An innovation ecosystem to extend knowledge and solve critical problems.

Impactful People: Happy, accountable, caring and effective workforce and students.

 $\textbf{Rewarding Co-creations:} \ Active \ collaboration \ with \ national \ \& \ international \ industries \ \& \ active \$

universities for productivity and economic development.

Service to Society: Service to the region and world through knowledge and compassion.

VISION STATEMENT OF THE SCHOOL OF BIO SCIENCES AND TECHNOLOGY

To nurture high-quality bioengineers and science graduates with the potential to innovate, invent and disseminate knowledge for the benefit of society and environment.

MISSION STATEMENT OF THE SCHOOL OF BIO SCIENCES AND TECHNOLOGY

- To create opportunities for multi-disciplinary education, training and research in biotechnologyand bio-sciences.
- To instill a spirit of innovation and creativity in young minds from across the globe with soundresearch aptitude.
- To foster ethically strong biologists who effectively contribute towards the growth of the nation.



B.TECH BIOTECHNOLOGY

PROGRAMME EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (PEOs).

1. Graduates will be engineering practitioners and leaders, who would help solve industry's technological problems

2. Graduates will be engineering professionals, innovators or entrepreneurs engaged in technology development, technology deployment, or engineering system implementation in industry

3. Graduates will function in their profession with social awareness and responsibility

4. Graduates will interact with their peers in other disciplines in industry and society and contribute to the economic growth of the country

5. Graduates will be successful in pursuing higher studies in engineering or management

6. Graduates will pursue career paths in teaching or research



B.TECH BIOTECHNOLOGY

PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs).

PO_01: Having an ability to apply mathematics and science in engineering applications.

PO_02: Having a clear understanding of the subject related concepts and of contemporary issues and apply them to identify, formulate and analyse complex engineering problems.

PO_03: Having an ability to design a component or a product applying all the relevant standards and with realistic constraints, including public health, safety, culture, society and environment

PO_04: Having an ability to design and conduct experiments, as well as to analyse and interpret data, and synthesis of information

PO_05: Having an ability to use techniques, skills, resources and modern engineering and IT tools necessary for engineering practice

PO_06: Having problem solving ability- to assess social issues (societal, health, safety, legal and cultural) and engineering problems

PO_07: Having adaptive thinking and adaptability in relation to environmental context and sustainable development

PO_08: Having a clear understanding of professional and ethical responsibility

PO_09: Having cross cultural competency exhibited by working as a member or in teams

PO_10: Having a good working knowledge of communicating in English – communication with engineering community and society

PO_11: Having a good cognitive load management skills related to project management and finance

PO_12: Having interest and recognise the need for independent and lifelong learning



B.TECH BIOTECHNOLOGY

PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs)

On completion of B. Tech. (Biotechnology) programme, graduates will be able to

- PSO1: Apply knowledge to find innovative solutions for biotechnological problems
- PSO2: Explore problems related to biotechnology and provide valid conclusions through industryacademia interface
- PSO3: Infer the potentials and impact of biotechnological innovations for finding sustainable ethical solutions to issues pertaining to health, environment and agriculture



C	Cotogowy	Credits
<u>S.no</u> 1	Catagory Foundation Core	54
2	Discipline-linked Engineering Sciences	11
3	Discipline Core	47
4	Discipline Elective	15
5	Projects and Internship	9
6	Open Elective	15
7	Bridge Course	0
8	Non-graded Core Requirement	11
	1	162

	Total Credits								
		Foundation	Core						
sl.no	Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	Ver sion	L	Т	Р	J	Credits
1	BBIT100L	Biology	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
2	BCHY101L	Engineering Chemistry	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
3	BCHY101P	Engineering Chemistry Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0
4	BCSE101E	Computer Programming: Python	Embedded Theory and Lab	1.0	1	0	4	0	3.0
5	BCSE103E	Computer Programming: Java	Embedded Theory and Lab	1.0	1	0	4	0	3.0
6	BECE101L	Basic Electronics	Theory Only	1.0	2	0	0	0	2.0
7	BECE101P	Basic Electronics Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0
8	BEEE101L	Basic Electrical Engineering	Theory Only	1.0	2	0	0	0	2.0
9	BEEE101P	Basic Electrical Engineering Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0
10	BENG101L	Technical English Communication	Theory Only	1.0	2	0	0	0	2.0
11	BENG101P	Technical English Communication Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0
12	BENG102P	Technical Report Writing	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0
13	BFLE200L	B.Tech. Foreign Language - 2021onwards	Basket	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0
14	BHSM200L	B.Tech. HSM Elective - 2021 onwards	Basket	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
15	BMAT100L	Mathematics	Theory Only	1.0	3	1	0	0	4.0
16	BMAT101L	Calculus	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
17	BMAT101P	Calculus Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0
18	BMAT202L	Probability and Statistics	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
19	BMAT202P	Probability and Statistics Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0
20	BMAT203L	Linear Algebra and Differential Equations	Theory Only	1.0	3	1	0	0	4.0
21	BPHY101L	Engineering Physics	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
22	BPHY101P	Engineering Physics Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0
23	BSTS101P	Quantitative Skills Practice I	Soft Skill	1.0	0	0	3	0	1.5
24	BSTS102P	Quantitative Skills Practice II	Soft Skill	1.0	0	0	3	0	1.5
25	BSTS201P	Qualitative Skills Practice I	Soft Skill	1.0	0	0	3	0	1.5
26	BSTS202P	Qualitative Skills Practice II	Soft Skill	1.0	0	0	3	0	1.5



		Discipline-linked Engi	neering Sciences						
sl.no	Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	Ver	L	Т	Р	J	Credits
				sio					
				n					
1	BBIT201L	Principles of Chemical Engineering	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
2	BBIT201P	Chemical Engineering Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0
3	BBIT205L	Bioinformatics	Theory Only	1.0	2	0	0	0	2.0
4	BBIT205P	Bioinformatics Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0
5	BBIT301L	Principles of Bioprocess Engineering	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
6	BBIT301P	Bioprocess Engineering Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0

		Discipline C	Core						
sl.no	Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	Ver sio n	L	Т	Р	J	Credits
1	BBIT202L	Biochemistry	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
2	BBIT202P	Biochemistry Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0
3	BBIT203L	Microbiology	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
4	BBIT203P	Microbiology Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0
5	BBIT204L	Cell Biology and Genetics	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
6	BBIT204P	Cell Biology and Genetics Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0
7	BBIT206L	Analytical Techniques in Biotechnology	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
8	BBIT206P	Analytical Techniques in Biotechnology Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0
9	BBIT207L	Molecular Biology	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
10	BBIT207P	Molecular Biology Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0
11	BBIT302L	Genetic Engineering	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
12	BBIT302P	Genetic Engineering Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0
13	BBIT303L	Genomics and Proteomics	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
14	BBIT304L	Biochemical Engineering	Theory Only	1.0	2	1	0	0	3.0
15	BBIT305L	Immunology	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
16	BBIT305P	Immunology Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0
17	BBIT306L	Animal Biotechnology	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
18	BBIT307L	Plant Biotechnology	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
19	BBIT308L	Industrial Biotechnology	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
20	BBIT309L	Downstream Processing	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
21	BBIT309P	Downstream Processing Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0

	-	Discipline Elective							
sl.no	Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	Ver sio	L	Т	Р	J	Credits
				n					
1	BBIT310L	AI in Biology	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
2	BBIT311L	Biobusiness	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
3	BBIT312L	Pharmaceutical Biotechnology	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0



		Discipline Elec	tive						
4	BBIT313L	Regenerative Medicine	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
5	BBIT314L	Stem Cell Technology	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
6	BBIT315L	Environmental Biotechnology	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
7	BBIT316L	Nanobiotechnology	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
8	BBIT317L	Tissue Engineering	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
9	BBIT318L	Forensic Science and Technology	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
10	BBIT319L	Food Process Engineering	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
11	BBIT320L	Medical Diagnostics	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
12	BBIT321L	Food Biotechnology	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
13	BBIT322L	Cancer Biology and Informatics	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
14	BBIT323L	Protein Engineering and Design	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
15	BBIT391J	Technical Answers to Real Problems Project	Project	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
16	BBIT392J	Design Project	Project	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
17	BBIT393J	Laboratory Project	Project	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
18	BBIT394J	Product Development Project	Project	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
19	BBIT396J	Reading Course	Project	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
20	BBIT397J	Special Project	Project	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
21	BBIT398J	Simulation Project	Project	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
22	BBIT401L	Molecular Modelling and Drug Design	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
23	BBIT402L	Neurobiology and Cognitive Science	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
23	BBIT402L	Industrial Enzymology	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
24	BBIT403L BBIT404L	Emerging and Re-emerging Infectious Diseases	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
								-	
26	BBIT405L	Biological Data Analysis and Simulation	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
27	BBIT406L	Computational Biology	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
28	BBIT407L	Biomaterials	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
29	BBIT408L	Anatomy and Physiology	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
30	BBIT409L	Clinical Data Management	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
31	BBIT410L	Pharmacoinformatics	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
32	BBIT411L	Preclinical Drug Discovery and Development	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
33	BBIT412L	Heat and Mass Transfer	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
34	BBIT413P	Applied Biology Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0
35	BBIT414L	Bioinspired Design	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
36	BBIT415L	Food, Nutrition and Health	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
37	BBIT416L	Systems Biology	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0

	Projects and Internship												
sl.no	Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	Ver sio	L	Т	Р	J	Credits				
				n									
1	BBIT399J	Summer Industrial Internship	Project	1.0	0	0	0	0	1.0				
2	BBIT497J	Project - I	Project	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0				
3	BBIT498J	Project - II / Internship	Project	1.0	0	0	0	0	5.0				
4	BBIT499J	One Semester Internship	Project	1.0	0	0	0	0	14.0				



sh.no Course Code Course Title Course Type Ver sio n L T P J 1 BECE320E Embedded C Programming Embedded Theory and Lab 1.0 2 0 0 0 0 0 2 BHUM201L Mass Communication Theory Only 1.0 3 0 0 0 0 3 BHUM202L Rural Development Theory Only 1.0 3 0 0 0 6 BHUM203L Introduction to Psychology Theory Only 1.0 3 0 0 0 6 BHUM204L Industrial Psychology Theory Only 1.0 3 0 0 0 7 BHUM204L International Economics Theory Only 1.0 3 0	Open Elective												
Inner Integrand Lab Inner Integrand Lab Inner Integrand Lab 2 BHUM201L Mass Communication Theory Only 1.0 3 0 0 0 3 BHUM202L Rural Development Theory Only 1.0 3 0 0 0 4 BHUM203L Introduction to Psychology Theory Only 1.0 3 0 0 0 5 BHUM204L Industrial Psychology Theory Only 1.0 3 0 0 0 6 BHUM205L Development Economics Theory Only 1.0 3 0 0 0 7 BHUM207L Engineering Economics Theory Only 1.0 3 0 0 0 0 9 BHUM208L Econometrics Theory Only 1.0 3 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 <	Credits	J	Р	Т	L	sio	Course Type	Course Title	Course Code	sl.no			
2BHUM201LMass CommunicationTheory Only1.030003BHUM202LRural DevelopmentTheory Only1.030004BHUM203LIntroduction to PsychologyTheory Only1.030005BHUM204LIndustrial PsychologyTheory Only1.030006BHUM205LDevelopment EconomicsTheory Only1.030007BHUM206LInternational EconomicsTheory Only1.030008BHUM207LEngineering EconomicsTheory Only1.030009BHUM208LEconomics of StrategyTheory Only1.0300010BHUM209LGame TheoryTheory Only1.0300011BHUM210EEconometricsEmbedded Theory Only1.0300012BHUM211LBehavioral Economic AnalysisTheory Only1.0300013BHUM212LMathematics for Economic AnalysisTheory Only1.0300014BHUM213LCorporate Social ResponsibilityTheory Only1.0300015BHUM214LPolitical ScienceTheory Only1.0300016BHUM215LInternational RelationsTheory Only </td <td>3.0</td> <td>0</td> <td>2</td> <td>0</td> <td>2</td> <td>1.0</td> <td></td> <td>Embedded C Programming</td> <td>BECE320E</td> <td>1</td>	3.0	0	2	0	2	1.0		Embedded C Programming	BECE320E	1			
HerHerTheory Only1.030005BHUM203LIntroduction to PsychologyTheory Only1.030006BHUM205LDevelopment EconomicsTheory Only1.030007BHUM206LInternational EconomicsTheory Only1.030008BHUM207LEngineering EconomicsTheory Only1.030009BHUM208LEconomics of StrategyTheory Only1.0300010BHUM209LGame TheoryTheory Only1.03000011BHUM210EEconometricsEmbedded Theory Only1.03000012BHUM211LBehavioral EconomicsTheory Only1.03000013BHUM212LMathematics for Economic AnalysisTheory Only1.0300014BHUM213LCorporate Social ResponsibilityTheory Only1.0300015BHUM214LPolitical ScienceTheory Only1.0300016BHUM216LIndian Culture and HeritageTheory Only1.0300017BHUM218LFinancial ManagementTheory Only1.0300018BHUM211EFinancial Markets and Institutions <td< td=""><td>3.0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>3</td><td>1.0</td><td></td><td>Mass Communication</td><td>BHUM201L</td><td>2</td></td<>	3.0	0	0	0	3	1.0		Mass Communication	BHUM201L	2			
InterviewInterviewInterviewInterviewInterviewInterviewInterviewInterview5BHUM204LIndustrial PsychologyTheory Only1.030006BHUM205LDevelopment EconomicsTheory Only1.030007BHUM206LInternational EconomicsTheory Only1.030008BHUM207LEngineering EconomicsTheory Only1.030009BHUM208LEconomics of StrategyTheory Only1.0300010BHUM209LGame TheoryTheory Only1.03000011BHUM210EEconometricsEmbedded Theory Only1.03000012BHUM211LBehavioral EconomicsTheory Only1.03000013BHUM212LMathematics for Economic AnalysisTheory Only1.03000014BHUM213LCorporate Social ResponsibilityTheory Only1.03000015BHUM214LPolitical ScienceTheory Only1.03000016BHUM215LInternational RelationsTheory Only1.03000017BHUM214LPolitical ScienceTheory Only1.030000 </td <td>3.0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>3</td> <td>1.0</td> <td>Theory Only</td> <td>Rural Development</td> <td>BHUM202L</td> <td>3</td>	3.0	0	0	0	3	1.0	Theory Only	Rural Development	BHUM202L	3			
6BHUM205LDevelopment EconomicsTheory Only1.03007BHUM206LInternational EconomicsTheory Only1.030008BHUM207LEngineering EconomicsTheory Only1.030009BHUM208LEconomics of StrategyTheory Only1.0300010BHUM209LGame TheoryTheory Only1.03000011BHUM209LGame TheoryTheory Only1.03000011BHUM210EEconomics of StrategyTheory Only1.03000012BHUM211LBehavioral EconomicsTheory Only1.03000013BHUM212LMathematics for Economic AnalysisTheory Only1.03000014BHUM213LCorporate Social ResponsibilityTheory Only1.03000015BHUM214LPolitical ScienceTheory Only1.03000016BHUM215LInternational RelationsTheory Only1.03000017BHUM216LIndian Culture and HeritageTheory Only1.0300018BHUM217LContemporary IndiaTheory Only1.0300019BHU	3.0	0	0	0	3	1.0	Theory Only	Introduction to Psychology	BHUM203L	4			
7BHUM206LInternational EconomicsTheory Only1.03008BHUM207LEngineering EconomicsTheory Only1.030009BHUM208LEconomics of StrategyTheory Only1.0300010BHUM209LGame TheoryTheory Only1.03000011BHUM209LGame TheoryTheory Only1.03000011BHUM210EEconometricsEmbedded Theory Only1.03000012BHUM211LBehavioral Economic AnalysisTheory Only1.03000013BHUM212LMathematics for Economic AnalysisTheory Only1.03000014BHUM213LCorporate Social ResponsibilityTheory Only1.03000015BHUM214LPolitical ScienceTheory Only1.03000016BHUM215LInternational RelationsTheory Only1.03000017BHUM216LIndian Culture and HeritageTheory Only1.0300018BHUM217LContemporary IndiaTheory Only1.0300019BHUM218LFinancial ManagementTheory Only1.0300020	3.0	0	0	0	3	1.0	Theory Only	Industrial Psychology	BHUM204L	5			
8BHUM207LEngineering EconomicsTheory Only1.03009BHUM208LEconomics of StrategyTheory Only1.0300010BHUM209LGame TheoryTheory Only1.03000011BHUM210EEconometricsEmbedded Theory Only1.03000012BHUM211LBehavioral EconomicsTheory Only1.03000013BHUM212LMathematics for Economic AnalysisTheory Only1.03000014BHUM213LCorporate Social ResponsibilityTheory Only1.03000015BHUM214LPolitical ScienceTheory Only1.03000016BHUM215LInternational RelationsTheory Only1.03000017BHUM216LIndian Culture and HeritageTheory Only1.03000018BHUM218LFinancial ManagementTheory Only1.03000020BHUM219LPrinciples of AccountingTheory Only1.03000021BHUM218LFinancial Markets and InstitutionsTheory Only1.03000022BHUM221LEconomics of Money, Banking and FinancialTheory Only </td <td>3.0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>3</td> <td>1.0</td> <td>Theory Only</td> <td>Development Economics</td> <td>BHUM205L</td> <td>6</td>	3.0	0	0	0	3	1.0	Theory Only	Development Economics	BHUM205L	6			
9BHUM208LEconomics of StrategyTheory Only1.030010BHUM209LGame TheoryTheory Only1.0300011BHUM210EEconometricsEmbedded Theory Only1.0300012BHUM211LBehavioral EconomicsTheory Only1.0300013BHUM212LMathematics for Economic AnalysisTheory Only1.0300014BHUM213LCorporate Social ResponsibilityTheory Only1.0300015BHUM214LPolitical ScienceTheory Only1.0300016BHUM215LInternational RelationsTheory Only1.0300017BHUM216LIndian Culture and HeritageTheory Only1.0300018BHUM217LContemporary IndiaTheory Only1.0300019BHUM218LFinancial ManagementTheory Only1.0300020BHUM219LPrinciples of AccountingTheory Only1.0300021BHUM221LEconomics of Money, Banking and Financial MarketsTheory Only1.0300022BHUM221LEconomics of Money, Banking and Financial MarketsTheory Only1.0300023BH	3.0	0	0	0	3	1.0	Theory Only	International Economics	BHUM206L	7			
10BHUM209LGame TheoryTheory Only1.0300011BHUM210EEconometricsEmbedded Theory and Lab1.0300012BHUM211LBehavioral EconomicsTheory Only1.0300013BHUM211LMathematics for Economic AnalysisTheory Only1.0300014BHUM213LCorporate Social ResponsibilityTheory Only1.0300015BHUM214LPolitical ScienceTheory Only1.0300016BHUM215LInternational RelationsTheory Only1.0300017BHUM216LIndian Culture and HeritageTheory Only1.0300018BHUM217LContemporary IndiaTheory Only1.0300019BHUM218LFinancial ManagementTheory Only1.0300020BHUM219LFinancial Markets and InstitutionsTheory Only1.0300021BHUM221LEconomics of Money, Banking and FinancialTheory Only1.0300022BHUM221LEconomics of Money, Banking and FinancialTheory Only1.0300023BHUM221LEconomics of Money, Banking and FinancialTheory Only1.03000<	3.0	0	0	0	3	1.0	Theory Only	Engineering Economics	BHUM207L	8			
International problemInternational problemInternational problemInternational problem11BHUM210EEconometricsEmbedded Theory and Lab1.0202012BHUM211LBehavioral EconomicsTheory Only1.0300013BHUM212LMathematics for Economic AnalysisTheory Only1.0300014BHUM213LCorporate Social ResponsibilityTheory Only1.0300015BHUM214LPolitical ScienceTheory Only1.0300016BHUM215LInternational RelationsTheory Only1.0300017BHUM216LIndian Culture and HeritageTheory Only1.0300018BHUM217LContemporary IndiaTheory Only1.0300019BHUM218LFinancial ManagementTheory Only1.0300020BHUM219LPrinciples of AccountingTheory Only1.0300021BHUM220LFinancial Markets and InstitutionsTheory Only1.0300022BHUM221LSecurity Analysis and Portfolio ManagementTheory Only1.0300023BHUM223LOptions , Futures and other DerivativesTheory Only1.0300024	3.0	0	0	0	3	1.0	Theory Only	Economics of Strategy	BHUM208L	9			
Embedded Theory and LabEmbedded Theory and LabImage ImageImage	3.0	0	0	0	3	1.0	Theory Only	Game Theory	BHUM209L	10			
1111111111111111111113BHUM212LMathematics for Economic AnalysisTheory Only1.0300014BHUM213LCorporate Social ResponsibilityTheory Only1.0300015BHUM214LPolitical ScienceTheory Only1.0300016BHUM215LInternational RelationsTheory Only1.0300017BHUM216LIndian Culture and HeritageTheory Only1.0300018BHUM217LContemporary IndiaTheory Only1.0300019BHUM218LFinancial ManagementTheory Only1.0300020BHUM219LPrinciples of AccountingTheory Only1.0300021BHUM220LFinancial Markets and InstitutionsTheory Only1.0300022BHUM221LEconomics of Money, Banking and Financial MarketsTheory Only1.0300023BHUM223LOptions, Futures and other DerivativesTheory Only1.0300024BHUM224LFixed Income SecuritiesTheory Only1.0300025BHUM225LPersonal FinanceTheory Only1.0300026BHUM226L<	3.0	0	2	0	2	1.0		Econometrics	BHUM210E	11			
14BHUM213LCorporate Social ResponsibilityTheory Only1.0300015BHUM214LPolitical ScienceTheory Only1.0300016BHUM215LInternational RelationsTheory Only1.0300017BHUM216LIndian Culture and HeritageTheory Only1.0300018BHUM217LContemporary IndiaTheory Only1.0300019BHUM218LFinancial ManagementTheory Only1.0300020BHUM219LPrinciples of AccountingTheory Only1.0300021BHUM220LFinancial Markets and InstitutionsTheory Only1.0300022BHUM221LEconomics of Money, Banking and Financial MarketsTheory Only1.0300023BHUM222LSecurity Analysis and Portfolio Management MarketsTheory Only1.0300024BHUM223LOptions , Futures and other Derivatives BHUM225LFinancial FinanceTheory Only1.0300025BHUM225LPersonal FinanceTheory Only1.0300026BHUM225LPersonal FinanceTheory Only1.0300027BHUM226LCorporate FinanceTheory Only1.0 <td< td=""><td>3.0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>3</td><td>1.0</td><td>Theory Only</td><td>Behavioral Economics</td><td>BHUM211L</td><td>12</td></td<>	3.0	0	0	0	3	1.0	Theory Only	Behavioral Economics	BHUM211L	12			
15BHUM214LPolitical ScienceTheory Only1.030016BHUM215LInternational RelationsTheory Only1.0300017BHUM216LIndian Culture and HeritageTheory Only1.0300018BHUM217LContemporary IndiaTheory Only1.0300019BHUM218LFinancial ManagementTheory Only1.0300020BHUM219LPrinciples of AccountingTheory Only1.0300021BHUM220LFinancial Markets and InstitutionsTheory Only1.0300022BHUM221LEconomics of Money, Banking and Financial MarketsTheory Only1.0300023BHUM222LSecurity Analysis and Portfolio ManagementTheory Only1.0300024BHUM223LOptions, Futures and other DerivativesTheory Only1.0300025BHUM224LFixed Income SecuritiesTheory Only1.0300026BHUM225LPersonal FinanceTheory Only1.0300026BHUM224LFixed Income SecuritiesTheory Only1.0300027BHUM225LCorporate FinanceTheory Only1.0300028BH	3.0	0	0	0	3	1.0	Theory Only	Mathematics for Economic Analysis	BHUM212L	13			
16International RelationsTheory Only1.030017BHUM215LInternational RelationsTheory Only1.0300017BHUM216LIndian Culture and HeritageTheory Only1.0300018BHUM217LContemporary IndiaTheory Only1.0300019BHUM218LFinancial ManagementTheory Only1.0300020BHUM219LPrinciples of AccountingTheory Only1.0300021BHUM220LFinancial Markets and InstitutionsTheory Only1.0300022BHUM221LEconomics of Money, Banking and Financial MarketsTheory Only1.0300023BHUM221LSecurity Analysis and Portfolio ManagementTheory Only1.0300024BHUM223LOptions , Futures and other DerivativesTheory Only1.0300025BHUM224LFixed Income SecuritiesTheory Only1.0300026BHUM225LPersonal FinanceTheory Only1.0300027BHUM226LCorporate FinanceTheory Only1.0300028BHUM227LFinancial Statement AnalysisTheory Only1.03000	3.0	0	0	0	3	1.0	Theory Only	Corporate Social Responsibility	BHUM213L	14			
17BHUM216LIndian Culture and HeritageTheory Only1.030018BHUM217LContemporary IndiaTheory Only1.0300019BHUM218LFinancial ManagementTheory Only1.0300020BHUM219LPrinciples of AccountingTheory Only1.0300021BHUM220LFinancial Markets and InstitutionsTheory Only1.0300022BHUM221LEconomics of Money, Banking and Financial MarketsTheory Only1.0300023BHUM221LSecurity Analysis and Portfolio ManagementTheory Only1.0300024BHUM223LOptions , Futures and other DerivativesTheory Only1.0300025BHUM224LFixed Income SecuritiesTheory Only1.0300026BHUM225LPersonal FinanceTheory Only1.0300027BHUM226LCorporate FinanceTheory Only1.0300028BHUM227LFinancial Statement AnalysisTheory Only1.03000	3.0	0	0	0	3	1.0	Theory Only	Political Science	BHUM214L	15			
18BHUM217LContemporary IndiaTheory Only1.0300019BHUM218LFinancial ManagementTheory Only1.0300020BHUM219LPrinciples of AccountingTheory Only1.0300021BHUM220LFinancial Markets and InstitutionsTheory Only1.0300022BHUM221LEconomics of Money, Banking and Financial MarketsTheory Only1.0300023BHUM221LSecurity Analysis and Portfolio ManagementTheory Only1.0300024BHUM223LOptions , Futures and other DerivativesTheory Only1.0300026BHUM225LPersonal FinanceTheory Only1.0300027BHUM226LCorporate FinanceTheory Only1.0300028BHUM227LFinancial Statement AnalysisTheory Only1.03000	3.0	0	0	0	3	1.0	Theory Only	International Relations	BHUM215L	16			
19BHUM218LFinancial ManagementTheory Only1.030020BHUM219LPrinciples of AccountingTheory Only1.0300021BHUM220LFinancial Markets and InstitutionsTheory Only1.0300022BHUM221LEconomics of Money, Banking and Financial MarketsTheory Only1.0300023BHUM222LSecurity Analysis and Portfolio ManagementTheory Only1.0300024BHUM223LOptions , Futures and other DerivativesTheory Only1.0300025BHUM224LFixed Income SecuritiesTheory Only1.0300026BHUM225LPersonal FinanceTheory Only1.0300027BHUM226LCorporate FinanceTheory Only1.0300028BHUM227LFinancial Statement AnalysisTheory Only1.03000	3.0	0	0	0	3	1.0	Theory Only	Indian Culture and Heritage	BHUM216L	17			
20BHUM219LPrinciples of AccountingTheory Only1.0300021BHUM220LFinancial Markets and InstitutionsTheory Only1.0300022BHUM221LEconomics of Money, Banking and Financial MarketsTheory Only1.0300023BHUM221LSecurity Analysis and Portfolio ManagementTheory Only1.0300024BHUM223LOptions , Futures and other DerivativesTheory Only1.0300025BHUM224LFixed Income SecuritiesTheory Only1.0300026BHUM225LPersonal FinanceTheory Only1.0300027BHUM226LCorporate FinanceTheory Only1.0300028BHUM227LFinancial Statement AnalysisTheory Only1.03000	3.0	0	0	0	3	1.0	Theory Only	Contemporary India	BHUM217L	18			
21BHUM220LFinancial Markets and InstitutionsTheory Only1.030022BHUM221LEconomics of Money, Banking and Financial MarketsTheory Only1.0300023BHUM222LSecurity Analysis and Portfolio ManagementTheory Only1.0300024BHUM223LOptions , Futures and other DerivativesTheory Only1.0300025BHUM224LFixed Income SecuritiesTheory Only1.0300026BHUM225LPersonal FinanceTheory Only1.0300027BHUM226LCorporate FinanceTheory Only1.0300028BHUM227LFinancial Statement AnalysisTheory Only1.03000	3.0	0	0	0	3	1.0	Theory Only	Financial Management	BHUM218L	19			
22BHUM221LEconomics of Money, Banking and Financial MarketsTheory Only1.0300023BHUM222LSecurity Analysis and Portfolio ManagementTheory Only1.0300024BHUM223LOptions , Futures and other DerivativesTheory Only1.0300025BHUM224LFixed Income SecuritiesTheory Only1.0300026BHUM225LPersonal FinanceTheory Only1.0300027BHUM226LCorporate FinanceTheory Only1.0300028BHUM227LFinancial Statement AnalysisTheory Only1.03000	3.0	0	0	0	3	1.0	Theory Only	Principles of Accounting	BHUM219L	20			
MarketsMarketsMarkets23BHUM222LSecurity Analysis and Portfolio ManagementTheory Only1.030024BHUM223LOptions , Futures and other DerivativesTheory Only1.0300025BHUM224LFixed Income SecuritiesTheory Only1.0300026BHUM225LPersonal FinanceTheory Only1.0300027BHUM226LCorporate FinanceTheory Only1.0300028BHUM227LFinancial Statement AnalysisTheory Only1.03000	3.0	0	0	0	3	1.0	Theory Only	Financial Markets and Institutions	BHUM220L	21			
23BHUM222LSecurity Analysis and Portfolio ManagementTheory Only1.0300024BHUM223LOptions, Futures and other DerivativesTheory Only1.0300025BHUM224LFixed Income SecuritiesTheory Only1.0300026BHUM225LPersonal FinanceTheory Only1.0300027BHUM226LCorporate FinanceTheory Only1.0300028BHUM227LFinancial Statement AnalysisTheory Only1.03000	3.0	0	0	0	3	1.0	Theory Only		BHUM221L	22			
25BHUM224LFixed Income SecuritiesTheory Only1.0300026BHUM225LPersonal FinanceTheory Only1.0300027BHUM226LCorporate FinanceTheory Only1.0300028BHUM227LFinancial Statement AnalysisTheory Only1.03000	3.0	0	0	0	3	1.0	Theory Only		BHUM222L	23			
26BHUM225LPersonal FinanceTheory Only1.0300027BHUM226LCorporate FinanceTheory Only1.0300028BHUM227LFinancial Statement AnalysisTheory Only1.03000	3.0	0	0	0	3	1.0	Theory Only	Options, Futures and other Derivatives	BHUM223L	24			
27BHUM226LCorporate FinanceTheory Only1.030028BHUM227LFinancial Statement AnalysisTheory Only1.0300	3.0	0	0	0	3	1.0	Theory Only	Fixed Income Securities	BHUM224L	25			
28BHUM227LFinancial Statement AnalysisTheory Only1.0300	3.0	0	0	0	3	1.0	Theory Only	Personal Finance	BHUM225L	26			
	3.0	0	0	0	3	1.0	Theory Only	Corporate Finance	BHUM226L	27			
29BHUM228LCost and Management AccountingTheory Only1.03000	3.0	0	0	0	3	1.0	Theory Only	Financial Statement Analysis	BHUM227L	28			
	3.0	0	0	0	3	1.0	Theory Only	Cost and Management Accounting	BHUM228L	29			
30 BHUM229L Mind, Embodiment and Technology Theory Only 1.0 3 0 0	3.0	0	0	0	3	1.0	Theory Only	Mind, Embodiment and Technology	BHUM229L	30			
31 BHUM230L Health Humanities in Biotechnological Era Theory Only 1.0 3 0 0	3.0	0	0	0	3	1.0	Theory Only	Health Humanities in Biotechnological Era	BHUM230L	31			
32 BMAT102L Differential Equations and Transforms Theory Only 1.0 3 1 0 0	4.0	0	0	1	3	1.0	Theory Only	Differential Equations and Transforms	BMAT102L	32			
33 BMEE102P Engineering Design Visualisation Lab Lab Only 1.0 0 4 0	2.0	0	4	0	0	1.0	Lab Only	Engineering Design Visualisation Lab	BMEE102P	33			
34BMEE201LEngineering MechanicsTheory Only1.02100	3.0	0	0	1	2	1.0	Theory Only	Engineering Mechanics	BMEE201L	34			
35 BSTS301P Advanced Competitive Coding - I Soft Skill 1.0 0 0 3 0	1.5	0	3	0	0	1.0	Soft Skill	Advanced Competitive Coding - I	BSTS301P	35			
36 BSTS302P Advanced Competitive Coding - II Soft Skill 1.0 0 0 3 0	1.5	0	3	0	0	1.0	Soft Skill	Advanced Competitive Coding - II	BSTS302P	36			
37 CFOC101M Advanced Green Manufacturing Systems Online Course 1.0 0 0 0	3.0	0	0	0	0	1.0	Online Course	Advanced Green Manufacturing Systems	CFOC101M	37			
38 CFOC102M Introduction to Cognitive Psychology Online Course 1.0 0 0 0	3.0	0	0	0	0	1.0	Online Course	Introduction to Cognitive Psychology	CFOC102M	38			



39 CFOC105M Emotional Intelligence Online Course 1.0 0 0 0 0	2.0
	2.0



		Open Elective							
40	CFOC109M	Design Thinking - A Primer	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	1.0
41	CFOC115M	Design and Analysis of Algorithms	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0
42	CFOC119M	Training of Trainers	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
43	CFOC120M	Knowledge Management	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0
44	CFOC122M	Educational Leadership	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0
45	CFOC126M	Data Analysis and Decision Making - III	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
46	CFOC130M	Human Resource Development	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
47	CFOC133M	E-Business	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
48	CFOC134M	Innovation, Business Models and Entrepreneurship	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0
49	CFOC139M	Role of Craft and Technology in Interior - Architecture	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0
50	CFOC161M	Data Science for Engineers	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0
51	CFOC171M	Introduction to Haskell Programming	Online Course	2.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
52	CFOC175M	Nanotechnology in Agriculture	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0
53	CFOC177M	Drug Delivery: Principles and Engineering	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
54	CFOC178M	Functional Genomics	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	1.0
55	CFOC179M	Introduction to Proteogenomics	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
56	CFOC182M	Organic Chemistry in Biology and Drug Development	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
57	CFOC186M	Deep Learning	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
58	CFOC188M	Ethical Hacking	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
59	CFOC191M	Forests and their Management	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
60	CFOC193M	Bioengineering: An Interface with Biology and Medicine	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0
61	CFOC194M	Human Molecular Genetics	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	1.0
62	CFOC202M	Cell Culture Technologies	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0
63	CFOC203M	Natural Hazards	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0
64	CFOC231M	Google Cloud Computing Foundation Course	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0
65	CFOC237M	Sustainable Architecture	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
66	CFOC253M	Plastic Waste Management	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0
67	CFOC293M	Data Base Management System	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0
68	CFOC294M	Introduction to Algorithms and Analysis	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
69	CFOC304M	Programming, Data Structures And Algorithms Using Python	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0
70	CFOC309M	Discrete Mathematics	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
71	CFOC310M	An Introduction to Artificial Intelligence	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
72	CFOC380M	Ethics in Engineering Practice	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0
73	CFOC381M	Introduction to Research	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0
74	CFOC383M	Roadmap for Patent Creation	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0
75	CFOC384M	Entrepreneurship Essentials	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
76	CFOC395M	Speaking Effectively	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0
77	CFOC397M	Intellectual Property	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
78	CFOC406M	Human Behaviour	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0
79	CFOC409M	Literature, Culture and Media	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
80	CFOC415M	German - I	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
81	CFOC486M	Managerial Skills for Interpersonal Dynamics	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0

		Open Elective							
82	CFOC498M	Business Statistics	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
83	CFOC499M	Global Marketing Management	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0
84	CFOC508M	Entrepreneurship	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
85	CFOC561M	Biomedical Nanotechnology	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	1.0
86	CFOC570M	Public Speaking	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
87	CFOC572M	Dairy And Food Process And Products Technology	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
88	CFOC575M	Wildlife Ecology	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
89	CFOC591M	Principles Of Management	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
90	CFOC600M	Data Analysis for Biologists	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0

	Bridge Course											
sl.no	Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	Ver sio n	L	Т	Р	J	Cre dits			
1	BENG101N	Effective English Communication	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	4	0	2.0			

	Non-graded Core Requirement										
Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	Ver sion	L	Т	Р	J	Credits			
BBIT101N	Introduction to Engineering	Project	1.0	0	0	0	0	1.0			
BCHY102N	Environmental Sciences	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0			
BEXC100N	Extracurricular Activities / Co-Curricular Activities -B.Tech. Programmes	Basket	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0			
BHUM101N	Ethics and Values	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0			
BSSC101N	Essence of Traditional Knowledge	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0			
BSSC102N	Indian Constitution	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0			

	Biology		L	Т	Ρ	С
D 1 1/			3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	Nil	Sy	llabı	<u>is v</u> .0	ers	ion
Course Objectiv	/es			.0		
	a basic understanding of origin and evolution	of biological beir	ngs			
2. To inculc	ate fundamental concepts of organization and	l principles of liv		yste	ems	
3. To demo	nstrate applications of biology in engineering	disciplines				
Course Outcom						
	the basic concepts of biology including divers	sity evolution a	nd e	colc	NUV	
	ne design principles of cell, its biochemistry, a			0010	/9)	
	and analyze biological flow of information at n		eredit	ary	leve	əl
	the organismal complexities in animals and p			-		
5. Identify th	ne importance of biology in different engineeri	ng disciplines				
Module:1 Intro	oduction to biology and evolution			7	ho	ure
	amentals; diversification of life including viruse	s: Chemical bas	sis o			
	eriments; Concept of evolution and natural sel					
•	abiotic factors in ecosystem	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		3.		
•	- -					
	structure and functions ntal unit of life; prokaryotic cell structures; Euk	onvotio coll stru	oturo		ho	
	nembrane system; Dynamic cytoskeleton	aryouc cen suru	cluie	5, 1	NUCI	ear
· · ·						
	mistry and complexity of life				ho	
	nctions of bio macromolecules – carbohydrate	es, proteins, lipid	s, ar	nd n	ucle	eic
acids						
Module 4 Met:	abolism and energy transformation				ho	
						ΓP-
Driving force for	metabolic reactions, ATP energy-coupling; El	ectrochemical p	roce	sses	5-A I	
Driving force for		ectrochemical p	roce	sses	5-A I	
Driving force for synthesis and ele	metabolic reactions, ATP energy-coupling; El ectron transport chain	ectrochemical p	roce			
Driving force for synthesis and ele Module:5 Mol	metabolic reactions, ATP energy-coupling; El			6	s-A i	
Driving force for synthesis and ele Module:5 Mol DNA and gene; I	metabolic reactions, ATP energy-coupling; El ectron transport chain ecular information	osis; Central dog	gma	6 of		
Driving force for synthesis and ele Module:5 Mol DNA and gene; [metabolic reactions, ATP energy-coupling; Electron transport chain ecular information DNA synthesis; Cell division- mitosis and meio	osis; Central dog	gma	6 of		
Driving force for synthesis and ele Module:5 Mol DNA and gene; I molecular biolog modifications	metabolic reactions, ATP energy-coupling; Electron transport chain ecular information DNA synthesis; Cell division- mitosis and meio y; Transcription, RNA processing, and transla	osis; Central dog	gma	6 of al	ho	urs
Driving force for synthesis and ele Module:5 Mol DNA and gene; I molecular biolog modifications Module:6 Ove	metabolic reactions, ATP energy-coupling; Electron transport chain ecular information DNA synthesis; Cell division- mitosis and meio	osis; Central dog	gma	6 of al		urs
Driving force for synthesis and ele Module:5 Mol DNA and gene; I molecular biolog modifications Module:6 Ove syst	metabolic reactions, ATP energy-coupling; Electron transport chain ecular information DNA synthesis; Cell division- mitosis and meio y; Transcription, RNA processing, and transla rview of animal and plant	osis; Central dog tion; Post-transl	gma atior	6 of al 6	hou	urs urs
Driving force for synthesis and ele Module:5 Mol DNA and gene; I molecular biolog modifications Module:6 Ove syst Plant forms and	metabolic reactions, ATP energy-coupling; Electron transport chain ecular information DNA synthesis; Cell division- mitosis and meio y; Transcription, RNA processing, and transla rview of animal and plant tems	osis; Central dog tion; Post-transl	gma atior	6 of al 6	hou	urs urs
Driving force for synthesis and ele Module:5 Mol DNA and gene; I molecular biolog modifications Module:6 Ove systems; Animal	metabolic reactions, ATP energy-coupling; Electron transport chain ecular information DNA synthesis; Cell division- mitosis and meio y; Transcription, RNA processing, and transla rview of animal and plant tems I functions; Plant cells and tissue systems forms and functions; Animal homeostasis	osis; Central dog tion; Post-transl	gma atior	6 of al 6 gan	hou hou	urs urs and
Driving force for synthesis and ele Module:5 Mol DNA and gene; I molecular biolog modifications Module:6 Ove systems; Animal Module:7 Gen	metabolic reactions, ATP energy-coupling; Electron transport chain ecular information DNA synthesis; Cell division- mitosis and meio y; Transcription, RNA processing, and transla rview of animal and plant tems I functions; Plant cells and tissue systems forms and functions; Animal homeostasis etics and genomics	osis; Central dog tion; Post-transl Animal tissues	gma atior s, or	6 of aal gan 5	hou hou s, a	urs urs and
Driving force for synthesis and ele Module:5 Mol DNA and gene; I molecular biolog modifications Module:6 Ove systems; Animal Module:7 Gen Mendel's experim	metabolic reactions, ATP energy-coupling; Electron transport chain ecular information DNA synthesis; Cell division- mitosis and meio y; Transcription, RNA processing, and transla rview of animal and plant tems I functions; Plant cells and tissue systems forms and functions; Animal homeostasis etics and genomics nent-monohybrid cross and dihybrid cross; Line	osis; Central dog tion; Post-transl Animal tissues	gma atior s, or	6 of aal gan 5	hou hou s, a	urs urs and
Driving force for synthesis and ele Module:5 Mol DNA and gene; I molecular biolog modifications Module:6 Ove systems; Animal Module:7 Gen Mendel's experim	metabolic reactions, ATP energy-coupling; Electron transport chain ecular information DNA synthesis; Cell division- mitosis and meio y; Transcription, RNA processing, and transla rview of animal and plant tems I functions; Plant cells and tissue systems forms and functions; Animal homeostasis etics and genomics	osis; Central dog tion; Post-transl Animal tissues	gma atior s, or	6 of aal gan 5	hou hou s, a	urs urs and
Driving force for synthesis and ele Module:5 Mol DNA and gene; I molecular biolog modifications Module:6 Ove systems; Animal Module:7 Gen Mendel's experin Mendel's rules and	metabolic reactions, ATP energy-coupling; Electron transport chain ecular information DNA synthesis; Cell division- mitosis and meio y; Transcription, RNA processing, and transla rview of animal and plant tems I functions; Plant cells and tissue systems forms and functions; Animal homeostasis etics and genomics nent-monohybrid cross and dihybrid cross; Line nd human diseases; Gene sequencing and genering in biology	osis; Central dog tion; Post-transl Animal tissues nkage and cross enomics	gma atior S, or	6 of ial 6 gan 5 ovei 5	hou s, a hou r;	urs and urs
Driving force for synthesis and ele Module:5 Mol DNA and gene; I molecular biolog modifications Module:6 Ove systems; Animal Module:7 Gen Mendel's experin Mendel's rules and Module:8 Eng Biology and eng	metabolic reactions, ATP energy-coupling; Electron transport chain ecular information DNA synthesis; Cell division- mitosis and meio y; Transcription, RNA processing, and transla rview of animal and plant tems I functions; Plant cells and tissue systems forms and functions; Animal homeostasis etics and genomics nent-monohybrid cross and dihybrid cross; Lin nd human diseases; Gene sequencing and genering in biology ineering in biology ineering needs; Bio-inspired design and bio-	osis; Central dog tion; Post-transl Animal tissues nkage and cross enomics	gma atior 5, or sing-	6 of ial 6 gan 5 ovei 5	hou s, a hou r;	urs and urs
Driving force for synthesis and ele Module:5 Mol DNA and gene; I molecular biolog modifications Module:6 Ove systems; Animal Module:7 Gen Mendel's experin Mendel's rules and Module:8 Eng Biology and eng	metabolic reactions, ATP energy-coupling; Electron transport chain ecular information DNA synthesis; Cell division- mitosis and meio y; Transcription, RNA processing, and transla rview of animal and plant tems I functions; Plant cells and tissue systems forms and functions; Animal homeostasis etics and genomics nent-monohybrid cross and dihybrid cross; Line nd human diseases; Gene sequencing and genering in biology	osis; Central dog tion; Post-transl Animal tissues nkage and cross enomics	gma atior 5, or sing-	6 of ial 6 gan 5 ovei 5	hou s, a hou r;	urs and urs
Driving force for synthesis and ele Module:5 Mol DNA and gene; I molecular biolog modifications Module:6 Ove systems; Animal Module:7 Gen Mendel's experin Mendel's rules and Module:8 Eng Biology and eng	metabolic reactions, ATP energy-coupling; Electron transport chain ecular information DNA synthesis; Cell division- mitosis and meio y; Transcription, RNA processing, and transla rview of animal and plant tems I functions; Plant cells and tissue systems forms and functions; Animal homeostasis etics and genomics nent-monohybrid cross and dihybrid cross; Lin nd human diseases; Gene sequencing and genering in biology ineering in biology ineering needs; Bio-inspired design and bio-	osis; Central dog tion; Post-transl Animal tissues nkage and cross enomics	gma atior 5, or sing-	6 of ial 6 gan 5 ovei 5	hou s, a hou r;	urs and urs
Driving force for synthesis and ele Module:5 Mol DNA and gene; I molecular biolog modifications Module:6 Ove systems; Animal Module:7 Gen Mendel's experin Mendel's rules and Module:8 Eng Biology and eng	metabolic reactions, ATP energy-coupling; Electron transport chain ecular information DNA synthesis; Cell division- mitosis and meio y; Transcription, RNA processing, and transla rview of animal and plant tems I functions; Plant cells and tissue systems forms and functions; Animal homeostasis etics and genomics nent-monohybrid cross and dihybrid cross; Lin nd human diseases; Gene sequencing and genering in biology ineering in biology ineering needs; Bio-inspired design and bio-	osis; Central dog tion; Post-transl Animal tissues nkage and cross enomics	gma atior 5, or sing-	6 of al 6 gan 5 ove 5 ove	hou s, a hou r;	urs and urs ess

То	xt Book(c)						
	kt Book(s)						
1.	Biological Science. By Scott Freeman	, Kim Qui	llin, Lizab	eth Allison, Michael Black,			
	Emily Taylor, 6 th edition 2017, Prentice	Hall, NJ, USA.					
2.	Biology for Engineers, by G. K. Surai	shkumar,	1 st Editio	n, 2019, Oxford University			
	Press, India.						
Reference Books							
1	Campbell Biology. By Lisa A. Urry, Mich	nael I., Ca	in. Stever	n A. Wasserman, Peter V			
				*			
	Minorsky, Rebecca Orr. 12th edition, 20	JZT. Pears	son publis	ner, USA			
2.	Concepts in Biology. By Eldon D. Enge	r. Frederic	ck C. Ros	s, David B, Bailey, Edition			
	14 th , 2017 (Indian Edition). Tata McGra						
		w-i ili pub		iula			
Mo	de of Evaluation: CAT, Application orient	ed assign	ment Qu	iz and FAT			
""	as of Evaluation. of (1, Application of en	lou ussign	intent, Qu	2, 414 171			
Re	commended by Board of Studies	28.06.20)21				
Apr	proved by Academic Council	No. 63	Date	23.09.2021			
P P							

BCHY101L	Engineering Chemistry	L	т	Р	С
		3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllal	-	-	-
•			1.0		
Course Objecti	ves				
	tudents to have fundamental understanding of the basic co	oncept	s of (differ	ent
disciplines o	,				
	avenues for learning advanced concepts from school to un				
	r students with emerging concepts in applied chemistry to	be use	eful ir	า	
	societal needs	la ta au			
	analytical and computational ability with experimental skil ompetent in basic science and its by-product of its application		eate		
	ortunities to create pathways for self-reliant in terms of kn			hd	
higher learn		owieut	je ai	iu	
Course Outcon					
	the fundamental concepts in organic, inorganic, physi	cal, ar	nd a	nalvi	ical
chemistry.		,			
•	principles of applied chemistry in solving the societal issu	les.			
3. Apply chem	ical concepts for the advancement of materials.				
	the fundamental principles of spectroscopy and the related				
0	w materials, energy conversion devices and new	protec	tive	coa	ting
techniques.					
	mical thermodynamics and kinetics			<u>6 ho</u>	
	dynamics - entropy change (selected processes) – sponta				
	obs free energy - heat transfer; Kinetics - Concept of act Arrhenius equation- effect of catalysts (homo and heterog				
	elis-Menten Mechanism).	eneou	5) -		me
• •	al complexes and organometallics			6 ho	ure
Inorganic compl	exes - structure, bonding and application; Organometal	lice			
stability structu	re and applications of metal carbonyls, ferrocene and	Grian	ard	read	ent [.]
	/ (haemoglobin, chlorophyll- structure and property).	Chigh	aru	loug	orne,
	anic intermediates and reaction transformations			6 ho	urs
	ediates - stability and structure of carbocations, carban	ions a	nd i	radic	als;
	naticity) and heterocycles (3, 4, 5, 6 membered and fused				
transformations	for making useful drugs for specific disease targets (the	wo exa	ampl	es)	and
	limination, substitution and cross coupling reactions).				
Module:4 Ene				6 ho	
	and electrolytic cells - electrode materials with examples				
	olyte interface- chemistry of Li ion secondary batteries, su				
	I solid oxide fuel cell (SOFC); Solar cells - photovoltaic o	cell (sil	icon	bas	ea),
	mical cells and dye-sensitized cells. ctional materials			7 ho	ure
		00.000			
	AB ₂ , ABO ₃ type (specific examples); Composites - typ nosetting and thermoplastic polymers – synthesis and ap				
	nducting polymers- polyacetylene and effect of doping – c				
	to OLEDs; Nano materials – introduction, bulk vs nano (c				
	n-up approaches for synthesis, and properties of nano Au			,,	14
	ctroscopic, diffraction and microscopic techniques			5 ho	urs
	oncepts in spectroscopic and instrumental techniqu	es; P			
applications of L	JV-Visible and XRD techniques (numericals); Overview of , NMR, SEM and TEM.				
Madula:7 In d	utrial applications			7 6 -	
Module:7 Indu	ustrial applications			7 ho	urs

Water purification methods - zeolites, ion-exchange resins and reverse osmosis; Fuels and combustion -LCV, HCV, Bomb calorimeter (numericals), anti-knocking agents); Protective coatings for corrosion control: cathodic and anodic protection - PVD technique; Chemical sensors for environmental monitoring - gas sensors; Overview of computational methodologies: energy minimization and conformational analysis.

	1000010	gies. energy minimizatio		and analysis		
Мос	dule:8	Contemporary topics				2 hours
Gue	est lectu	res from Industry and, F	Research and D	evelopment C	rganizations	
				Total Le	cture hours:	45 hours
Tax	tbook					
1.		doro E. Provin II Eugo		oo E Purotor	Cothorino M	urphy Datrick
1.		dore E. Brown, H Euge				
		ward, Matthew E. Stoltz		. The Central	Science, 2017	, 14th eatton,
		on Publishers, 2017. Uk	\			
		Books	<u> </u>			
1.		Vollhardt, Neil Schore,	Organic Chemis	stry: Structure	and Function,	2018, 8th ed.
		reeman, London				
2.		s' Physical Chemistry: I	nternational, 20	18, Eleventh	n edition, Oxf	ord University
	Press					
3.	Colin	Banwell, Elaine McCas	h, Fundamental	s for Molecula	ar Spectroscop	y, 4th Edition,
	McGr	aw Hill, US				
4.	Solid	State Chemistry and its	Applications, A	nthony R. We	st. 2014, 2nd	edition, Wiley,
	UK.					
5.	AngÃ	le Reinders, Pierre	Verlinden, Will	fried van Sa	ark, Alexandro	e Freundlich,
	Photo	voltaic solar energy: Fr	om fundamenta	Is to Applicati	ons, 2017, Wil	ey publishers,
6.	UK.					
	Lawre	ence S. Brown and Thor	nas Holme, Che	emistry for en	gineering stude	ents, 2018, 4 th
		n – Open access versioi		, ,	0 0	
Mod		aluation: CAT, Written a		z and FAT		
		nded by Board of	28.06.2021			
Stuc						
		by Academic Council	No. 63	Date	23.09.2021	
		,	I	1	1	

BCH	Y101P	Enginee	ring Che	mistry Lab			L I	Г	Ρ	С
			-			(0	0	2	1
Pre-	requisite	NIL				Syll	labu	S	vers	ion
								1.0		
	rse Objectiv									
		ical knowledge gained in	the theo	ry course and	get hand	ls-on	exp	er	ienc	e of
	opics.									
	rse Outcom									
		course the student will b		<u>.</u>						
1		nd the importance and	hands-on	experience o	n analys	is of	met	a	ions	; by
~		experiments.			5 (1)					
2		ical experience on synth		characterizati	on of the	orga	anic	ma	Sleci	lles
2		materials in the laborator eir knowledge in the		mia functiona	kinotio		nd			ular
3		es through the experimer		mic functions	s, kinelic	sa	na	Ш	olec	ular
India	ative Expe		115.							
1.		amics functions from EN	1E moasu	romonts · Zinc		reve	tom			
2.		on of reaction rate, order								
3.	Colorimetri	estimation of Ni ²⁺ usi	ing conve	ecularity of cul	mart nh	one i	diait	al-	imar	nina
0.	methods		ing conve		mart priv		aigit		inag	Jing
4.		scale preparation of imp	ortant dru	ua intermediate	e - para a	minc	ophe	no	l for	the
		or acetaminophen			pointer o					
5.		-sea water activated	cell – E	Effect of salt	concent	tratio	n o	n	volt	age
	generation									Ū
6.	Analysis of	iron in an alloy sample b	y potentio	ometry						
7.		of tin oxide by sol- gel i								
8.		dent colour variation of C								
9.		on of hardness of wate	er sample	e by complexe	ometric ti	tratio	n t	ef	ore	and
	after ion-ex	change process								
10.	Computatio	nal Optimization of mole				softw				
				al Laboratory			30	10	urs	
		nent: Mode of assessme	nt: Contir	iuous assessn	hent / FA	Т / О	ral			
	nination and		00.00.00	04						
		by Board of Studies	28.06.20			004				
Appr	oved by Aca	idemic Council	No. 63	Date	23.09.2	021				

BCSE101E	Computer Programming: Python			т	Р	С
BUSLIVIL			1	0	г 4	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Svl	labu	-		_
				1.0		
Course Objectiv	/es					
	posure to basic problem-solving techniques using compu	ters.				
	ne art of logical thinking abilities and propose novel solution		or re	al w	/orld	1
problems thro	ugh programming language constructs.					
Course Outcom						
	ous algorithmic approaches, categorize the appropriate c	lata i	epre	eser	ntatio	on,
	rate various control constructs.	-1-1-	:			4-
	ropriate programming paradigms, interpret and handle					
	ition through reusable modules; idealize the importance	ce or	mo	aule	es a	Ina
packages.						
Module 1 Intro	oduction to Problem Solving				1 hc	ur
Problem Solving	: Definition and Steps, Problem Analysis Chart, Develo	pina	an			
Flowchart and P		, p	e			,
	on Programming Fundamentals			2	hou	ırs
	ython – Interactive and Script Mode – Indentation – Cor	nmer	nts –			
	ds – Data Types – Operators and their precedence – Exp					
Functions – Imp	orting from Packages.					
	trol Structures				hοι	
	and Branching: if, if-else, nested if, multi-way if-elif stat					
•	loop – else clauses in loops, nested loops – break,	conti	nue	and	d pa	ISS
statements.						
Module:4 Col		. 1			hοι	irs
	cess, Slicing, Negative indices, List methods, List compre				۳d	
	ndexing and slicing, Operations on tuples – Dictionary: C Operations on dictionaries – Sets: Creation and operation		e, au	u, a	na	
	ngs and Regular Expressions	з.		2	hοι	ire
	irison, Formatting, Slicing, Splitting, Stripping – Re	aular	Fv			
Matching,		gulai		prov	55101	13.
Search and repl	ace. Patterns.					
	ctions and Files			3	hou	ırs
	arameters and Arguments: Positional arguments, Ke	evwor	rd a			
Parameters				Ũ		,
	ues – Local and Global scope of variables – Funct					
	cursive Functions - Lambda Function. Files: Create, C	Dpen	, Re	ad,	Wri	ite,
	se – tell and seek methods.					
	lules and Packages				hοι	ırs
Built-in modules	– User-Defined modules – Overview of Numpy and Pand	las p	acka	iges	5.	
Ι	▼ -4-11 / 1			4 -	Ia -	
	Total Lecture h	ours	5:	15	hοι	ırs
Text Book(s)						
	s, Python Crash Course: A Hands-On, Project-Based	i Intr	odu	ctior	n to	
	g, 2nd Edition, No starch Press, 2019					
Reference Bool				نامان		
	wn, Python: The Complete Reference, 4th Edition, McGr	aw⊢	III PI	upiis	sner	5,
2018.	ittag Introduction to computation and programming	uoine		tha		ith
	uttag, Introduction to computation and programming uto understanding data. 2nd Edition, MIT Press, 2016.	using	ј ру	mor	1. W	าเท
applications	to understanding date the Edition will breeze theme					

Mo	de of Evaluation: No separate eval	uation for th	neory componer	nt.			
	licative Experiments						
1.	Problem Analysis Chart, Flowchai	rt and Pseu	docode Practice	es.			
2.	Sequential Constructs using Pythe	on Operato	rs, Expressions.				
3.	Branching (if, if-else, nested if, mu	ulti-way if-el	lif statements) a	nd Loopir	ng (for, while,		
	nested						
	looping, break, continue, else in loops).						
4.	List, Tuples, Dictionaries & Sets.						
5.	Strings, Regular Expressions.						
6.	Functions, Lambda, Recursive Fu	inctions and	d Files.				
7.							
Total Laboratory Hours 60 hours							
	Total Laborat	tory Hours			60 hours		
Тех	kt Book(s)	•					
Te x	kt Book(s) Mariano Anaya, Clean Code in P	ython: Dev		le and ef			
	kt Book(s)	ython: Dev		le and ef			
1.	kt Book(s) Mariano Anaya, Clean Code in P Edition, Packt Publishing Limited, ference Books	ython: Dev 2021.	elop maintainab		ficient code, 2 nd		
1.	kt Book(s) Mariano Anaya, Clean Code in P Edition, Packt Publishing Limited,	ython: Dev 2021.	elop maintainab		ficient code, 2 nd		
1. Re t	kt Book(s) Mariano Anaya, Clean Code in P Edition, Packt Publishing Limited, ference Books	ython: Dev 2021. ers, 1 st Editio	elop maintainab on, New Age Int		ficient code, 2 nd		
1. Re t	kt Book(s) Mariano Anaya, Clean Code in P Edition, Packt Publishing Limited, ference Books Harsh Bhasin, Python for beginne	ython: Dev 2021. ers, 1 st Editio	elop maintainab on, New Age Inte nts and FAT		ficient code, 2 nd		
1. Re 1. Re	kt Book(s) Mariano Anaya, Clean Code in P Edition, Packt Publishing Limited, ference Books Harsh Bhasin, Python for beginne Mode of assessment: Continuous	ython: Dev 2021. ers, 1 st Editionalse	elop maintainab on, New Age Inte nts and FAT		ficient code, 2 nd I (P) Ltd., 2019,		

BCSE103E	Computer Programming : Java		LT	Ρ	С
			1 0	4	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syl	labus	vers	ion
			1.()	
Course Objective					
	e the core language features of Java and understand t	he fu	ndame	ental	s of
	ented programming in Java.				
2. To develop	the ability of using Java to solve real world problems.				
0					
Course Outcome					
At the end of this c	ourse, students should be able to:				
1 Understand	I basic programming constructs; realize the funda	mont		Oh	ioct
	Programming in Java; apply inheritance and inter				
	code reusability.	nace	CONC	epis	101
	e exception handling mechanism; process data withir	n files	s and	use	the
	ires in the collection framework for solving real world p			000	uio
	a Basics			2 ho	urs
OOP Paradigm - F	Features of Java Language - JVM - Bytecode - Java p	noar			
	ig constructs - data types - variables – Java nam				
operators.					-
	ping Constructs and Arrays			2 ho	urs
	ing constructs - Arrays - one dimensional and m	nulti-d			
	– Strings - Wrapper classes.				
	ses and Objects			2 ho	urs
	Is – Access and non-access specifiers - Declaring obj	ects			
	ariables – array of objects – constructors and destructor				
and "static" keywor			0		
	eritance and Polymorphism			3 ho	urs
Inheritance - type	s — use of "super" – final keyword - Polymorphism -	- Ove	erloadi	ng a	nd
	ct class – Interfaces.				
	kages and Exception Handling			2 ho	urs
	ng and Accessing - Sub packages.	_	_		
	ng - Types of Exception - Control Flow in Exceptions - I	Jse o	of try, c	atch,	
	ws in Exception Handling - User defined exceptions.			<u> </u>	
Module:6 IO St				2 ho	
	s – FileInputStream & FileOutputStream – FileRe				
	& DataOutputStream – BufferedInputStream & Buffe - Serialization and Deserialization.	reau	uipuis	trear	n –
	ction Framework			2 ho	ure
	nd methods - Collection framework: List and Map.			2 110	uis
	id methods - Collection framework. List and map.				
	Total Lecture hours:		1	5 ho	urs
Text Book(s)					
	ang, "Introduction to Java programming" - compreh	ensiv	e vers	sion-	11 th
	son publisher, 2017.				-
Reference Books					
	It , The Complete Reference -Java, Tata McGraw-Hill p	oublis	her, 1() th	
Edition, 2017.	· · · · · ·	_	,		
	nn,"Big Java", 4th edition, John Wiley & Sons publisher	, 5 th (edition	, 201	5
	my, "Programming with Java", Tata McGraw-Hill publis				
2019					

BECE101L	Basic Electronics		L	Т	PC
<u> </u>	A 10.	<u> </u>	2	0	0 2
Pre-requisite	Nil	Syl			ersior
Course Obio atiu				1.0	
Course Objectiv					
	the students to the basic concepts of electronic con	npon	ents	, sc	urces
	nd instrumentation.	~			
	culcated knowledge for developing simple circuits using	g var	ious	ele	ctronic
components and	ne students with the basic concepts of number systems	and	diaite		aio
	concepts associated with multiple sensors and their ser		<u> </u>		0
Course Outcome		ISING	met	Jiai	15115.
Students will be a					
	he basic electronic components, sources, and measurin	na eau	uinm	ent	
	the characteristics of diodes, transistors and their applic			iem	
	nalyse the amplifiers and oscillators	oution	10		
	nplement simple digital circuits				
	performance metrics of the measurement systems.				
	the basic concept of various sensors and their sensing	mecl	nanis	sms	
	ronic Components, Sources, and Measuring Equipm				hours
	tronics - Impact of Electronics in Industry and Society		milia	ariza	tion o
	itors, Inductors – Colour Coding – types and specific				
	oonents - Relay and Contactors - Regulated Powe				
Generator – Multi	meter – CRO				
Module:2 Junc	tion Diodes			4	hours
Intrinsic and extr	nsic semiconductors - doping - PN Junctions, Form	natior	n of	f Ju	nction
Physical operation	n of diode, Barrier Potential, I - V Characteristics, Recti	fiers,	Zer	ier d	liode -
I-V Characteristic	s, Zener diode as Voltage regulator.				
Module:3 Trans					hours
	ransistor (BJT) - Device structure and physical operati				
	figuration, Transistor as a Switch, - Metal-Oxide Fiel				
,	evice Structure, mode of operation and Charact	teristi	ics,	MC	DSFET
configurations (C					•
	ifiers and Oscillators				hours
	lifier (CE configuration), MOSFET as an amplifier				
	t, Oscillators - Barkhaunsen's criteria for sustained os	cillati	on,	RC	Phase
Shift Oscillator, L				-	I
Module:5 Digita			1 - 6		hours
	conversion of bases, Boolean algebra, Logic Gates, Co	ncep	t of	univ	ersa
date. Simplificatio	n and implementation of Boolean functions.				hour
• •	integration of Management and Amelyoin				hours
Module:6 Princ	iples of Measurement and Analysis	mont	<u> </u>		
Module:6 Princ Units and stand	lards, Errors, Functional Elements of a Measurer			sten	
Module:6 Princ Units and stand Instruments, App	ards, Errors, Functional Elements of a Measurer ications and Classification of Instruments, Types of me	easui	red	sten Qua	ntities
Module:6 Princ Units and stand Instruments, App Measures of Disp	lards, Errors, Functional Elements of a Measurer ications and Classification of Instruments, Types of meersion, Sample deviation and sample mean, Calibration	easui	red	sten Qua darc	ntities 1.
Module:6 Princ Units and stand Instruments, App Measures of Disp Module:7 Sens	ards, Errors, Functional Elements of a Measurer ications and Classification of Instruments, Types of me ersion, Sample deviation and sample mean, Calibration ors and Transducers	easui and	red (stan	sten Qua darc 5	ntities <u>1.</u> hour s
Module:6 Princ Units and stand Instruments, App Measures of Disp Module:7 Sens Sensor fundame	lards, Errors, Functional Elements of a Measurer ications and Classification of Instruments, Types of me ersion, Sample deviation and sample mean, Calibration ors and Transducers ntals and characteristics - General concepts ar	easui and nd te	red (stan	sten Qua <u>darc</u> 5 nolo	ntities d. hours gy o
Module:6 Princ Units and stand Instruments, App Measures of Disp Module:7 Sens Sensor fundame measurement sys	lards, Errors, Functional Elements of a Measurer ications and Classification of Instruments, Types of me ersion, Sample deviation and sample mean, Calibration ors and Transducers intals and characteristics - General concepts ar stems, Sensors and transducers - Classification of s	easui and nd te	red (stan ermi ors,	sten Qua darc 5 nolo Stat	ntities <u>1.</u> hours gy o ic and
Module:6 Princ Units and stand Instruments, App Measures of Disp Module:7 Sens Sensor fundame measurement sys dynamic character	ards, Errors, Functional Elements of a Measurer ications and Classification of Instruments, Types of me ersion, Sample deviation and sample mean, Calibration ors and Transducers intals and characteristics - General concepts ar stems, Sensors and transducers - Classification of s eristics. Principle of Resistive Sensors, Capacitive	easui and nd te	red (stan ermi ors,	sten Qua darc 5 nolo Stat	ntities <u>1.</u> hours gy o ic and
Module:6 Princ Units and stand Instruments, App Measures of Disp Module:7 Sens Sensor fundame measurement sys dynamic characte Sensors, Magneti	ards, Errors, Functional Elements of a Measurer ications and Classification of Instruments, Types of me ersion, Sample deviation and sample mean, Calibration ors and Transducers intals and characteristics - General concepts ar stems, Sensors and transducers - Classification of s eristics. Principle of Resistive Sensors, Capacitive c sensors, Optical sensor, Self-generating Sensors	easui and nd te	red (stan ermi ors,	sten Qua <u>darc</u> 5 nolo Stat Inc	ntities <u>hours</u> ogy o ic and ductive
Module:6PrincUnitsandstandInstruments, AppMeasures of DispModule:7SensSensorfundamemeasurementsysdynamiccharacteSensors, MagnetiModule:8ContCont	ards, Errors, Functional Elements of a Measurer ications and Classification of Instruments, Types of me ersion, Sample deviation and sample mean, Calibration ors and Transducers intals and characteristics - General concepts ar stems, Sensors and transducers - Classification of s eristics. Principle of Resistive Sensors, Capacitive c sensors, Optical sensor, Self-generating Sensors emporary issues	easui and nd to senso Sens	red (stan ermi ors,	sten Qua <u>darc</u> 5 nolo Stat Inc	ntities <u>1.</u> hours gy o ic and
Module:6PrincUnits and standInstruments, AppMeasures of DispModule:7Sensor fundamemeasurement systdynamic characteSensors, MagnetiModule:8Cont	ards, Errors, Functional Elements of a Measurer ications and Classification of Instruments, Types of me ersion, Sample deviation and sample mean, Calibration ors and Transducers intals and characteristics - General concepts ar stems, Sensors and transducers - Classification of s eristics. Principle of Resistive Sensors, Capacitive c sensors, Optical sensor, Self-generating Sensors	easui and nd to senso Sens	red (stan ermi ors,	sten Qua <u>darc</u> 5 nolo Stat Inc	ntities <u>hours</u> ogy o ic and ductive
Module:6PrincUnits and standInstruments, AppMeasures of DispModule:7Sensor fundamemeasurement systdynamic characteSensors, MagnetiModule:8Cont	ards, Errors, Functional Elements of a Measurer ications and Classification of Instruments, Types of me ersion, Sample deviation and sample mean, Calibration ors and Transducers intals and characteristics - General concepts ar stems, Sensors and transducers - Classification of s eristics. Principle of Resistive Sensors, Capacitive c sensors, Optical sensor, Self-generating Sensors emporary issues	easui and nd to senso Sens ons	red (stan ermi ors,	sten Qua darc 5 nolo Stat Inc 2	ntities <u>hours</u> ogy o ic and ductive

Tex	xt Book(s)							
1.	A. P. Malvino, D. J. Bates, Electron	ic Principles,	2017, 7/e	e, Tata McGraw-Hill.				
2	Albert D. Helfrick and William D	. Cooper, "N	lodern E	lectronic Instrumentation and				
	Measurement Techniques", 2016, F	easurement Techniques", 2016, First Edition, Pearson Education, Noida, India.						
Re	Reference Books							
1.	David A Bell, Electronic Devices and Circuits, Oxford Press, 5 th Edition, 2008							
2	Robert L. Bolysted and Louis N	lashelsky, El	ectronic	Devices and Circuit Theory,				
	Prentice Hall of India, 11th Edition,	2017						
3	D. Patranabis – Sensor and Transd	lucers (2e) Pr	entice Ha	all, New Delhi, 2003				
4	A.K. Sawhney, Puneet Sawhney, A	A Course In E	lectrical	and Electronic Measurements,				
	and Instrumentation, Dhanpat Rai &	& Co., 2015						
Mo	de of Evaluation: Internal Assessme	nt (CAT, Quiz	zes, Digit	tal Assignments) & FAT				
Re	commended by Board of Studies	08.07.2021						
Ap	proved by Academic Council	No. 63	Date	23.09.2021				

Mode of Evaluation: No separate evaluation for theory component.

India	ativo Exporimonto					
Indic	ative Experiments					
1.	Programs using sequential	and bran	ching structures	3.		
2.	Experiment the use of looping, arrays and strings.					
3.	Demonstrate basic Object-Oriented programming elements.					
4.	Experiment the use of inhe	ritance, po	olymorphism ar	nd abstract clas	sses.	
5.	Designing packages and d	emonstrat	e exception ha	ndling.		
6.	Demonstrate the use of IO	streams,	file handling an	d serialization.		
7.	Program to discover applic	ation of co	ollections.			
			Total Labo	ratory Hours	60 hours	
Text	Book(s)					
1.	Marc Loy, Patrick Niemeye	r and Dan	iel Leuck, Lear	ning Java, O'R	eilly Media, Inc.,	
	5 th Edition, 2020.					
Refe	rence Books					
1.	Dhruti Shah, 100+ Solution			ntroduction to F	Programming in	
	Java, BPB Publications, 1 ^s	^t Edition, 2	2020.			
Mode	e of assessment: Continuous	assessme	ents and FAT			
Reco	mmended by Board of Studie	es	03.07.2021			
Appro	oved by Academic Council	No. 63	Date	23.09.2021		

BECE101P	Basic Electronics Lab	L	_ T	Ρ	С
		0		2	1
Pre-requisite	Nil	Syllab		rsic	n
Course Objectiv	(00)		1.0		
Course Objectiv	arious characteristics of diodes and transistors				
	the concept of digital logic functions and verify the truth	tables			
	erformance metrics of measurement systems and charac			ariou	s
sensors	-				
Course Outcom					
Students will be a					
	arious characteristics and applications of diodes and trans ircuits using logic gates and verify their truth tables	sistors			
	hysical parameters using different transducers				
	Indicative Experiments				
	rk the terminal and find the value of a particular compor ectronic components, Study of electronic measurement d				
	on generator)				
Half Wave a	and Full Wave Rectifier circuits				
Zener Diode	e as a voltage regulator				
Characteris	tics of BJT in Common Emitter Configuration				
Characteris	tics of MOSFET in Common Source Configuration				
Frequency	response of BJT single stage amplifier				
Study of the	signal generation using RC Phase Shift Oscillator				
Study of log	ic gates and implementation of Boolean Functions				
Strain gaug	e sensors for measurement of normal				
Displaceme	ent measurement using LVDT and LDR.				
Temperatur	e measurement using RTD, Thermocoup	ole.			
	Total Laboratory Ho	ours	30 h	ours	3
Text Book(s)					
	o, D. J. Bates, Electronic Principles, 2017, 7/e, Tata McG				24
	Ielfrick and William D. Cooper, "Modern Electronic Ir nt Techniques", 2016, First Edition, Pearson Education, I			n a	na
Reference Book					
	Bolysted and Louis Nashelsky, Electronic Devices an Il of India, 11th Edition, 2017	nd Cir	cuit T	heo	ry,
	bis – Sensor and Transducers (2e) Prentice Hall, New De	lhi, 200)3		
	nent: Continuous assessment / FAT / Oral examination a				
	by Board of Studies 08.07.2021				
Approved by Aca	idemic Council No. 63 Date 23.09.202	1			

BEEE101L	Basic Electrical Engineering	L	Т	Ρ	С
		2	0	0	2
Pre-requisite	NIL S	Syllabı	us vo	ersi	on
			1.0		
Course Objective					
	sights into relevant concepts and principles in electrical en				
	understand and comprehend laws, rules and theore	ems to	D CC	omp	ute
	s of electric circuits				
instrument	nprehend and analyze the concepts of electrical machine s	es and	mea	asur	ing
Course Outcome					
On completion of	this course, the students will be able to				
	OC and AC circuit parameters using various laws and theo				
	e parameters of magnetically coupled circuits and compar	re vari	ous f	type	S
	Il machines				
	nd the measurement techniques of electrical parameters		- I		
	d the concept of electric supply system and comprehend e afety requirements	essen	a		
Module:1 DC C			6	hou	irs
	nents and sources; Ohms law, Kirchhoff's laws; Ser	ries a			
	uit elements; Source transformation; Node voltage analys				
	n power transfer theorem	,			
Module:2 AC C	ircuits		6	hou	ırs
	es and currents, RMS, average, form factor, peak factor;				
	and parallel circuits; Power and power factor; Baland	ced th	iree	pha	ase
systems					
	netic Circuits			hou	
0	Induction: Self and mutual; Magnetically coupled circ circuits; Dot convention	uits; a	Serie	es a	and
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	rical Machines		5	hou	irs
	ion, construction and applications of DC machines, transf	former			
	bus generators, stepper motor, Brushless DC (BLDC) mot		o, inv	1000	
	rical Measurements		4	hou	ırs
Principle, Constru	ction and operation of moving coil and moving iron instrun	nents;	Pow	/er a	and
<u> </u>	ent in single phase and three phase systems				
	trical Supply Systems & Safety			hou	
	trical power generation, transmission and distribution	syster	ns; \	Wiri	ng;
	Earthing; Protective devices			b a .	
	temporary Issues m Industry and, Research and Development Organization		2	hοι	ırs
Guest lectures ito	mindustry and, Research and Development Organization	15			
	Total Lecture hour	s:	30	hou	urs
Text Book(s)					
	bley, Electrical Engineering: Principles & Applications, 20)19, 7 ^{tr}	edit	tion,	
Pearson Educ					
Reference Books		- M-C		L1:11	
1. DP Kothari &	I J Nagrath, Basic Electric Engineering, 2019, 4 th edition	I, IVICO	raw	нш	
Education	ectrical Circuit Theory and Technology 2013 5th aditi		autle	dae	
Education2.John Bird, El	ectrical Circuit Theory and Technology, 2013, 5 th editi	on, Ro	outle	dge	
2. John Bird, El Publications				-	
Education 2. John Bird, El Publications 3. S. Salivahnar	ectrical Circuit Theory and Technology, 2013, 5 th editi n, R Rengaraj, G R Venkatakrishnan, Basic Electrical, E Engineering, 2018, McGraw Hill Education			-	

	2011, Reem Publications					
5.	V K Mehta and Rohit Mehta, Principles of Power System, 2005, S. Chand					
Mo	de of Evaluation: CAT, Written A	ssignment, Quiz	, FAT			
Red	Recommended by Board of Studies 03.07.2021					
App	Approved by Academic Council No. 63 Date 23.09.2021					

В	EEE101P	Basic Ele	ectrical Engir	eering L	ab			P C
<u> </u>								2 1
Pre	-requisite	NIL				Sylla	abus ve	rsion
							1.0	
	irse Objectiv							
		ding the concepts		enginee	ering for	deve	lopment	and
		ation of electrical systematics						
		wledge and skill in wir				_		
		comprehend and ide	ntify appropria	ate meas	suring devi	ces to	or an e	lectric
	circuit							
	irse Outcome			1 -				
		this course, the studer						
		d, analyze and validat					. P	_
		d develop electrical sy					plication	S
		ills for interpretation o						-
		s to use modern engin	eering tools to		al system i	ayout	plannin	g
	cative Exper							
1 2		of Kirchhoff's voltage la of Kirchhoff's current la						
3								
4		of maximum power tra teady state response o						
4 5		t for a single lamp and						
6		t for Godown with two-		Julator				
7		single phase transfor						
8		nt of power in a single						
9		nt of power and energy			throo phac		load	
10		thing and measureme				SE AU	luau	
11		ion of residential elect		esistanut	5			
12		out for a residential/co		istrial and	dication us	ing C		Nara
12	Liectrical lay				ratory Hou			hours
Ter	t Book(s)		10		atory not		50	iouis
1		nbley, Electrical Engine	eering: Princip	les & Ani	olications	2019	7 th editi	on
	Pearson Edu		comg. i intoip		shoutons, i	2010,	i cuiti	on,
Mod		ent: CAT, FAT, Oral e	xamination					
		Board of Studies	03.07.2021					
		demic Council	No. 63	Date	23.09.20	21		
1 vpp			110.00	Duit	20.00.20	~ '		

	Item	<u> 63/8 - Annexure -</u>
BENG101L	Technical English Communication	
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus version
<u> </u>		1.0
Course Objectiv		<u> </u>
	p LSRW skills for effective communication in professional	
	ce knowledge of grammar and vocabulary for meaningful of	
3. To unders	tand information from diverse texts for effective technical of	communication
Course Outcom	06'	
	mar and vocabulary appropriately while writing and speaki	ina
	concepts of communication skills in formal and informal sit	
	ate effective reading and listening skills to synthesize and	
inferences		g
	rly and significantly in academic and general contexts	
	oduction to Communication	4 hours
Noture and Dread	Types of communications intro percention interpercent	
	ess - Types of communication: Intra-personal, Interpersona communication / Cross-cultural Communication - Communic	
	good communication - Principles of Effective Communication mmatical Aspects	4 hours
	- Modal Verbs - Concord (SVA) - Conditionals - Error dete	
	ten Correspondence	4 hours
	etters - Resume Writing - Statement of Purpose	4 110013
	iness Correspondence	4 hours
	Calling for Quotation, Complaint & Sales Letter – Memo -	
	bing products and processes	Minutes Of
	essional Writing	4 hours
	Summarizing - Executive Summary - Structure and Types of	
Recommendation		Ji i iopodal
	m Building & Leadership Skills	4 hours
	dership - Team Leadership Model - Negotiation Skills - Cor	
Management		
Module:7 Res	earch Writing	4 hours
	Analysing a research article - Approaches to Review Paper	r Writing -
	earch article - Referencing	5
Module:8 Gue	st Lecture from Industry and R&D organizations	2 hours
Contemporary Iss	SUPS	
	Total Lecture hour	rs: 30 hours
		s. so nours
Text Book(s)		
	nakshi & Sangeeta Sharma. (2015). <i>Technical Communic</i>	ation: Principles
	(3 rd Edition). India: Oxford University Press.	
Reference Book	s y & Chandra .V. (2010). Communication for Business A Pr	ractical Approach
	dia: Pearson Longman.	τασιισαι Αρριοάσι
	<u>v</u>	vinction Chills for
	ay & Pushpalatha. (2018). <i>English Language and Commun</i> dia: Oxford University Press.	iicauon skiiis ior
	a. (2020). English Language Skills for Engineers. India: Mc	Graw Hill
Education.	a. (2020). English Languaye Skilis IOF Engliteers. India: MC	
	raf. (2018). Effective Technical Communication 2 nd Edition	Chennai
McGraw Hill		
	ha & Muralikrishna,C. (2014). Communication Skills for En	naineers India
Pearson Edu		iginoors, mula.

 6.
 Watkins, P. (2018). Teaching and Developing Reading Skills: Cambridge Handbooks for Language teachers. India: Cambridge University Press.

 Mode of Evaluation : CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Group Discussion

 Recommended by Board of Studies
 28.06.2021

 Approved by Academic Council
 No. 63
 Date
 23.09.2021

BEN	IG101P	Technical English Communication Lab		T	P	C
_			0	0	2	1
Pre-	requisite	NIL S	yllabı		ersi	on
0				1.0		
	rse Objectiv					
		riate grammatical structures in professional communication	1			
		glish communication skills for better employability	~			
	rse Outcom	eaningful communication skills in writing and public speakin	g			
		es: rofessional rhetoric and articulate ideas effectively				
		ial on technology and deliver eloquent presentations e and productive skills in real life situations and develop we	arkola	~~		
-	munication		лкріас	Je		
	cative Expe	imante				
1.		& Vocabulary				
1.	Error Dete					
		Vorksheets				
2.		to Narratives				
۷.		of eminent personalities & Ted Talks				
		istening Comprehension / Summarising				
3.	Video Res					
0.		alysis & digital resume techniques				
		reparing a digital résumé for mock interview				
4.		Process Description				
		and Sequencing				
		emonstration of product and process				
5.	Mock Mee					
	Types of m	eetings and meeting etiquette				
		onduct of meetings and drafting minutes of the meetin	g			
6.	Reading r	esearch article				-
	Scientific a	nd Technical articles				
	Activity: V	/riting Literature review				
7.	Analytical					
	Case Stud	es on Communication, Team Building and Leadership				
	Activity: C	roup Discussion				
8.	Presentati					
		Conference/Seminar paper				
		ndividual/ Group presentations				
9.	Intensive					
		ocumentaries				
		ote taking and Summarising				
10.	Interview					
		uestions and techniques				
	Activity: N	lock Interviews				-
		Total Laboratory Hours				
		ment: Continuous Assessment / FAT / Written Assignment	ts / Qu	iiz/ C	Jra	
		Group Activity.				
		y Board of Studies 28.06.2021				
Аррі	roved by Aca	demic Council No. 63 Date 23.09.2021				

Item 63/8 - Annexure - 5

Cou	rse Code	Course Title		L	Т	Р	C
	G102P	Technical Report Writing		0	0	2	1
Pre-r	requisite	Technical English Communication	S	Syllal		vers	sio
Com	rse Objective]	1.0		
		ecific writing skills for preparing technical reports					
2.T	o think critica	lly, evaluate, analyse general and complex technical information in the second se	ation				
	rse Outcome						
2.	Synthesize info	sentences using appropriate grammar, vocabulary and style rmation and concepts in preparing reports ability to write and present reports on diverse topics					
Indio	cative Experin	nents					
1	Advanced	Grammar, Vocabulary and Editing					
		enses - Adjectives and Adverbs - Jargon vs Technical Vocab of Editing: Punctuation and Proof Reading	oulary -	Abb	orevi	atio	ns
	Activity: W						
2	Research a	and Analyses					
		Technical Details from Newspapers - Magazines - Articles and e- riting introduction and literature review	content				
3	Systematis	ation of Information					
		to Converge Objective-Oriented data in Diverse Technical Reports reparing Questionnaire	S				
4	Data Visua	lisation					
	Interpreting Activity: T	Data - Graphs - Tables- Charts - Imagery - Infographics ranscoding					
5	Introductio	on to Reports					
		Definition - Purpose - Characteristics and Types of Reports Vorksheets on Types of reports					
6	Structure	of Reports					
	Title- Preface Results- Dis structure of	e- Acknowledgement - AbstracUSummary- Introduction - Materia cussion - Conclusion - Suggestions/Recommendations Activity: report	ls and Identify	letho ying t	ds- the		
7	Report Wi	iting					
		ion - Draft an Outline and Organize Information rafting reports					
8	Supplemen	tary Texts					

				ltem 63/8 - Annexure - 5
	Activity: Organizing supplementar	ry texts		
9	Review of Final Reports			
	Structure- Content- Style - Layout Activity: Examining clarity and co		orts	
10	Presentation			
	Presenting Technical Reports Activity: Planning, creating and di	gital presentation of r	reports	
	Tot	al Laboratory Hou	irs	30 hours
Mode	e of Continuous assessment: Cont	inuous Assessment	t/FAT/Ass	signments/Quiz/Presentaions/Oral
exam	ination			
Reco	mmended by Board of Studies	28-06-2021		
Appr	oved by Academic Council	No. 63	Date	23-09-2021

BMAT100L		Math	ematics	lter		Т	Р	С
Billiot		math	emation		3	1	0	4
Pre-requisite	NIL				Sylla	abus	Vers	ion
						1.	0	
Course Objecti	ves							
The course is ai								
		background to und	lerstand the oth	er important	t engi	neerir	ng	
mathematics cou				e				
		non-mathematics	students to lear	n further top	oics ai	nd ap	ply it i	n
solving real-worl	ia engineei	ing problems.						
Course Outcon	nes							
At the end of the	e course th	e student should be	e able to					
	<i>.</i>							
		equations by matri			-ا ـ ـ ـ ا		o oʻ	
		differentiation to fir as and volumes of I		minima, and	i tech	nique	S OT	
•		of ordinary differer		and first and		nd or	der	
linear differentia			illar equations,		1 3000		uci	
		ling of analytic geo	metry and vecto	or algebra.				
		matical logic and e			al life	proble	ems.	
Module:1	Matric					ours		our
Matrices - types	of matrice	s - operations on m			joint r	natrix		our
Matrices - types inverse of a mat	of matrice rix - solutic	s - operations on m n of a system of lin	ear equations b	by inversion	joint r meth	natrix od –	_	our
Matrices - types inverse of a mat elementary trans	of matrice rix - solutic	s - operations on m	ear equations b	by inversion	joint r meth	natrix od –	_	ours
Matrices - types inverse of a mat	of matrice rix - solutic	s - operations on m n of a system of lin	ear equations b	by inversion	joint r meth	natrix od –	_	ours
Matrices - types inverse of a mate elementary trans of equations.	of matrice rix - solutic sformations	s - operations on m n of a system of lin s – rank of a matrix	ear equations b	by inversion	joint r meth tency	natrix od – r of sy	_ stem	
Matrices - types inverse of a mate elementary trans of equations. Module:2	of matrice rix - solutions sformations Differ e	s - operations on m n of a system of lin s – rank of a matrix ntial Calculus	ear equations t - consistency a	by inversion and inconsis	joint r meth stency 6 hc	natrix od – of sy	- stem ⊦ 2 hc	ours
Matrices - types inverse of a mate elementary trans of equations. Module:2 Differentiation	of matrice rix - solutions sformations Differe of functio	s - operations on m n of a system of lin s – rank of a matrix ntial Calculus ns of single val	ear equations t - consistency a riable – differ	oy inversion and inconsis	joint r meth stency 6 hc echni	natrix od – of sy ours 1 ques	- stem ► 2 hc	our
Matrices - types inverse of a matri elementary trans of equations. Module:2 Differentiation of interpretations -	of matrice rix - solutions sformations Differe of functio differentia	s - operations on m n of a system of lin s – rank of a matrix ntial Calculus	riable – differn nctions – higher	oy inversion and inconsis	joint r meth tency 6 hc echni rivativ	natrix od – of sy ours 1 ques	- stem ► 2 hc	ours
Matrices - types inverse of a matri elementary trans of equations. Module:2 Differentiation of interpretations -	of matrice rix - solutions sformations Differe of functio differentia	s - operations on m n of a system of lin s – rank of a matrix ntial Calculus ns of single van ation of implicit fun	riable – differn nctions – higher	oy inversion and inconsis	joint r meth tency 6 hc echni rivativ	natrix od – of sy ours 1 ques	- stem ► 2 hc	ours
Matrices - types inverse of a matri elementary trans of equations. Module:2 Differentiation of interpretations -	of matrice rix - solutions sformations Differe of functio differentia es - maxim	s - operations on m n of a system of lin s – rank of a matrix ntial Calculus ns of single van ation of implicit fun	riable – differn nctions – higher	oy inversion and inconsis	joint r meth tency 6 hc echni rivativ	natrix od – of sy ours 1 ques	− stem ► 2 hc phys Tayle	ours sica
Matrices - types inverse of a matricelementary trans of equations. Module:2 Differentiation of interpretations - Maclaurin's series Module:3	of matrice rix - solutio sformations Differe of functio differentia es - maxim	s - operations on m n of a system of lin s – rank of a matrix ntial Calculus ns of single van ation of implicit fun a and minima of fu	riable – differ nctions – higher	oy inversion and inconsis rentiation t er order de gle variable.	joint r meth tency 6 hc echni rivativ	natrix od – of sy ours 4 ques /es –	 stem ► 2 hc phys Tayle	our: sica or's
Matrices - types inverse of a mate elementary trans of equations. Module:2 Differentiation of interpretations - Maclaurin's serie Module:3 Techniques of	of matrice rix - solutic sformations Differe of functio differentia es - maxim Integratio	s - operations on m n of a system of lin s – rank of a matrix ntial Calculus ns of single van ation of implicit fun a and minima of fu	riable – differ nctions – highe parts- Partial	oy inversion and inconsis rentiation t er order de gle variable.	joint r meth tency 6 hc echni rivativ	natrix od – of sy ours 4 ques /es –	 stem ► 2 hc phys Tayle	our: sica or's
Matrices - types inverse of a matricelementary trans of equations. Module:2 Differentiation of interpretations - Maclaurin's series Module:3 Techniques of properties- evalu	of matrice rix - solutic sformations Differe of functio differentia es - maxim Integratio	s - operations on m n of a system of lin s – rank of a matrix ntial Calculus ns of single van ation of implicit fun a and minima of fun al Calculus n - integration by	riable – differ nctions – highe nctions of a sing parts- Partial integration.	oy inversion and inconsis rentiation t er order de gle variable.	joint r meth tency 6 hc echni rivativ 6 hc defin	natrix od – of sy ours 4 ques /es – ours 4	- stem + 2 hc phys Tayle + 2 hc tegra	burs sica or's burs ls
Matrices - types inverse of a matricelementary trans of equations. Module:2 Differentiation of interpretations - Maclaurin's series Module:3 Techniques of properties- evalu	of matrice rix - solutic sformations of functio differentia es - maxim Integratio uation of ar Linear Equati	s - operations on m n of a system of lin s – rank of a matrix ntial Calculus ns of single van ation of implicit fun a and minima of fun al Calculus n - integration by ea and volume by Ordinary ons	riable – differ nctions – highe nctions of a sing parts- Partial integration.	oy inversion and inconsis rentiation t er order de gle variable.	joint r meth stency 6 hc echni rivativ defin 6 hc	natrix od – of sy ours 1 ques /es – ours 1	 stem 	or's
Matrices - types inverse of a matri elementary trans of equations. Module:2 Differentiation of interpretations - Maclaurin's serie Module:3 Techniques of properties- evalu Module:4 Differential equa	of matrice rix - solutic sformations Differe of functio differentia es - maxim Integratio uation of ar Linear Equati ations-defi	s - operations on m n of a system of lin s – rank of a matrix ntial Calculus ns of single van ation of implicit fun a and minima of fun al Calculus n - integration by ea and volume by Ordinary ons nition and example	riable – differ nctions – highe nctions – highe parts- Partial integration. Differential es- formation of	or entiation t er order de gle variable.	joint r meth stency 6 hc echni rivativ 6 hc defin 6 hc	natrix od – of sy ours + ques /es – ours + nite in		ours sica or's ours ls -
Matrices - types inverse of a matricelementary trans of equations. Module:2 Differentiation of interpretations - Maclaurin's series Module:3 Techniques of properties- evaluted Module:4 Differential equated	of matrice rix - solutic sformations Different of functio differentia es - maxim Integratio uation of ar Linear Equati ations-definitions of firs	s - operations on m n of a system of lin s – rank of a matrix ntial Calculus ns of single van ation of implicit fun a and minima of fun al Calculus n - integration by ea and volume by Ordinary ons	riable – differ nctions – highe nctions – highe parts- Partial integration. Differential es- formation of	or entiation t er order de gle variable.	joint r meth stency 6 hc echni rivativ 6 hc defin 6 hc	natrix od – of sy ours + ques /es – ours + nite in		ours sica or's ours ls -
Matrices - types inverse of a matri elementary trans of equations. Module:2 Differentiation of interpretations - Maclaurin's serie Module:3 Techniques of properties- evalu Module:4 Differential equa	of matrice rix - solutic sformations Different of functio differentia es - maxim Integratio uation of ar Linear Equati ations-definitions of firs	s - operations on m n of a system of lin s – rank of a matrix ntial Calculus ns of single van ation of implicit fun a and minima of fun al Calculus n - integration by ea and volume by Ordinary ons nition and example	riable – differ nctions – highe nctions – highe parts- Partial integration. Differential es- formation of	or entiation t er order de gle variable.	joint r meth stency 6 hc echni rivativ 6 hc defin 6 hc	natrix od – of sy ours + ques /es – ours + nite in		ours sica or's ours ls
Matrices - types inverse of a matri elementary trans of equations. Module:2 Differentiation of interpretations - Maclaurin's serie Module:3 Techniques of properties- evalu Module:4 Differential equa with constant co	of matrice rix - solutic sformations Different of functio differentia es - maxim Integratio uation of ar Linear Equati ations-definitions of first efficients.	s - operations on m n of a system of lin s – rank of a matrix ntial Calculus ns of single van ation of implicit fun a and minima of fun al Calculus n - integration by ea and volume by Ordinary ons nition and examples at order - solving se	riable – differ nctions – highe nctions – highe parts- Partial integration. Differential es- formation of	or entiation t er order de gle variable.	ioint r meth stency 6 hc echni rivativ 6 hc defin 6 hc al eq differe	natrix od – of sy ours + ques /es – ours + nite in ours +	→ 2 hc phys Tayle → 2 hc tegra → 2 hc solar	our: sica or's our: ls - our: ving
Matrices - types inverse of a mate elementary trans of equations. Module:2 Differentiation of interpretations - Maclaurin's series Module:3 Techniques of properties- evalute Module:4 Differential equate with constant co Module:5	of matrice rix - solutic sformations of functio differentia es - maxim Integratio uation of ar Equati ations-definitions of first efficients.	s - operations on m n of a system of lin s – rank of a matrix ntial Calculus ns of single van ation of implicit fun a and minima of fun al Calculus n - integration by ea and volume by Ordinary ons nition and example	riable – differ nctions – highen nctions – highen nctions of a sing parts- Partial integration. Differential es- formation of econd order ho	by inversion and inconsis rentiation t er order de gle variable. fractions -	joint r meth stency 6 hc echni rivativ defin 6 hc al eq differe	natrix od – of sy ours 4 ques /es – ours 4 nite in ours 4 uation	- stem + 2 hc phys Tayle + 2 hc tegra + 2 hc - sol equat + 2 hc	our: sica or's our: bur: ving

Module:6	Vector Algebra		7 hours + 2hours
Vectors-operation	s on vectors-angle	between two vectors-project	ction of one vector on another
vector -equations	of plane, straight	line and sphere in vector fo	rms-shortest distance between
two skew lines - ee	quation of a tangen	t plane to a sphere	
Module:7	Logic and Prob	ability	8 hours + 2 hours
Mathematical logic	- propositions – tr	uth table - connectives- taut	ology - contradiction.
Permutations and	combinations - pr	robability – classical approa	ch – addition law - conditional
probability - multip	licative law - Bayes	' theorem and applications	
Module:8	Contemporary	Issues	2 hours
Industry Expert Le	cture and R& D lec	ture	
		Total Lecture hours:	45 hours
		Total Tutorial hours :	15 hours
Text Book(s)			
1. Engineerin Macmillan		. A. Stroud and Dexter J.	Booth, 7 th Edition, Palgrave
Reference Books			
1. B.S. Grewa	al, Higher Engineeri	ing Mathematics, 2020, 44th	Edition, Khanna Publishers
2. S. Lipschut	z and M. Lipson, D	Discrete Mathematics, 6 th Edit	tion, Tata McGraw -Hill (2017).
3. S. Lipschu	tz and J. Schiller In	troduction to Probability and	Statistics, , 3rd Indian Edition,
Tata McGr	aw -Hill (2017).		
Mode of Evaluation			
Digital Assignment Assessment Test	ts (Solutions by usi	ng soft skill), Quiz, Continuo	us Assessments, Final
Recommended by	Board of Studies	24.06.2021	
r to oon in non a o a by			

Pre-requisite Nil Syllabus version Course Objectives 1.0 1. To provide the requisite and relevant background necessary to understand the other important engineering mathematics courses offered for Engineers and Scientists. 2. 2. To introduce important topics of applied mathematics, namely Single and Multivariable Calculus and Vector Calculus etc. 3. Enhance to use technology to model the physical situations into mathematical problems, experiment, interpret results, and verify conclusions. Course Outcomes At the end of the course the student should be able to: 1. Apply single variable differentiation and integration to solve applied problems in engineering and find the maxima and minima of functions 2. 2. Evaluate partial derivatives, limits, total differentials, Jacobians, Taylor series and optimization problems involving several variables with or without constraints 3. 3. Evaluate multiple integrals in Cartesian, Polar, Cylindrical and Spherical coordinates. 4. 4. Use special functions to evaluate various types of integrals. 5. Understand gradient, directional derivatives, divergence, curl, Green's, Stokes and Gauss Divergence theorems. Module:1 Single Variable Calculus 8 hours Module:2 Multivariable Calculus 5 hours Functions of two variables-limits and continuity-partial derivatives lets-Maxima and minima-Concavity. Integration-Average function value - Area betwee	BMAT101L	Calculus		L	Т	Ρ	С
1.0 Course Objectives 1. To provide the requisite and relevant background necessary to understand the other important engineering mathematics courses offered for Engineers and Scientists. 2. To introduce important topics of applied mathematics, namely Single and Multivariable Calculus and Vector Calculus etc. 3. Enhance to use technology to model the physical situations into mathematical problems, experiment, interpret results, and verify conclusions. Course Outcomes At the end of the course the student should be able to: 1. Apply single variable differentiation and integration to solve applied problems in engineering and find the maxima and minima of functions 2. Evaluate partial derivatives, limits, total differentials, Jacobians, Taylor series and optimization problems involving several variables with or without constraints 3. Evaluate multiple integrals in Cartesian, Polar, Cylindrical and Spherical coordinates. 4. Use special functions to evaluate various types of integrals. 5. Understand gradient, directional derivatives, divergence, curl, Green's, Stokes and Gauss Divergence theorems. Module:1 Single Variable Calculus 8 hours Differentiation- Extrema on an Interval Rolle's Theorem and the Mean value theorem: Increasing and decreasing functionsFirst derivative test-Maxima and minima-Consurty. Integration-Average function value - Area between curves - Volumes or solids of revolution. Module:2 Multivariable Calculus 5 houres	N		~ "	3	0	0	3
Course Objectives 1. To provide the requisite and relevant background necessary to understand the other important topics of applied mathematics, namely Single and Multivariable Calculus and Vector Calculus etc. 2. To introduce important topics of applied mathematics, namely Single and Multivariable Calculus and Vector Calculus etc. 3. Enhance to use technology to model the physical situations into mathematical problems, experiment, interpret results, and verify conclusions. Course Outcomes At the end of the course the student should be able to: 1. Apply single variable differentiation and integration to solve applied problems in engineering and find the maxima and minima of functions. 2. Evaluate multiple integrals in Cartesian, Polar, Cylindrical and Spherical coordinates. 3. Evaluate multiple integrals in Cartesian, Polar, Cylindrical and Spherical coordinates. 4. Use special functions to evaluate various types of integrals. 5. Understand gradient, directional derivatives, divergence, curl, Green's, Stokes and Gauss Divergence theorems. Module:1 Single Variable Calculus 8 houres Differentiation-Extrema on an Interval Rolle's Theorem and the Mean value theorem-Increasing and decreasing functionsFirst derivative test-Second derivative test-Maxima and minima-Concavity. Integration-Average function value - Area between curves - Volumes or solids of revolution. 9 houres Module:2 Multivariable Calculus 5 houres To poperties. 8	Pre-requisite	NII	Syll			rsic	วท
1. To provide the requisite and relevant background necessary to understand the other important engineering mathematics courses offered for Engineers and Scientists. 2. To introduce important topics of applied mathematics, namely Single and Multivariable Calculus and Vector Calculus etc. 3. Enhance to use technology to model the physical situations into mathematical problems, experiment, interpret results, and verify conclusions. Course Outcomes At the end of the course the student should be able to: 1. Apply single variable differentiation and integration to solve applied problems in engineering and find the maxima and minima of functions 2. Evaluate partial derivatives, limits, total differentials, Jacobians, Taylor series and optimization problems involving several variables with or without constraints 3. Use special functions to evaluate various types of integrals. 4. Use special functions to evaluate various types of integrals. 5. Understand gradient, directional derivatives, divergence, curl, Green's, Stokes and Gauss Divergence theorems. Module:1 Single Variable Calculus 8 hours Differentiation- Extrema on an Interval Rolle's Theorem and the Mean value theorem-Increasing and decreasing functionsFirst derivative test-Second derivative test-Maxima and minima-Concavity. Integration-Average function value - Area between curves - Volumes o solids of revolution. Module:2 Multivariables-Imits and continuity-partial derivatives-Inteal differential-Jacobiar and its properties. Module:3 Ap	Course Obiesti				1.0		
important engineering mathematics courses offered for Engineers and Scientists. 2. To introduce important topics of applied mathematics, namely Single and Multivariable Calculus and Vector Calculus etc. 3. Enhance to use technology to model the physical situations into mathematical problems, experiment, interpret results, and verify conclusions. Course Outcomes At the end of the course the student should be able to: 1. Apply single variable differentiation and integration to solve applied problems in engineering and find the maxima and minima of functions 2. Evaluate partial derivatives, limits, total differentiats, Jacobians, Taylor series and optimization problems involving several variables with or without constraints 3. Evaluate multiple integrals in Cartesian, Polar, Cylindrical and Spherical coordinates. 4. Use special functions to evaluate various types of integrals. 5. Understand gradient, directional derivatives, divergence, curl, Green's, Stokes and Gauss Divergence theorems. Module:1 Single Variable Calculus 8 hours Differentiation - Extrema on an Interval Rolle's Theorem and the Mean value theorem Increasing and decreasing functionsFirst derivative test-Second derivative test-Maxima and minima-Concavity. Integration-Average function value - Area between curves - Volumes o solids of revolution. 6 hours Module:2 Multivariable Calculus 5 hours 7 splor's expansion for two variables-maxima and minima-constrained maxima and minima- Lagrange's multiple integrals 8 hours Cartesian and polar co-ordinates - evaluation of triple integrals-change of variables between Cartesian and polar co-ordinates - evaluation of triple integrals. 8 hours Steal and Gamma functionsInterrelation between beta and gamma functions-evaluation o multiple integrals change of order of integration-change of variables between Cartesian and polar co-ordinates - evaluation of triple integrals. 8 hours Steal and Gamma functions. 8 hours 8 to an d Gamma functions. 9 doule:3 Special Functions 9 doule:3 Contemporay Topics 9 doule:6 Contem			and t	hoo	tho		
2. To introdu ^{Ce} important topics of applied mathematics, namely Single and Multivariable Calculus and Vector Calculus etc. 3. Enhance to use technology to model the physical situations into mathematical problems, experiment, interpret results, and verify conclusions. Course Outcomes At the end of the course the student should be able to: 1. Apply single variable differentiation and integration to solve applied problems in engineering and find the maxima and minima of functions 2. Evaluate partial derivatives, limits, total differentials, Jacobians, Taylor series and optimization problems involving several variables with or without constraints 3. Evaluate partial derivatives, limits, total differentials, Jacobians, Taylor series and optimization problems involving several variables with or without constraints 3. Evaluate multiple integrals in Cartesian, Polar, Cylindrical and Spherical coordinates. 4. Use special functions to evaluate various types of integrals. 5. Understand gradient, directional derivatives, divergence, curl, Green's, Stokes and Gauss Divergence theorems. Module:1 Single Variable Calculus 8 hours Differentiation Extrema on an Interval Rolle's Theorem and the Mean value theorem Increasing and decreasing functions. First derivative test-Second derivative test-Maxima and Minima-Concavity. Integration-Average function value - Area between curves - Volumes o solids of revolution. Module:3 Multivariable Calculus 5 hours Functions of two variables-limits and continuity-partial derivatives -total differential-Jacobiar and its properties. Module:5 Application of Multivariable Calculus 5 hours Taylor's expansion for two variables-maxima and minima- cartesian and polar co-ordinates - evaluation of time Integrals-change of variables between Cartesian and polar co-ordinates - evaluation of time Integrals - change of variables between Cartesian and polar co-ordinates - evaluation of time Integrals-change of variables between Cartesian and polar co-ordinates - evaluation of time Integrals-change of variabl					line		
Calculus and Vector Calculus etc. 3. Enhance to use technology to model the physical situations into mathematical problems, experiment, interpret results, and verify conclusions. Course Outcomes At the end of the course the student should be able to: 1. Apply single variable differentiation and integration to solve applied problems in engineering and find the maxima and minima of functions 2. Evaluate partial derivatives, limits, total differentials, Jacobians, Taylor series and optimization problems in ovolving several variables with or without constraints 3. Evaluate multiple integrals in Cartesian, Polar, Cylindrical and Spherical coordinates. 4. Use special functions to evaluate various types of integrals. 5. Understand gradient, directional derivatives, divergence, curl, Green's, Stokes and Gauss Divergence theorems. Module:1 Single Variable Calculus 8 hours Differentiation – Extrema on an Interval Rolle's Theorem and the Mean value theorem: Increasing and decreasing functionsFirst derivative test-Second derivative test-Maxima and Minima-Concavity. Integration-Average function value - Area between curves - Volumes o' solids of revolution. Module:2 Multivariable Calculus 5 hours Functions of two variables-limits and continuity-partial derivatives –total differential-Jacobiar and its properties. Module:3 Application of Multivariable Calculus 5 hours Cartesian and polar co-ordinates - evaluation of triple integrals-change of variables between Cartesian and polar co-ordinates - evaluation of triple integrals-change of variables between Cartesian and polar co-ordinates - evaluation of triple integrals - change of variables between Cartesian and polar co-ordinates - evaluation of brickers. Module:5 Special Functions Conglementary error functions. Module:5 Contemporary Topics Calcular Contemporary Topics Calcular and vector valued functions – gradient, tangent plane–directional derivative divergence and volume integrals - Statement of Green's, Stoke's and Gauss Stivergence theorems. Module:8 Contemporary Topics					ariak		
3. Enhance to use technology to model the physical situations into mathematical problems, experiment, interpret results, and verify conclusions. Course Outcomes At the end of the course the student should be able to: 1. Apply single variable differentiation and integration to solve applied problems in engineering and find the maxima and minima of functions 2. Evaluate partial derivatives, limits, total differentials, Jacobians, Taylor series and optimization problems involving several variables with or without constraints 3. Evaluate multiple integrals in Cartesian, Polar, Cylindrical and Spherical coordinates. 4. Use special functions to evaluate various types of integrals. 5. Understand gradient, directional derivatives, divergence, curl, Green's, Stokes and Gauss Divergence theorems. Module:1 Single Variable Calculus 8 hours Differentiation- Extrema on an Interval Rolle's Theorem and the Mean value theorem: Increasing and decreasing functionsFirst derivative test-Second derivative test-Maxima and Minima-Concavity. Integration-Average function value - Area between curves - Volumes or solids of revolution. Module:2 Multivariable Calculus 5 hours Functions of two variables-limits and continuity-partial derivatives –total differential-Jacobiar and its properties. Module:3 Application of Multivariable Calculus 5 hours Cartesian and polar co-ordinates - evaluation of triple integrals-change of variables between Cartesian and polar co-ordinates - evaluation of triple integrals - change of order of integration-change of variables between Cartesian and cylindrical and spherical co-ordinates. Module:5 Special Functions 6 tho value functions - gradient, tangent plane-directional derivative divergence and vector valued functions - gradient, tangent plane-directional derivative divergence were functions. Module:6 Vector Differentiation of vector integrals using them. Module:7 Vector Integration of vector integrals using them. Module:8 Contemporary Topics Calar and vector valued functions - gradient, tangent plane-direc				JIUV	anat	ле	
experiment, interpret results, and verify conclusions. Course Outcomes At the end of the course the student should be able to: 1. Apply single variable differentiation and integration to solve applied problems in engineering and find the maxima and minima of functions 2. Evaluate partial derivatives, limits, total differentiats, Jacobians, Taylor series and optimization problems involving several variables with or without constraints 3. Evaluate multiple integrals in Cartesian, Polar, Cylindrical and Spherical coordinates. 4. Use special functions to evaluate various types of integrals. 5. Understand gradient, directional derivatives, divergence, curl, Green's, Stokes and Gauss Divergence theorems. Module:1 Single Variable Calculus 8 houre Differentiation- Extrema on an Interval Rolle's Theorem and the Mean value theorem Increasing and decreasing functionsFirst derivative test-Second derivative test-Maxima and minima-Concavity. Integration-Average function value - Area between curves - Volumes o solids of revolution. Module:2 Multivariable Calculus 5 houres Taylor's expansion for two variables-limits and continuity-partial derivatives –total differential-Jacobiar and its properties. Module:3 Application of Multivariable Calculus 5 houres Evaluation of double integrals-change of order of integration-change of variables between Cartesian and polar co-ordinates - evaluation of triple integrals-change of variables between Cartesian and polar co-ordinates - evaluation of triple integrals-change of variables between Cartesian and polar co-ordinates - evaluation of functions. Dirichlet's integral -Error functions complementary error functions Catear and vector valued functions – gradient, tangent plane-directional derivative- fiveforem. Module:7 Vector Integration 6 hours Guest and vector valued functions – gradient, tangent plane-directional derivative- fiveforem and evaluation of ovector integrals using them. Module:7 Vector Integration 6 hours Guest and volume integrals - Statement of Green's, Stoke's and Gauss d			natio		roble	ome	
Course Outcomes At the end of the course the student should be able to: 1. Apply single variable differentiation and integration to solve applied problems in engineering and find the maxima and minima of functions 2. Evaluate partial derivatives, limits, total differentials, Jacobians, Taylor series and optimization problems involving several variables with or without constraints 3. Evaluate multiple integrals in Cartesian, Polar, Cylindrical and Spherical coordinates. 4. Use special functions to evaluate various types of integrals. 5. Understand gradient, directional derivatives, divergence, curl, Green's, Stokes and Gauss Divergence theorems. Module:1 Single Variable Calculus 8 hours Differentiation- Extrema on an Interval Rolle's Theorem and the Mean value theorem: Increasing and decreasing functionsFirst derivative test-Second derivative test-Maxima and Minima-Concavity. Integration-Average function value - Area between curves - Volumes or solids of revolution. 5 hours Functions of two variables-limits and continuity-partial derivatives –total differential-Jacobiar and its properties. 5 hours Module:3 Application of Multivariable Calculus 5 hours Taylor's expansion for two variables-maxima and minima-constrained maxima and minima-Lagrange's multiplier method. 8 hours Module:3 Special Functions 6 hours Beta and Gamma functions-interrelation between beta and gamma functions-evaluation o multiple integrals using			nauc	ai p		51115	,
At the end of the course the student should be able to: 1. Apply single variable differentiation and integration to solve applied problems in engineering and find the maxima and minima of functions 2. Evaluate partial derivatives, limits, total differentials, Jacobians, Taylor series and optimization problems involving several variables with or without constraints 3. Evaluate multiple integrals in Cartesian, Polar, Cylindrical and Spherical coordinates. 4. Use special functions to evaluate various types of integrals. 5. Understand gradient, directional derivatives, divergence, curl, Green's, Stokes and Gauss Divergence theorems. Module:1 Single Variable Calculus 8 hours Differentiation- Extrema on an Interval Rolle's Theorem and the Mean value theorem. Noulue:2 Module:2 Multivariable Calculus 5 hours Functions of two variables-limits and continuity-partial derivatives –total differential-Jacoblar and its properties. 5 hours Module:3 Application of Multivariable Calculus 5 hours Taylor's expansion for two variables-maxima and minima-constrained maxima and minima-Lagrange's multiple integrals –change of order of integration-change of variables between Cartesian and polar co-ordinates - evaluation of triple integrals-change of variables between Cartesian and polar co-ordinates - evaluation of triple integrals-change of variables between Cartesian and polar co-ordinates - evaluation of triple integrals-change of variables between Cartesian and polar co-ordinates - evaluation of treper sevaluation of							
1. Apply single variable differentiation and integration to solve applied problems in engineering and find the maxima and minima of functions 2. Evaluate partial derivatives, limits, total differentials, Jacobians, Taylor series and optimization problems involving several variables with or without constraints 3. Evaluate multiple integrals in Cartesian, Polar, Cylindrical and Spherical coordinates. 4. Use special functions to evaluate various types of integrals. 5. Understand gradient, directional derivatives, divergence, curl, Green's, Stokes and Gauss Divergence theorems. Module:1 Single Variable Calculus 8 hours Differentiation- Extrema on an Interval Rolle's Theorem and the Mean value theorem-Increasing and decreasing functionsFirst derivative test-Second derivative test-Maxima and Minima-Concavity. Integration-Average function value - Area between curves - Volumes or solids of revolution. Module:2 Multivariable Calculus 5 hours Functions of two variables-limits and continuity-partial derivatives -total differential-Jacobiar and its properties. 5 hours Module:3 Application of Multivariable Calculus 5 hours Taylor's expansion for two variables-maxima and minima-constrained maxima and minima-Lagrange's multiplier method. Module:4 Module:3 Application of Multivariable Calculus 6 hours Revaluation of double integrals-change of order of integralon-change of variables between Cartesian and cylindrical and spherical co-ordinates.							
engineering and find the maxima and minima of functions 2. Evaluate partial derivatives, limits, total differentials, Jacobians, Taylor series and optimization problems involving several variables with or without constraints 3. Evaluate multiple integrals in Cartesian, Polar, Cylindrical and Spherical coordinates. 4. Use special functions to evaluate various types of integrals. 5. Understand gradient, directional derivatives, divergence, curl, Green's, Stokes and Gauss Divergence theorems. Module:1 Single Variable Calculus Module:1 Single Variable Calculus Module:2 Multivariable Calculus Module:2 Multivariable Calculus Module:3 Application -Average function value - Area between curves - Volumes o solids of revolution. Module:3 Application of Multivariable Calculus S hours Taylor's expansion for two variables-limits and continuity-partial derivatives –total differential-Jacobiar and its properties. Module:4 Multiple integrals A blue theoremis Module:5 Special Functions Beta and Gamma functions. Houtions – evaluation of triple integrals-change of variables between Cartesian and polar co-ordinates - evaluation of triple integrals-change of variables between Cartesian and cylindrical and spherical co-ordinates. Module:7 Vector Differentiation Scalar and vector valued functions – gradient, tangent plane—directional derivative scalar and vector valued functions – gradient, tangent plane—directional derivative scalar and vector valued functions – gradient, tangent plane—directional derivative scalar and vector valued functions – gradient, tangent plane—directional derivative scalar and vector valued functions – gradient, tangent plane—directional derivative scalar and vector valued functions – gradient, tangent plane—directional derivative scalar and vector valued functions – gradient, tangent plane—directional derivative scalar and vector valued functions – gradient, tangent plane—directional derivative scalar and vector valued functions – gradient, tangent plane—directional derivative fivergence and cu			مصاد	e in			
2. Évaluate partial derivatives, limits, total differentials, Jacobians, Taylor series and optimization problems involving several variables with or without constraints 3. Evaluate multiple integrals in Cartesian, Polar, Cylindrical and Spherical coordinates. 4. Use special functions to evaluate various types of integrals. 5. Understand gradient, directional derivatives, divergence, curl, Green's, Stokes and Gauss Divergence theorems. Module:1 Single Variable Calculus 8 hours Differentiation- Extrema on an Interval Rolle's Theorem and the Mean value theorem- Increasing and decreasing functionsFirst derivative test-Second derivative test-Maxima and Minima-Concavity. Integration-Average function value - Area between curves - Volumes o solids of revolution. Module:2 Multivariable Calculus 5 hours Functions of two variables-limits and continuity-partial derivatives –total differential-Jacobiar and its properties. Module:3 Application of Multivariable Calculus 5 hours Evaluation of double integrals—change of order of integration—change of variables between Cartesian and polar co-ordinates - evaluation of triple integrals-change of variables between Cartesian and cylindrical and spherical co-ordinates. Module:5 Special Functions Beta and Gamma functions—interrelation between beta and gamma functions-evaluation of multiple integrals and beta functions. Dirichlet's integral -Error functions complementary error functions. Module:6 Vector Differentiation Scalar and vector valued functions – gradient, tangent plane—directional derivative- divergence and curl-scalar and vector potentials. Statement of vector identities-simple problems. Module:7 Vector Integration of vector integrals using them. Module:8 Contemporary Topics 2 hours Guest lectures from Industry and, Research and Development Organizations Text Book 1. George B.Thomas, D.Weir and J. Hass, Thomas Calculus, 2014, 13th edition,			Jeni	5 11 1			
optimization problems involving several variables with or without constraints 3. Evaluate multiple integrals in Cartesian, Polar, Cylindrical and Spherical coordinates. 4. Use special functions to evaluate various types of integrals. 5. Understand gradient, directional derivatives, divergence, curl, Green's, Stokes and Gauss Divergence theorems. Module:1 Single Variable Calculus 8 hours Differentiation- Extrema on an Interval Rolle's Theorem and the Mean value theorem- Increasing and decreasing functionsFirst derivative test-Second derivative test-Maxima and Minima-Concavity. Integration-Average function value - Area between curves - Volumes o solids of revolution. Module:2 Multivariable Calculus 5 hours Functions of two variables-limits and continuity-partial derivatives -total differential-Jacobiar and its properties. Module:3 Application of Multivariable Calculus 5 hours Evaluation of double integrals Valuate multiplier method. Module:4 Multiple Integrals Valuates - evaluation of triple integrals-change of variables between Cartesian and polar co-ordinates - evaluation of triple integrals-change of variables between Cartesian and polar co-ordinates - evaluation of triple integrals-change of variables between Cartesian and polar co-ordinates - evaluation of triple integrals -change of variables between Cartesian and cylindrical and spherical co-ordinates. Module:5 Special Functions 6 three thereins integral -Error functions complementary error functions. Module:6 Vector Differentiation between beta and gamma functions-evaluation o multiple integrals using gamma and beta functions. Dirichlet's integral -Error functions complementary error functions. Module:7 Vector Integration functions - gradient, tangent plane-directional derivative divergence and volume integrals - Statement of Green's, Stoke's and Gauss divergence theorems -verification and evaluation of vector integrals using them. Module:8 Contemporary Topics 2 2 hours Guest lectures from Industry and, Research and Development Organizations			orio	e an	Ь		
3. Evaluate multiple integrals in Cartesian, Polar, Cylindrical and Spherical coordinates. 4. Use special functions to evaluate various types of integrals. 5. Understand gradient, directional derivatives, divergence, curl, Green's, Stokes and Gauss Divergence theorems. Module:1 Single Variable Calculus 8 hours Differentiation - Extrema on an Interval Rolle's Theorem and the Mean value theorem. Module:2 Multivariable Calculus 5 hours Functions of two variables-limits and continuity-partial derivative test-Maxima and functions of two variables-limits and continuity-partial derivatives –total differential-Jacobiar and its properties. Module:3 Application of Multivariable Calculus 5 hours Taylor's expansion for two variables-maxima and minima-constrained maxima and minima- Lagrange's multiplier method. Module:4 Multiple integrals 8 hours Evaluation of double integrals-change of order of integration-change of variables between Cartesian and polar co-ordinates - evaluation of triple integrals-change of variables between Cartesian and cylindrical and spherical co-ordinates. Module:5 Special Functions Guest and Gamma functions-interrelation between beta and gamma functions-evaluation or multiple integrals using gamma and beta functions. Dirichlet's integral -Error functions complementary error functions. Module:7 Vector Integration Module:7 Vector Integration Content of Green's, Stoke's and Gauss divergence theorems -verification and evaluation of vector integrals using the integrals - Statement of vector identities-simple problems. Module:8 Contemporary Topics 2 total of Green's, Stoke's and Gauss divergence theorems -verification and evaluation of vector integrals using the integrals - Statement of Green's, Stoke's and Gauss divergence theorems -verification and evaluation of vector integrals using them. Module:8 Contemporary Topics 2 total tecture hours: 45 hours Guest lectures from Industry and, Research and Development Organizations				5 un	a		
 4. Use special functions to evaluate various types of integrals. 5. Understand gradient, directional derivatives, divergence, curl, Green's, Stokes and Gauss Divergence theorems. 8 hours 9 Differentiation- Extrema on an Interval Rolle's Theorem and the Mean value theorem-Increasing and decreasing functionsFirst derivative test-Second derivative test-Maxima and Minima-Concavity. Integration-Average function value - Area between curves - Volumes or Solids of revolution. Module:2 Multivariable Calculus 5 hours Functions of two variables-limits and continuity-partial derivatives -total differential-Jacobiar and its properties. Module:3 Application of Multivariable Calculus 5 hours Taylor's expansion for two variables-maxima and minima-constrained maxima and minima-Lagrange's multiplier method. Module:4 Multiple integrals 8 hours Evaluation of double integrals-change of order of integration-change of variables between Cartesian and polar co-ordinates - evaluation of triple integrals-change of variables between Cartesian and polar co-ordinates - evaluation of triple integrals -change of variables between Cartesian and polar co-ordinates - evaluation of triple integrals -change of order of integrals-change of variables between Cartesian and polar co-ordinates - evaluation of triple integrals -change of variables between Cartesian and polar co-ordinates - evaluation of triple integrals -change of variables between Cartesian and polar co-ordinates - evaluation of triple integrals -change of variables between Cartesian and polar co-ordinates - evaluation of triple integrals -change of variables between Cartesian and polar co-ordinates - evaluation of triple integrals -change of variables between Cartesian and polar co-ordinates - gradient, tangent plane-directional derivative divergence and vector valued functions - gradient, tangent plane-directional derivative divergence and v				rdin	ates		
5. Understand gradient, directional derivatives, divergence, curl, Green's, Stokes and Gauss Divergence theorems. Module:1 Single Variable Calculus Shours Differentiation- Extrema on an Interval Rolle's Theorem and the Mean value theorem. Increasing and decreasing functionsFirst derivative test-Second derivative test-Maxima and Minima-Concavity. Integration-Average function value - Area between curves - Volumes of solids of revolution. Module:2 Multivariable Calculus Functions of two variables-limits and continuity-partial derivatives -total differential-Jacobiar and its properties. Module:3 Application of Multivariable Calculus Functions of two variables-limits and continuity-partial derivatives -total differential-Jacobiar and its properties. Module:4 Multiple integrals Shours Evaluation of double integrals-change of order of integration-change of variables between Cartesian and cylindrical and spherical co-ordinates. Module:5 Special Functions Module:6 Vector Differentiation Scalar and vector valued functions – gradient, tangent plane-directional derivative- divergence and curl-scalar and vector potentials. Statement of vector identities-simple problems. Module:7 Vector Integration Cartesian and volume integrals - Statement of Green's, Stoke's and Gauss divergence theorems -verification and evaluation of vector integrals using them. Module:7 Vector Integration Cartesian and volume integrals - Statement of Green's, Stoke's and Gauss divergence theorems -verification and evaluation of vector integrals using them. Module:8 Contemporary Topics Guest lectures from Industry and, Research and Development Organizations Total Lecture hours: 45 hours Text Book 1. George B.Thomas, D.Weir and J. Hass, Thomas Calculus, 2014, 13th edition,			1 000	ann	atoc		
Divergence theorems. 8 hours Module:1 Single Variable Calculus 8 hours Differentiation - Extrema on an Interval Rolle's Theorem and the Mean value theorem Increasing and decreasing functionsFirst derivative test-Second derivative test-Maxima and Minima-Concavity. Integration-Average function value - Area between curves - Volumes or solids of revolution. 5 hours Module:2 Multivariable Calculus 5 hours Functions of two variables-limits and continuity-partial derivativestotal differential-Jacobiar 7 hours Taylor's expansion for two variables-maxima and minima-constrained maxima and minima-Lagrange's multiplier method. 8 hours Module:3 Application of Multivariable Calculus 5 hours Taylor's expansion for two variables-maxima and minima-constrained maxima and minima-Lagrange's multiplier method. 8 hours Module:3 Application of Multivariable Calculus 6 hours Cartesian and polar co-ordinates - evaluation of triple integrals-change of variables between Cartesian and cylindrical and spherical co-ordinates. Module:5 Special Functions 6 hours Beta and Gamma functionsinterrelation between beta and gamma functions-evaluation or multiple integrals using gamma and beta functions. Dirichlet's integral -Error functions complementary error functions. 5 hours Scalar and vector val			Stoke	es a	nd (Gaus	ss
Module:1 Single Variable Calculus 8 hours Differentiation-Extrema on an Interval Rolle's Theorem and the Mean value theorem: Increasing and decreasing functionsFirst derivative test-Second derivative test-Maxima and Minima-Concavity. Integration-Average function value - Area between curves - Volumes of solids of revolution. Module:2 Multivariable Calculus 5 hours Functions of two variables-limits and continuity-partial derivatives -total differential-Jacobiar and its properties. 5 hours Module:3 Application of Multivariable Calculus 5 hours Taylor's expansion for two variables-maxima and minima- constrained maxima and minima- Lagrange's multiplier method. 8 hours Module:3 Application of Multivariable Calculus 5 hours Evaluation of double integrals 8 hours Evaluation of double integrals-change of order of integration-change of variables between Cartesian and cylindrical and spherical co-ordinates. 6 hours Module:5 Special Functions 6 hours Beta and Gamma functions-interrelation between beta and gamma functions-evaluation of multiple integrals using gamma and beta functions. Dirichlet's integral -Error functions complementary error functions. 5 hours Module:6 Vector Differentiation 5 hours Scalar and vector valued functions – gradient, tangent plane-directional derivative divergence and curl-scalar and vector potentials. Statement							
Differentiation-Extrema on an Interval Rolle's Theorem and the Mean value theorem- Increasing and decreasing functionsFirst derivative test-Second derivative test-Maxima and Minima-Concavity. Integration-Average function value - Area between curves - Volumes of solids of revolution. Module:2 Multivariable Calculus 5 hours Functions of two variables-limits and continuity-partial derivatives -total differential-Jacobiar and its properties. 5 hours Module:3 Application of Multivariable Calculus 5 hours Taylor's expansion for two variables-maxima and minima- Lagrange's multiplier method. 8 hours Module:4 Multiple Integrals 8 hours Evaluation of double integrals-change of order of integration-change of variables between Cartesian and polar co-ordinates - evaluation of triple integrals-change of variables between Cartesian and cylindrical and spherical co-ordinates. 6 hours Module:5 Special Functions 6 hours Beta and Gamma functions-interrelation between beta and gamma functions-evaluation o multiple integrals using gamma and beta functions. Dirichlet's integral -Error functions complementary error functions. 5 hours Scalar and vector valued functions – gradient, tangent plane-directional derivative- divergence and curl-scalar and vector potentials. Statement of vector identities-simple problems. 6 hours Module:7 Vector Integration of vector integrals using them. 2 hours Guest lectures from Indust					8	hou	irs
Increasing and decreasing functionsFirst derivative test-Second derivative test-Maxima and Minima-Concavity. Integration-Average function value - Area between curves - Volumes of solids of revolution. Module:2 Multivariable Calculus 5 hours Functions of two variables-limits and continuity-partial derivativestotal differential-Jacobiar and its properties. Module:3 Application of Multivariable Calculus 5 hours Taylor's expansion for two variables-maxima and minima-constrained maxima and minima- Lagrange's multiplier method. Module:4 Multiple integrals Evaluation of double integrals-change of order of integration-change of variables between Cartesian and polar co-ordinates - evaluation of triple integrals-change of variables between Cartesian and polar co-ordinates - evaluation of triple integrals-change of variables between Cartesian and cylindrical and spherical co-ordinates. Module:5 Special Functions Beta and Gamma functions-interrelation between beta and gamma functions-evaluation o multiple integrals using gamma and beta functions. Dirichlet's integral -Error functions complementary error functions. Module:6 Vector Differentiation Scalar and vector valued functions – gradient, tangent plane-directional derivative- divergence and curl-scalar and vector potentials. Statement of vector identities-simple problems. Module:7 Vector Integration of vector integrals using them. Module:8 Contemporary Topics Guest lectures from Industry and, Research and Development Organizations Total Lecture hours: 45 hours Text Book 1. George B.Thomas, D.Weir and J. Hass, Thomas Calculus, 2014, 13th edition,			an va	alue	the	ore	m-
Minima-Concavity. Integration-Average function value - Area between curves - Volumes or solids of revolution. Module:2 Multivariable Calculus 5 hours Functions of two variables-limits and continuity-partial derivativestotal differential-Jacobiar and its properties. 5 hours Module:3 Application of Multivariable Calculus 5 hours Taylor's expansion for two variables-maxima and minima-constrained maxima and minima-Lagrange's multiplier method. 8 hours Module:4 Multiple integrals 8 hours Evaluation of double integrals-change of order of integration-change of variables between Cartesian and cylindrical and spherical co-ordinates. 6 hours Module:5 Special Functions 6 hours Beta and Gamma functions-interrelation between beta and gamma functions-evaluation or multiple integrals using gamma and beta functions. Dirichlet's integral -Error functions complementary error functions. 5 hours Scalar and vector valued functions – gradient, tangent plane-directional derivative divergence and curl-scalar and vector potentials. Statement of vector identities-simple problems. 6 hours Module:3 Contemporary Topics 2 hours Gauest lectures from Industry and, Research and Development Organizations 45 hours Text Book Total Lecture hours: 45 hours							
solids of revolution. Module:2 Multivariable Calculus 5 hours Functions of two variables-limits and continuity-partial derivatives –total differential-Jacobiar and its properties. 5 hours Module:3 Application of Multivariable Calculus 5 hours Taylor's expansion for two variables-maxima and minima-constrained maxima and minima-Lagrange's multiplier method. 8 hours Module:4 Multiple Integrals 8 hours Evaluation of double integrals-change of order of integration-change of variables between Cartesian and polar co-ordinates - evaluation of triple integrals-change of variables between Cartesian and polar co-ordinates - evaluation of triple integrals-change of variables between 6 hours Beta and Gamma functions-interrelation between beta and gamma functions-evaluation of multiple integrals using gamma and beta functions. Dirichlet's integral -Error functions complementary error functions. 6 hours Module:6 Vector Differentiation 5 hours Scalar and vector valued functions – gradient, tangent plane-directional derivative-divergence and curl-scalar and vector potentials. Statement of vector identities-simple problems. 6 hours Module:7 Vector Integration 6 hours Line, surface and volume integrals - Statement of Green's, Stoke's and Gauss divergence theorems -verification and evaluation of vector integrals using them. Module:8 Co							
Functions of two variables-limits and continuity-partial derivativestotal differential-Jacobiar and its properties. Module:3 Application of Multivariable Calculus 5 hours Taylor's expansion for two variablesmaxima and minimaconstrained maxima and minima-Lagrange's multiplier method. 8 hours Module:4 Multiple integrals 8 hours Evaluation of double integralschange of order of integrationchange of variables between Cartesian and polar co-ordinates - evaluation of triple integrals-change of variables between Cartesian and cylindrical and spherical co-ordinates. 6 hours Module:5 Special Functions 6 hours Beta and Gamma functionsinterrelation between beta and gamma functions-evaluation or multiple integrals using gamma and beta functions. Dirichlet's integral -Error functions complementary error functions. 5 hours Scalar and vector valued functions – gradient, tangent plane-directional derivative divergence and curl-scalar and vector potentials. Statement of vector identities-simple problems. 6 hours Module:7 Vector Integration 6 hours Line, surface and volume integrals - Statement of Green's, Stoke's and Gauss divergence theorems -verification and evaluation of vector integrals using them. 2 hours Module:8 Contemporary Topics 2 hours Guest lectures from Industry and, Research and Development Organizations 45 hours Text Book <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>							
and its properties. Module:3 Application of Multivariable Calculus 5 hours Taylor's expansion for two variables—maxima and minima—constrained maxima and minima—agrange's multiplier method. 8 hours Module:4 Multiple integrals 8 hours Evaluation of double integrals—change of order of integration—change of variables between Cartesian and polar co-ordinates - evaluation of triple integrals-change of variables between Cartesian and cylindrical and spherical co-ordinates. 6 hours Module:5 Special Functions 6 hours Beta and Gamma functions—interrelation between beta and gamma functions-evaluation or multiple integrals using gamma and beta functions. Dirichlet's integral -Error functions 5 hours Scalar and vector valued functions – gradient, tangent plane—directional derivative divergence and volume integrals - Statement of Green's, Stoke's and Gauss divergence theorems -verification and evaluation of vector integrals using them. 6 hours Module:7 Vector Integration 6 hours Line, surface and volume integrals - Statement of Green's, Stoke's and Gauss divergence theorems -verification and evaluation of vector integrals using them. 2 hours Module:8 Contemporary Topics 2 hours Guest lectures from Industry and, Research and Development Organizations 45 hours Text Book 1. George B.Thomas, D.Weir and J	Module:2 Mult	ivariable Calculus			5	hou	irs
and its properties. Module:3 Application of Multivariable Calculus 5 hours Taylor's expansion for two variables—maxima and minima—constrained maxima and minima—agrange's multiplier method. 8 hours Module:4 Multiple integrals 8 hours Evaluation of double integrals—change of order of integration—change of variables between Cartesian and polar co-ordinates - evaluation of triple integrals-change of variables between Cartesian and cylindrical and spherical co-ordinates. 6 hours Module:5 Special Functions 6 hours Beta and Gamma functions—interrelation between beta and gamma functions-evaluation or multiple integrals using gamma and beta functions. Dirichlet's integral -Error functions 5 hours Scalar and vector valued functions – gradient, tangent plane—directional derivative divergence and volume integrals - Statement of Green's, Stoke's and Gauss divergence theorems -verification and evaluation of vector integrals using them. 6 hours Module:7 Vector Integration 6 hours Line, surface and volume integrals - Statement of Green's, Stoke's and Gauss divergence theorems -verification and evaluation of vector integrals using them. 2 hours Module:8 Contemporary Topics 2 hours Guest lectures from Industry and, Research and Development Organizations 45 hours Text Book 1. George B.Thomas, D.Weir and J	Functions of two	variables-limits and continuity-partial derivatives -total d	iffere	entia	l-Ja	cobi	an
Taylor's expansion for two variables–maxima and minima–constrained maxima and minima-Lagrange's multiplier method. 8 hours Module:4 Multiple integrals 8 hours Evaluation of double integrals–change of order of integration–change of variables between Cartesian and polar co-ordinates - evaluation of triple integrals-change of variables between Cartesian and polar co-ordinates - evaluation of triple integrals-change of variables between 6 hours Module:5 Special Functions 6 hours Beta and Gamma functions–interrelation between beta and gamma functions-evaluation o multiple integrals using gamma and beta functions. Dirichlet's integral -Error functions 5 hours Module:6 Vector Differentiation 5 hours Scalar and vector valued functions – gradient, tangent plane–directional derivative-divergence and curl–scalar and vector potentials. Statement of vector identities-simple problems. 6 hours Module:7 Vector Integration 6 hours Line, surface and volume integrals - Statement of Green's, Stoke's and Gauss divergence theorems -verification and evaluation of vector integrals using them. 2 hours Guest lectures from Industry and, Research and Development Organizations 45 hours Total Lecture hours: 45 hours Text Book 1. George B.Thomas, D.Weir and J. Hass, Thomas Calculus, 2014, 13th edition,							
Taylor's expansion for two variables–maxima and minima–constrained maxima and minima-Lagrange's multiplier method. 8 hours Module:4 Multiple integrals 8 hours Evaluation of double integrals–change of order of integration–change of variables between Cartesian and polar co-ordinates - evaluation of triple integrals-change of variables between Cartesian and polar co-ordinates - evaluation of triple integrals-change of variables between 6 hours Module:5 Special Functions 6 hours Beta and Gamma functions–interrelation between beta and gamma functions-evaluation o multiple integrals using gamma and beta functions. Dirichlet's integral -Error functions 5 hours Module:6 Vector Differentiation 5 hours Scalar and vector valued functions – gradient, tangent plane–directional derivative-divergence and curl–scalar and vector potentials. Statement of vector identities-simple problems. 6 hours Module:7 Vector Integration 6 hours Line, surface and volume integrals - Statement of Green's, Stoke's and Gauss divergence theorems -verification and evaluation of vector integrals using them. 2 hours Guest lectures from Industry and, Research and Development Organizations 45 hours Total Lecture hours: 45 hours Text Book 1. George B.Thomas, D.Weir and J. Hass, Thomas Calculus, 2014, 13th edition,	Module:3 App	lication of Multivariable Calculus			5	hou	irs
Module:4 Multiple integrals 8 hours Evaluation of double integrals-change of order of integration-change of variables between Cartesian and polar co-ordinates - evaluation of triple integrals-change of variables between Cartesian and cylindrical and spherical co-ordinates. 6 hours Module:5 Special Functions 6 hours Beta and Gamma functions-interrelation between beta and gamma functions-evaluation or multiple integrals using gamma and beta functions. Dirichlet's integral -Error functions. 6 hours Module:6 Vector Differentiation 5 hours Scalar and vector valued functions – gradient, tangent plane-directional derivative-divergence and curl-scalar and vector potentials. Statement of vector identities-simple problems. 6 hours Module:7 Vector Integration 6 hours Line, surface and volume integrals - Statement of Green's, Stoke's and Gauss divergence theorems -verification and evaluation of vector integrals using them. 2 hours Module:8 Contemporary Topics 2 hours Guest lectures from Industry and, Research and Development Organizations 45 hours Text Book 1. George B.Thomas, D.Weir and J. Hass, Thomas Calculus, 2014, 13th edition,			ixima	a an	d mi	nim	a-
Evaluation of double integrals-change of order of integration-change of variables between Cartesian and polar co-ordinates - evaluation of triple integrals-change of variables between Cartesian and cylindrical and spherical co-ordinates. Module:5 Special Functions Beta and Gamma functions-interrelation between beta and gamma functions-evaluation or multiple integrals using gamma and beta functions. Dirichlet's integral -Error functions complementary error functions. Module:6 Vector Differentiation Scalar and vector valued functions – gradient, tangent plane-directional derivative-divergence and curl-scalar and vector potentials. Statement of vector identities-simple problems. Module:7 Vector Integration Module:8 Contemporary Topics Guest lectures from Industry and, Research and Development Organizations Text Book 1. George B.Thomas, D.Weir and J. Hass, Thomas Calculus, 2014, 13th edition,	Lagrange's multi	plier method.					
Cartesian and polar co-ordinates - evaluation of triple integrals-change of variables between Cartesian and cylindrical and spherical co-ordinates. Module:5 Special Functions Beta and Gamma functions-interrelation between beta and gamma functions-evaluation of multiple integrals using gamma and beta functions. Dirichlet's integral -Error functions complementary error functions. Module:6 Vector Differentiation Scalar and vector valued functions – gradient, tangent plane-directional derivative divergence and curl-scalar and vector potentials. Statement of vector identities-simple problems. Module:7 Vector Integration Module:8 Contemporary Topics Guest lectures from Industry and, Research and Development Organizations 2 hours Text Book Total Lecture hours: 45 hours	Module:4 Mul	tiple integrals			8	hou	ırs
Cartesian and cylindrical and spherical co-ordinates. 6 hours Module:5 Special Functions 6 hours Beta and Gamma functionsinterrelation between beta and gamma functions-evaluation or multiple integrals using gamma and beta functions. Dirichlet's integral -Error functions complementary error functions. 5 hours Module:6 Vector Differentiation 5 hours Scalar and vector valued functions – gradient, tangent plane-directional derivative-divergence and curl-scalar and vector potentials. Statement of vector identities-simple problems. 6 hours Module:7 Vector Integration 6 hours Line, surface and volume integrals - Statement of Green's, Stoke's and Gauss divergence theorems -verification and evaluation of vector integrals using them. 2 hours Module:8 Contemporary Topics 2 hours Guest lectures from Industry and, Research and Development Organizations 45 hours Text Book 1. George B.Thomas, D.Weir and J. Hass, Thomas Calculus, 2014, 13th edition,							
Module:5 Special Functions 6 hours Beta and Gamma functionsinterrelation between beta and gamma functions-evaluation or multiple integrals using gamma and beta functions. Dirichlet's integral -Error functions module:6 Vector Differentiation 5 hours Scalar and vector valued functions – gradient, tangent plane-directional derivative-divergence and curl-scalar and vector potentials. Statement of vector identities-simple problems. 6 hours Module:7 Vector Integration 6 hours Line, surface and volume integrals - Statement of Green's, Stoke's and Gauss divergence theorems -verification and evaluation of vector integrals using them. 2 hours Module:8 Contemporary Topics 2 hours Guest lectures from Industry and, Research and Development Organizations 45 hours Text Book 1. George B.Thomas, D.Weir and J. Hass, Thomas Calculus, 2014, 13th edition,	Cartesian and po	plar co-ordinates - evaluation of triple integrals-change of	varia	bles	s bet	wee	en
Beta and Gamma functions-interrelation between beta and gamma functions-evaluation or multiple integrals using gamma and beta functions. Dirichlet's integral -Error functions complementary error functions. Scalar -Error functions Module:6 Vector Differentiation 5 hours Scalar and vector valued functions – gradient, tangent plane-directional derivative-divergence and curl-scalar and vector potentials. Statement of vector identities-simple problems. 6 hours Module:7 Vector Integration 6 hours Line, surface and volume integrals - Statement of Green's, Stoke's and Gauss divergence theorems -verification and evaluation of vector integrals using them. 2 hours Guest lectures from Industry and, Research and Development Organizations 45 hours Text Book 1. George B.Thomas, D.Weir and J. Hass, Thomas Calculus, 2014, 13th edition,	Cartesian and cy	lindrical and spherical co-ordinates.	,				
multiple integrals using gamma and beta functions. Dirichlet's integral -Error functions. Module:6 Vector Differentiation 5 hours Scalar and vector valued functions – gradient, tangent plane–directional derivative-divergence and curl–scalar and vector potentials. Statement of vector identities-simple problems. 6 hours Module:7 Vector Integration 6 hours Line, surface and volume integrals - Statement of Green's, Stoke's and Gauss divergence theorems -verification and evaluation of vector integrals using them. 2 hours Guest lectures from Industry and, Research and Development Organizations 45 hours Text Book 1. George B.Thomas, D.Weir and J. Hass, Thomas Calculus, 2014, 13th edition,							
complementary error functions. 5 hours Module:6 Vector Differentiation 5 hours Scalar and vector valued functions – gradient, tangent plane–directional derivative- divergence and curl–scalar and vector potentials. Statement of vector identities-simple problems. 6 hours Module:7 Vector Integration 6 hours Line, surface and volume integrals - Statement of Green's, Stoke's and Gauss divergence theorems -verification and evaluation of vector integrals using them. 2 hours Module:8 Contemporary Topics 2 hours Guest lectures from Industry and, Research and Development Organizations 45 hours Text Book 1. George B.Thomas, D.Weir and J. Hass, Thomas Calculus, 2014, 13th edition,							
Module:6 Vector Differentiation 5 hours Scalar and vector valued functions – gradient, tangent plane–directional derivative- divergence and curl–scalar and vector potentials. Statement of vector identities-simple problems. 6 hours Module:7 Vector Integration 6 hours Line, surface and volume integrals - Statement of Green's, Stoke's and Gauss divergence theorems -verification and evaluation of vector integrals using them. 2 hours Module:8 Contemporary Topics 2 hours Guest lectures from Industry and, Research and Development Organizations 45 hours Text Book 1. George B.Thomas, D.Weir and J. Hass, Thomas Calculus, 2014, 13th edition,			al -E	Error	fur	nctio	ns
Scalar and vector valued functions – gradient, tangent plane–directional derivative divergence and curl–scalar and vector potentials. Statement of vector identities-simple problems. Module:7 Vector Integration 6 hours Line, surface and volume integrals - Statement of Green's, Stoke's and Gauss divergence theorems -verification and evaluation of vector integrals using them. 2 hours Module:8 Contemporary Topics 2 hours Guest lectures from Industry and, Research and Development Organizations 45 hours Text Book 1. George B.Thomas, D.Weir and J. Hass, Thomas Calculus, 2014, 13th edition,							
divergence and curl-scalar and vector potentials. Statement of vector identities-simple problems. Module:7 Vector Integration 6 hours Line, surface and volume integrals - Statement of Green's, Stoke's and Gauss divergence theorems -verification and evaluation of vector integrals using them. Module:8 Contemporary Topics 2 hours Guest lectures from Industry and, Research and Development Organizations 45 hours Text Book 1. George B.Thomas, D.Weir and J. Hass, Thomas Calculus, 2014, 13th edition,							
Module:7 Vector Integration 6 hours Line, surface and volume integrals - Statement of Green's, Stoke's and Gauss divergence theorems -verification and evaluation of vector integrals using them. 2 hours Module:8 Contemporary Topics 2 hours Guest lectures from Industry and, Research and Development Organizations 45 hours Text Book 1. George B.Thomas, D.Weir and J. Hass, Thomas Calculus, 2014, 13th edition,							
Module:7 Vector Integration 6 hours Line, surface and volume integrals - Statement of Green's, Stoke's and Gauss divergence theorems -verification and evaluation of vector integrals using them. Module:8 Contemporary Topics 2 hours Guest lectures from Industry and, Research and Development Organizations 45 hours Text Book 1. George B.Thomas, D.Weir and J. Hass, Thomas Calculus, 2014, 13th edition,		curl-scalar and vector potentials. Statement of vector	or id	entit	ties-	sim	ple
Line, surface and volume integrals - Statement of Green's, Stoke's and Gauss divergence theorems -verification and evaluation of vector integrals using them. Module:8 Contemporary Topics 2 hours Guest lectures from Industry and, Research and Development Organizations Total Lecture hours: 45 hours Text Book 1. George B.Thomas, D.Weir and J. Hass, Thomas Calculus, 2014, 13th edition,							
theorems -verification and evaluation of vector integrals using them. Module:8 Contemporary Topics 2 hours Guest lectures from Industry and, Research and Development Organizations Total Lecture hours: 45 hours Text Book 1. George B.Thomas, D.Weir and J. Hass, Thomas Calculus, 2014, 13th edition,							
Module:8 Contemporary Topics 2 hours Guest lectures from Industry and, Research and Development Organizations Total Lecture hours: 45 hours Text Book 1. George B.Thomas, D.Weir and J. Hass, Thomas Calculus, 2014, 13th edition,			auss	dive	erge	nce	
Guest lectures from Industry and, Research and Development Organizations Total Lecture hours: 45 hours Text Book 1. George B.Thomas, D.Weir and J. Hass, Thomas Calculus, 2014, 13th edition,		· · · · ·					
Total Lecture hours:45 hoursText Book1.1.George B.Thomas, D.Weir and J. Hass, Thomas Calculus, 2014, 13th edition,					2	hou	irs
Text Book 1. George B.Thomas, D.Weir and J. Hass, Thomas Calculus, 2014, 13th edition,	Guest lectures fr						
1. George B.Thomas, D.Weir and J. Hass, Thomas Calculus, 2014, 13th edition,		Total Lecture hour	rs:		45	hou	irs
1. George B.Thomas, D.Weir and J. Hass, Thomas Calculus, 2014, 13th edition,	Text Book		I				
		homas, D.Weir and J. Hass, Thomas Calculus 2014	4. 1.	3th	edit	ion	
			., .,		5 011	,	

Ref	Reference Books						
1	Erwin Kreyszig, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, 2015, 10th Edition, Wiley ndia						
2	B.S. Grewal, Higher Engineering Mathematics, 2020, 44th Edition, Khanna Pub shers						
3	John Bird, Higher Engineering Mathematics, 2017, 6th Edition, Elsevier Limited						
4	James Stewart, Calculus: Early Transcendental, 2017, 8th edition, Cengage Learning						
5	K.A.Stroud and Dexter J Booth, Engineering Mathematics, 2013, 7th Edition, Palgrave						
	Macmillan.						
Mo	Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Assignment, Quiz and FAI						
Red	Recommended by Board of Studies 24 06 2021						
App	Approved by Academic Counc No. 63 Date 23.09.2021						

BMAT13P		Calculus Lab							L	Т	Ρ	estisio			
												0	0	2	1
Pre-requisite		NIL						Syllabus version							
									1.0						
	irse Objectiv														
		vith the basic syr													
		ot only in calculu								ering	g and	sci	ence	es	
		athematical funct													
		gle and multiple	integ	grals	sand	unde	rstand	it gi	raphic	cally.					
	Irse Outcom														
		course the stude													
		IATLAB code for													
	• •	plays, interpret a	าส เม	lustra	ate el	emei	ntary m	ath	emati	cal fu	unctio	ons	and		
	edures.														
	cative Exper			ine e tu				<u> </u>	-						
1.	Introduction to MATLAB through matrices and general Syntax														
2.	Plotting and visualizing curves and surfaces in MATLAB – Symbolic computations using MATLAB														
3.				Voria	oblo fi	unati	~~								
<u>3.</u> 4.	Evaluating Extremum of a single variable function							-							
4. 5.		Jnderstanding integration as Area under the curve													
<u>6.</u>	Evaluation of Volume by Integrals (Solids of Revolution) Evaluating maxima and minima of functions of two variables														
<u>0.</u> 7.	Applying Lagrange multiplier optimization method														
7 <u>.</u> 8.	Evaluating \	/olume under su	face			neur	Ju								
<u>9.</u>			lace	5											
10	Evaluating triple integrals Evaluating gradient, curl and divergence														
11.	Evaluating line integrals in vectors														
12.		een's theorem to			ld pro	hlon	10								
12.			Tear	wor			otal La	hore	atory	Hour	c 3	0 hc	ure		
Text	t Book								ator y	nour	5 0	0 110	/415		
1.									d						
••	Scientists, Academic Press, 7th edition, 2019.														
Refe	erence Book			Junt	, <u>_</u>										
1.		MATLAB: An Int	odu	ictior	n with	Арр	lication	s, V	Viley,	6/e,	2016	6.			
2		ate, Pammy Mai Springer, 2019	icha	nda,	, Abul	Has	an Sido	diqi,	Calc	ulus	for S	cien	tists	and	t
Mod		ent: DA and FA													
		y Board of Studie		24	.06.20	021									
		demic Council		_	b. 63		Date		23.09	.202	1				

BMAT202L	Probability and Statistics	L 3	Т 0	P 0	C 3
Pre-requisite	BMAT101L, BMAT101P	Sylla	_	-	-
<u></u>		_	1.0		
Course Objective					
	e students with a framework that will help them choo	ose the	app	propi	riate
	e methods in various data analysis situations.				
	e distributions and relationship of real-time data. estimation and testing methods to make inferer		dm	odo	Ilina
	s for decision making.	ice an	u n	ioue	iing
teoninquee	for decision making.				
Course Outcome);				
At the end of the o	course the student should be able to:				
1. Compute techniques	and interpret descriptive statistics using numeri	cal an	d g	Iraph	nical
	d the basic concepts of random variables and fin n for analyzing data specific to an experiment.	ind an	app	propi	riate
3. Apply sta	tistical methods like correlation, regression anal	ysis in	ar	nalyz	ing,
4. Make app	propriate decisions using statistical inference that tal research.	is the	e ce	ntra	l to
	ical methodology and tools in reliability engineering pro	blems.			
Module:1 Intro	duction to Statistics			6 hc	ours
	ata analysis; Measures of central tendency; Meas	ure of			
	ess-Kurtosis (Concepts only).		Dia	pera	sion,
Module:2 Rand				8 hc	
probability distrib	es- Probability mass function, distribution and den ution and Joint density functions; Marginal, Conditions- Mathematical expectation and its properties- Co n.	nal dist	ribut	tion	and
Module:3 Corre	lation and Regression			4 hc	ours
	Regression – Rank Correlation; Partial and Multiple	correlat			
Module:4 Proba	ability Distributions			7 hc	ours
	tion; Poisson distributions; Normal distribution; G oution; Weibull distribution.	amma	dist	ribut	tion;
Module:5 Hypo	thesis Testing-I			4 hc	ours
	esis –Types of errors - Critical region, Procedure for te sts- Z test for Single Proportion- Difference of Pro ns.	-			
				0 1-	
Module:6 Hypo	thesis Testing-II is- Student's t-test, F-test- chi-square test- goodness o	of fit in		9 hc	
of attributes- Desi	ign of Experiments - Analysis of variance – One way- RD-RBD- LSD.				
Module:7 Relia				5 hc	ours

Reliability -	Maintainability-Preventive	e and repair maint	enance-	Availability.					
Module:8	Contemporary Issues			2 hours					
		Total lecture ho	urs:	45 hours					
Text Book			I						
1. R. eng	E. Walpole, R. H. Myers ineers and scientists, 201	s, S. L. Mayers, 2, 9 th Edition, Pea	K. Ye, rson Edu	Probability and Statistics for ucation.					
Reference	Books								
	iglas C. Montgomery, Ge ineers, 2016, 6 th Edition, ,			Statistics and Probability for					
3. J. L	Balagurusamy, Reliability E Devore, Probability an rning.			cGraw Hill, Tenth reprint. lition, Brooks/Cole, Cengage					
	A. Johnson, Miller Freund ion, Prentice Hall India.	d's, Probability ar	nd Statis	tics for Engineers, 2011, 8th					
	I M. Ayyub, Richard H ineers and Scientists, 201			Statistics and Reliability for					
Mode of I	Evaluation: Digital Assig	nments, Continu	ous Ass	essment Tests, Quiz, Final					
Assessmer	Assessment Test.								
Recommer	nded by Board of Studies	24-06-2021							
Approved b	y Academic Council	No. 64	Date	16-12-2021					

BM/	T202P	Proba	bility and Stati	stics La	b	L	T	Ρ	С
						0	0	2	1
Pre-	requisite	BMAT101L, BMA1	Г101P			Sylla	bus	vers	sion
							1.0)	
	rse Objectiv		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			h a si s		1	
		e the students for h ising R programming		ental kno	owleage of	basic	cone	cepts	s of
2		the relationship of		and de	cision maki	ina thra	ouah	tes	tina
-	methods u					ing this	Jugi		, ing
3		students capable to	do experimen	tal resea	arch using s	statistic	s in	vari	ious
	engineerir	g problems.							
	rse Outcome		haved ha able to						
At th	le end of the (course the student sl	nould be able to).					
1	l Demonstra	ate R programming f	or statistical dat	a					
		appropriate analysis			rough expe	rimenta	al tec	hniq	ues
	using R.								
Indi	cative Exper	iments							
1.	Introduction	Understanding Date	- typos: importir		ing data				
2.		Understanding Data Summary Statistics				20			
۷.		ind Graphical Repres		nsuunzin	g data doll	9			
3.		prrelation and simp		ession m	odel to re	al			
	dataset; con	nputing and interpret	ing the coefficie	ent of det	ermination	То			
4.		Iltiple linear regressi					bora		
-		ting the multiple coef				no	urs:	30	
5. 6.		obability distribution ibution, Poisson dist		ribution					
7.		ypothesis for one sa		d nronor	tion from re	al			
<i>'</i> .	time probler		imple mean an						
8.		ypothesis for two sa	mple means an	d propor	tion from re	al			
	time probler								
9.		t-test for independe				_			
10.		i-square test for goo	dness of fit test	and Cor	ntingency te	est			
11.	to real datas	ANOVA for real o	lataset for Co	mnletelv	randomiza	<u></u>			
		domized Block desig			Tanuomizo	50			
Text	Book		<u>, , </u>						
1		analysis with R by	Joseph Schm	uller, Jo	hn wiley ar	nd			
		New Jersey 2017.							
	erence Books		in Drogners-		Notictics - I	<u>, т:</u>			ice
		of R: A First course llock, 2016.	e in Programmi	ng and S	DIALISTICS, D	y i iima	n IVI	Dav	ies,
2		a Science, by Hadle	v Wickham an	d Garre	tt Grolemu	nd. O'	Reill	v Me	edia
-	Inc., 2017	-	, the diament and			, •		,	Janu
Mod		ent: Continuous ass	essment FAT /	Oral eya	mination ar	nd othe	rs		
			24-06-2021		annation a				
			No. 64	Date	16-12-20)21			

BMAT203L	Linear Algebra and Differential Eq	uations	L T	P	С
Pre-requisite	BMAT101L, BMAT101P		3 1 Syllabus	0 Vers	4 ion
			1.	0	
Course Object	ives			<u>v</u>	
	med at providing				
	ary and relevant background to understand	the other imp	ortant engi	neerir	ng
	natics courses.				
2. Impart	basic knowledge for formulating and solving	practical eng	ineering pr	oblem	ns.
Course Outcor					
At the end of the	e course the student should be able to				
1 Salva a	overteen of equations by matrix method				
	system of equations by matrix method. oncepts of sequences and series to model	raal lifa nrahla	me		
	tand the concept of ordinary differential equ			nd ord	ler
	ifferential equations.				
	ate practical problems using various mather	natical technic	jues.		
5. Apply tl	ne techniques of differential equations to mo	odel dynamic p	problems.		
Module:1 Mat	ricae			6 ho	ure
	dimensional space, Planes in three-dim	nensional sn:	ace Matri		
	v operations, Reduced row-echelon mat				
	multiplicative identity and solution sets,				
	aussian elimination.		, C		
	uences and series			6 hoi	
	ries, alternating series, convergence, abs Root tests, Strategy for Testing Series.	solute converg	gence, co	mparis	son
Module:3 Pov				5 hoi	urs
	epresentation of functions as power serie Taylor Polynomials	s, Taylor and	I McClauri	n seri	ies,
Module:4 Firs	st Order Differential Equations			6 hoi	urs
	ifferential equation, solving differential eq	uations of fire		-	
techniques: sej	paration of variables, Qualitative technique	ues: slope ai	nd directio	n fiel	lds,
	ique: Euler's method, Existence and unique				and
	pifurcations, Linear differential equations, In	tegrating facto			
	delling using First order systems			5 ho	
	ential equations of first order systems, geo		pretation, a	analyti	ical
	ecial systems, Euler's method, Lorenz equat	lons		7 ho	
Module:6 Line	near systems, linearity principle, straight-	line solutions		7 hou	
	vith real eigenvalues, complex eigenvalues,				
	es, second-order linear differential equatio				
	n three dimensions.	,			,
	ce and Resonance			8 ho	urs
	nic oscillators, sinusoidal forcing, unda		g and re	sonan	ice,
	hase of the steady state, the Tacoma Narro	ow bridge.			
Module:8 Co	ontemporary Issues			2 ho	urs
	Total Lecture hours:			45 ho	urs

Text Book(s)

- 1. Calculus, James Stewart, 8th edition, Cengage Learning, 2015.
- 2. Differential Equations, Paul Blanchard, Robert L. Devaney, Glen R. Hall, 4th Edition, Brooks/Cole; 2012.

Reference Books

- 1. Introductory Linear Algebra, Bernard Kolman, David R. Hill, Pearson Education, 2011.
- 2. Introduction to Linear Algebra, Gilbert Strang, 5th edition, Cengage Learning, 2015.
- 3. Elementary Linear Algebra, Enton Howard, Wiley India, 2016.
- 4 Differential Equations, Shepley Ross, Wiley India, 2007.

Mode of **Eva** uation

Digital Assignments, Quiz, Continuous Assessments, Final Assessment Test

Recommended by Board of Studies	24-06-20	21		
Approved by Academic Counc	64	Date	16-12-2021	

BPHY101L	Course Title		
	Engineering Physics		3 0 0 3
Pre-requisite	NIL		Syllabus version
•			1.0
Course Objective	S		
	e dual nature of radiation and matter.		
	ödinger's equation to solve finite and infinite po	otential probler	ns and apply
	s at the nanoscale.	I	11 2
	d the Maxwell's equations for electromagn	etic waves ar	nd apply the
	miconductors for engineering applications.		
•			
Course Outcome			
At the end of the c	ourse the student will be able to		
1. Comprehend	the phenomenon of waves and electromagnetic	waves.	
2. Understand th	ne principles of quantum mechanics.		
3. Apply quantu	Im mechanical ideas to subatomic domain.		
	e fundamental principles of a laser and its types.		
5. Design a typi	cal optical fiber communication system using op	otoelectronic de	evices.
	oduction to waves		7 hours
	- Wave equation on a string (derivation) - Harm		eflection and
	waves at a boundary (Qualitative)	- Standing	waves and their
eigenfrequencies.			
	tromagnetic waves		7 hours
	nce - gradient and curl - Qualitative understand		
	ns (Qualitative) - Displacement current - Elec		vave equation in free
	romagnetic waves in free space - Hertz's experi	ment.	
	ents of quantum mechanics		6 hours
	m Mechanics: Idea of Quantization (Planch		n) - Compton effect
	a Bradia hypothesis Devision Cormor	overage	
			Wave function and
probability interpr	retation - Heisenberg uncertainty principle - S		Wave function and
probability interpr (time dependent an	retation - Heisenberg uncertainty principle - S and time independent).		Wave function and ave equation
probability interpretendent an Module:4 App	retation - Heisenberg uncertainty principle - S ad time independent). lications of quantum mechanics	Schrödinger wa	Wave function and ave equation 5 hours
probability interprint(time dependent andModule:4AppleEigenvaluesand	retation - Heisenberg uncertainty principle - S nd time independent). lications of quantum mechanics eigenfunction of particle confined in one dim	Schrödinger wa	Wave function and ave equation 5 hours • Basics of
probability interpretendent(time dependent andModule:4AppleEigenvaluesand andnanophysics- Qu	retation - Heisenberg uncertainty principle - S and time independent). Lications of quantum mechanics eigenfunction of particle confined in one dim antum confinement and nanostructures - Tunr	Schrödinger wa	Wave function and ave equation 5 hours • Basics of
probability interpr (time dependent an Module:4 App Eigenvalues and on nanophysics - Qu scanning tunneling	retation - Heisenberg uncertainty principle - S ad time independent). lications of quantum mechanics eigenfunction of particle confined in one dim antum confinement and nanostructures - Tunr g microscope.	Schrödinger wa	Wave function and ave equation 5 hours Basics of litative) and
probability interpr (time dependent and Module:4AppModule:4AppEigenvaluesand anophysicscanning tumelingModule:5Lase	retation - Heisenberg uncertainty principle - S ad time independent). lications of quantum mechanics eigenfunction of particle confined in one dim antum confinement and nanostructures - Tunr g microscope. rs	Schrödinger wa ensional box - nel effect (qual	Wave function and ave equation 5 hours Basics of litative) and 6 hours
probability interpretended(time dependent at Module:4Module:4AppEigenvaluesand at anophysics - Quiscanning tumelingModule:5LaseLaser characteristic	retation - Heisenberg uncertainty principle - S and time independent). lications of quantum mechanics eigenfunction of particle confined in one dim antum confinement and nanostructures - Tunr g microscope. rs ics - spatial and temporal coherence - Einstein	Schrödinger wa ensional box - nel effect (qual coefficients ar	Wave function and ave equation 5 hours Basics of litative) and 6 hours ad their significance -
probability interpr (time dependent and Module:4 App Eigenvalues and a nanophysics - Qu scanning turneling Module:5 Lase Laser characteristi Population inversi	retation - Heisenberg uncertainty principle - S ad time independent). lications of quantum mechanics eigenfunction of particle confined in one dim antum confinement and nanostructures - Tunr g microscope. rs ics - spatial and temporal coherence - Einstein ion - two, three and four level systems - F	Schrödinger wa ensional box - nel effect (qual coefficients an Pumping scher	Wave function and ave equation 5 hours Basics of litative) and 6 hours ad their significance -
probability interpr (time dependent and Module:4 App Eigenvalues and a nanophysics - Qu scanning turneling Module:5 Lase Laser characteristi Population inversion coefficient - Com	retation - Heisenberg uncertainty principle - S ad time independent). lications of quantum mechanics eigenfunction of particle confined in one dim antum confinement and nanostructures - Tunr g microscope. rs ics - spatial and temporal coherence - Einstein ion - two, three and four level systems - F ponents of a laser - He-Ne, Nd:YAG and CO	Schrödinger wa ensional box - nel effect (qual coefficients an Pumping scher	Wave function and ave equation 5 hours Basics of litative) and 6 hours ad their significance -
probabilityinterpr(time dependent and Module:4ApplEigenvaluesand anophysics - Qu scanning turrelingModule:5LaseLaser characteristiPopulation inversicoefficient - Com their engineering and	retation - Heisenberg uncertainty principle - S ad time independent). lications of quantum mechanics eigenfunction of particle confined in one dim antum confinement and nanostructures - Tunr g microscope. rs ics - spatial and temporal coherence - Einstein ion - two, three and four level systems - F ponents of a laser - He-Ne, Nd:YAG and CO pplications.	Schrödinger wa ensional box - nel effect (qual coefficients an Pumping scher	Wave function and ave equation 5 hours Basics of litative) and 6 hours nd their significance - nes - threshold gain
probabilityinterpretender(time dependentandModule:4AppleEigenvaluesandnanophysics- Quscanning turnelingModule:5LaseLaser characteristicPopulationinversecoefficient- Comtheir engineering atModule:6Program	retation - Heisenberg uncertainty principle - S ad time independent). lications of quantum mechanics eigenfunction of particle confined in one dim antum confinement and nanostructures - Tunr g microscope. rs los - spatial and temporal coherence - Einstein ion - two, three and four level systems - F ponents of a laser - He-Ne, Nd:YAG and CO pplications. bagation of EM waves in optical fibers	Schrödinger wa ensional box - nel effect (qual coefficients an Pumping scher 2 lasers and	Wave function and ave equation 5 hours • Basics of litative) and 6 hours nd their significance - nes - threshold gain 6 hours
probabilityinterpr (time dependent and Module:4AppModule:4AppEigenvaluesand on anophysics - Quiscanning turnelingModule:5LaseLaser characteristicPopulationinversion coefficient - Com their engineering and Module:6Module:6ProgramIntroductionto on	retation - Heisenberg uncertainty principle - S ad time independent). lications of quantum mechanics eigenfunction of particle confined in one dim antum confinement and nanostructures - Tunr g microscope. rs ics - spatial and temporal coherence - Einstein ion - two, three and four level systems - F ponents of a laser - He-Ne, Nd:YAG and CO pplications. pagation of EM waves in optical fibers ptical fiber communication system - light p	Schrödinger wa ensional box - nel effect (qual coefficients an Pumping scher 2 lasers and ropagation thr	Wave function and ave equation 5 hours • Basics of bitative) and 6 hours nd their significance - nes - threshold gain 6 hours ough fibers -
probability interpretendedModule:4AppEigenvaluesandnanophysics- Quscanning turrelingModule:5Module:5LaseLaser characteristiPopulationinversicoefficient - Comtheir engineering atModule:6ProgramIntroductionto oAcceptanceangle	retation - Heisenberg uncertainty principle - S ad time independent). lications of quantum mechanics eigenfunction of particle confined in one dim antum confinement and nanostructures - Tunr g microscope. rs ics - spatial and temporal coherence - Einstein ion - two, three and four level systems - F ponents of a laser - He-Ne, Nd:YAG and CO upplications. bagation of EM waves in optical fibers ptical fiber communication system - light p - Numerical aperture - V-parameter - Types	Schrödinger wa ensional box - nel effect (qual coefficients an Pumping scher 2 lasers and ropagation thr of fibers – A	Wave function and ave equation 5 hours Basics of bitative) and 6 hours and their significance - nes - threshold gain 6 hours ough fibers - ttenuation -
probability interpresentation (time dependent and time depend	retation - Heisenberg uncertainty principle - S ad time independent). lications of quantum mechanics eigenfunction of particle confined in one dim antum confinement and nanostructures - Tunr g microscope. rs ics - spatial and temporal coherence - Einstein ion - two, three and four level systems - H ponents of a laser - He-Ne, Nd:YAG and CO pplications. agation of EM waves in optical fibers ptical fiber communication system - light p - Numerical aperture - V-parameter - Types odal and intramodal. Application of fiber in mec	Schrödinger wa ensional box - nel effect (qual coefficients an Pumping scher 2 lasers and ropagation thr of fibers – A	Wave function and ave equation 5 hours Basics of litative) and 6 hours and their significance - nes - threshold gain 6 hours ough fibers - ttenuation - copy.
probability interpr (time dependent of a management of a mana	retation - Heisenberg uncertainty principle - S ad time independent). lications of quantum mechanics eigenfunction of particle confined in one dim antum confinement and nanostructures - Tunr g microscope. rs tes - spatial and temporal coherence - Einstein ion - two, three and four level systems - He ponents of a laser - He-Ne, Nd:YAG and CO pplications. bagation of EM waves in optical fibers ptical fiber communication system - light p - Numerical aperture - V-parameter - Types odal and intramodal. Application of fiber in mec belectronic devices	Schrödinger wa ensional box - nel effect (qual coefficients an Pumping scher 2 lasers and ropagation thr of fibers – A dicine - Endosc	Wave function and ave equation 5 hours - Basics of litative) and 6 hours nd their significance - nes - threshold gain 6 hours ough fibers - ttenuation - copy. 6 hours
probability interpret (time dependent and Module:4AppModule:4AppEigenvaluesand on nanophysics- Qu scanning tumeling Module:5LaseModule:5LaseLaser characteristic Population inversion coefficient - Com their engineering and Module:6PropModule:6PropIntroductionto on Acceptance angle Dispersion-iterm Module:7OptorModule:7Optor	retation - Heisenberg uncertainty principle - S ad time independent). lications of quantum mechanics eigenfunction of particle confined in one dim antum confinement and nanostructures - Tunr g microscope. rs ics - spatial and temporal coherence - Einstein ion - two, three and four level systems - F ponents of a laser - He-Ne, Nd:YAG and CO pplications. pagation of EM waves in optical fibers ptical fiber communication system - light p - Numerical aperture - V-parameter - Types odal and intramodal. Application of fiber in mec pelectronic devices miconductors - direct and indirect bandgap –	Schrödinger wa ensional box - nel effect (qual coefficients an Pumping scher 2 lasers and ropagation thr of fibers – A dicine - Endosc	Wave function and ave equation 5 hours - Basics of litative) and 6 hours nd their significance - nes - threshold gain 6 hours ough fibers - ttenuation - copy. 6 hours
probability interpretendedModule:4AppEigenvalues and anophysics - Quiscanning turrelingAppModule:5LaseModule:5LaseLaser characteristiPopulation inversionPopulation inversionComptheir engineering aModule:6Module:6ProgIntroduction inversionTo onAcceptance angleDispersion-interpretendedModule:7OptoIntroduction inversionSet	retation - Heisenberg uncertainty principle - S ad time independent). lications of quantum mechanics eigenfunction of particle confined in one dim antum confinement and nanostructures - Tunr g microscope. rs ics - spatial and temporal coherence - Einstein ion - two, three and four level systems - F ponents of a laser - He-Ne, Nd:YAG and CO pplications. pagation of EM waves in optical fibers ptical fiber communication system - light p - Numerical aperture - V-parameter - Types odal and intramodal. Application of fiber in mec pelectronic devices miconductors - direct and indirect bandgap - N and PIN.	Schrödinger wa ensional box - nel effect (qual coefficients an Pumping scher 2 lasers and ropagation thr of fibers – A dicine - Endosc	Wave function and ave equation 5 hours Basics of bitative) and 6 hours 1 d their significance - 1 mes - threshold gain 6 hours 1 ough fibers - 1 ttenuation - 2 opy. 6 hours 0 and laser diode,
probability interpretendedModule:4AppEigenvalues and anophysics - Quiscanning turrelingAppModule:5LaseModule:5LaseLaser characteristiPopulation inversionPopulation inversionComptheir engineering aModule:6Module:6ProgIntroduction inversionTo onAcceptance angleDispersion-interpretendedModule:7OptoIntroduction inversionSet	retation - Heisenberg uncertainty principle - S ad time independent). lications of quantum mechanics eigenfunction of particle confined in one dim antum confinement and nanostructures - Tunr g microscope. rs ics - spatial and temporal coherence - Einstein ion - two, three and four level systems - F ponents of a laser - He-Ne, Nd:YAG and CO pplications. pagation of EM waves in optical fibers ptical fiber communication system - light p - Numerical aperture - V-parameter - Types odal and intramodal. Application of fiber in mec pelectronic devices miconductors - direct and indirect bandgap –	Schrödinger wa ensional box - nel effect (qual coefficients an Pumping scher 2 lasers and ropagation thr of fibers – A dicine - Endosc	Wave function and ave equation 5 hours - Basics of litative) and 6 hours nd their significance - nes - threshold gain 6 hours ough fibers - ttenuation - copy. 6 hours
probability interpretendedModule:4AppEigenvalues and anophysics - Quiscanning turrelingAppModule:5LaseModule:5LaseLaser characteristiPopulation inversionPopulation inversionComptheir engineering aModule:6Module:6ProgIntroduction inversionTo onAcceptance angleDispersion-interpretendedModule:7OptoIntroduction inversionSet	retation - Heisenberg uncertainty principle - S ad time independent). lications of quantum mechanics eigenfunction of particle confined in one dim antum confinement and nanostructures - Tunr g microscope. rs ics - spatial and temporal coherence - Einstein ion - two, three and four level systems - F ponents of a laser - He-Ne, Nd:YAG and CO pplications. pagation of EM waves in optical fibers ptical fiber communication system - light p - Numerical aperture - V-parameter - Types odal and intramodal. Application of fiber in mec pelectronic devices miconductors - direct and indirect bandgap - N and PIN.	Schrödinger wa ensional box - nel effect (qual coefficients an Pumping scher 2 lasers and ropagation thr of fibers – A dicine - Endosc	Wave function and ave equation 5 hours Basics of bitative) and 6 hours 1 d their significance - 1 mes - threshold gain 6 hours 1 ough fibers - 1 ttenuation - 2 opy. 6 hours 0 and laser diode,
probability interpretendedModule:4AppEigenvalues and anophysics - Quiscanning turrelingAppModule:5LaseModule:5LaseLaser characteristiPopulation inversionPopulation inversionComptheir engineering aModule:6Module:6ProgIntroduction inversionTo onAcceptance angleDispersion-interpretendedModule:7OptoIntroduction inversionSet	retation - Heisenberg uncertainty principle - S ad time independent). lications of quantum mechanics eigenfunction of particle confined in one dim antum confinement and nanostructures - Tunr g microscope. rs ics - spatial and temporal coherence - Einstein ion - two, three and four level systems - F ponents of a laser - He-Ne, Nd:YAG and CO upplications. bagation of EM waves in optical fibers ptical fiber communication system - light p - Numerical aperture - V-parameter - Types odal and intramodal. Application of fiber in mec belectronic devices miconductors - direct and indirect bandgap - N and PIN. temporary issues	Schrödinger wa ensional box - nel effect (qual coefficients an Pumping scher 2 lasers and ropagation thr of fibers – A dicine - Endosc	Wave function and ave equation 5 hours Basics of bitative) and 6 hours and their significance - nes - threshold gain 6 hours ough fibers - ttenuation - copy. 6 hours D and laser diode, 2 hours
probability interpr (time dependent of a constraint of a cons	retation - Heisenberg uncertainty principle - S ad time independent). lications of quantum mechanics eigenfunction of particle confined in one dim antum confinement and nanostructures - Tunr g microscope. rs ics - spatial and temporal coherence - Einstein ion - two, three and four level systems - F ponents of a laser - He-Ne, Nd:YAG and CO pplications. pagation of EM waves in optical fibers ptical fiber communication system - light p - Numerical aperture - V-parameter - Types odal and intramodal. Application of fiber in mec pelectronic devices miconductors - direct and indirect bandgap - N and PIN.	Schrödinger wa ensional box - nel effect (qual coefficients an Pumping scher 2 lasers and ropagation thr of fibers – A dicine - Endosc	Wave function and ave equation 5 hours Basics of bitative) and 6 hours 1 d their significance - 1 mes - threshold gain 6 hours 1 ough fibers - 1 ttenuation - 2 opy. 6 hours 0 and laser diode,

Text	tbook(s)									
1.	H. D. Young and R. A. Freedman, U	Jniversity Phys	ics with M	odern Physics, 2020, 15 th Edition,						
	Pearson, USA.	Pearson, USA.								
2.	D. K. Mynbaev and Lowell L. Scheiner, Fiber Optic Communication Technology, 2011, 1 st									
	Edition, Pearson, USA									
Refe	erence Books									
1.	H. J. Pain, The Physics of vibration	s and waves, 2	013, 6 th Ec	lition, Wiley Publications,						
	India.									
2.	R. A. Serway, J. W. Jewett, Jr, Physic	ics for Scientist	s and Engi	neers with Modern Physics, 2019,						
	10 th Edition, Cengage Learning, US									
3.	K. Krane, Modern Physics, 2020, 4 th									
4.	M.N.O. Sadiku, Principles of Elec	tromagnetics,	$2015, 6^{\text{th}}$ H	Edition, Oxford University Press,						
	India.									
5.	W. Silfvast, Laser Fundamentals, 20	12, 2 nd Edition,	Cambridg	e University Press, India.						
Moc	le of Evaluation: Written assignment,	Quiz, CAT and	FAT							
	ommended by Board of Studies	26-06-202	1							
App	roved by Academic Council	No. 63	Date	23-09-2021						

BPF	IY101P	Engir	neering Phys	ics Lab			L	Т	Ρ	С
							0	0	2	1
Pre-	requisite	12 th or equivalent				Sy	llab	us \	/ers	ion
		-						1.0		
Cou	rse Objectiv	es								
То а	pply theoretic	cal knowledge gained i	n the theory o	course ar	nd get hand	s-on	exp	perie	ence	of
	opics.									
	rse Outcom									
		course the student will								
		end the dual nature of								
		ls-on experience on	the topics of	of quant	um mecha	nica	l id	eas	in	the
	laboratory									
		power lasers in optics	and optical fil	ber relate	ed experime	ents.				
	cative Exper									
1.		e the dependence of f		equency	with the ler	ngth	and	ten	sion	of
		string using sonomete								
2.		e the characteristics o								
3.		e the wavelength of la		e-Ne las	er and diode	e las	ers	of d	iffere	ent
		s) using diffraction grat								
4.		rate the wave nature c					ite s	hee	t	
5.		e the Planck's constar								
6.		ally demonstrate the di								
		equation (e.g., particl								
7.		e the refractive index of	of a prism usir	ng spectr	ometer (ang	gie c	or pr	ISM	WIII K	эе
	given)		lan anll							
8.		e the efficiency of a so			ura of on an	tine	file			
9.		e the acceptance angl	e and numeri	cal apert	ure or an op	Juca	nde	er		
10.	To demonst	rate the phase velocity					20			
Mar	a of opposition	anti Continuous			oratory Hou	IS	30	hou	rs	
		ent: Continuous asses		/ Urai ex	amination					
		y Board of Studies	26.06.2021	Dete	22.00.200	71				
Арр	ioved by Aca	demic Council	No. 63	Date	23.09.202	21				

BSTS101P	Quantitative Skills Practice I	L	Т	Ν	С
		0	0	3	1.5
Pre-requisite	Nil	Syllal	ous v	vers	ion
			1.0)	
Course Objectiv					
	e the logical reasoning skills of the students and help th	em imp	prove	÷	
	olving abilities				
	skills required to solve quantitative aptitude problems				_
3. TO DOOSt	the verbal ability of the students for academic and profes	ssional	purp	ose	S
Course Outcom					
	und knowledge to solve problems of Quantitative Aptitud	ا			
	ate ability to solve problems of Logical Reasoning				
	e ability to tackle questions of Verbal Ability				
Module:1 Logi				5 hc	ours
	gorization questions	I		•	
	involving students grouping words into right group order	s of loo	aical	sen	se
Cryptarithmetic	3 - 5 - F - 3 F - 3 F	,	,		
	arrangements and Blood relations			6 ho	ours
Linear Arrangeme	ent - Circular Arrangement - Multi-dimensional Arrangem	ent - B	lood		
Relations	-				
Module:3 Ratio	and Proportion				ours
	n - Variation - Simple equations - Problems on Ages - I	Mixture	s an	d	
alligations					
	entages, Simple and Compound Interest				ours
	ractions and Decimals - Percentage Increase / Decreas		nple	Inte	rest
	rest - Relation Between Simple and Compound Interest				
Module:5 Num					ours
Number system-	Power cycle - Remainder cycle - Factors, Multiples - H	ICF an			
	ntial grammar for Placement			/ nc	ours
Prepositio					
	and Adverbs				
Tense	ad Maion				
Speech a	d Phrasal Verbs				
	ns, Gerunds and Infinitives nd Indefinite Articles				
	of Articles				
 Prepositio 					
•	d Prepositions and Prepositional Phrases				
 Interrogat 	• •				
	ing Comprehension for Placement			3 hr	ours
Types of question	is - Comprehension strategies - Practice exercises			0 110	/413
	bulary for Placement			6 hc	ours
	tions related to Synonyms – Antonyms – Analogy - Conf	usina v			
Spelling correctne				-	
	Total Lecture ho	urs:	4	5 ho	ours
Text Book(s)					
	18). <i>Place Mentor</i> 1 st (Ed.). Chennai: Oxford University F	Drees			
	6. (2017). Quantitative Aptitude for Competitive Examination		3 rd (F	-d)	
	. Chand Publishing.		U (I	_u. <i>)</i> .	
	. onana i abilonning.				-

3.	FACE. (2016). Aptipedia Aptitude Encyclopedia 1 st (Ed.). New Delhi: Wiley								
	Publications.								
4.	4. ETHNUS. (2016). Aptimithra, 1 st (Ed.) Bangalore: McGraw-Hill Education Pvt. Ltd.								
	Reference Books								
1.	Sharma Arun. (2016). Quantitative A	ptitude, 7 th (I	Ed.). Noid	da: McGraw Hill Education Pvt.					
	Ltd.								
Мо	Mode of evaluation: CAT, Assessments and FAT (Computer Based Test)								
Re	Recommended by Board of Studies 28.06.2021								
App	proved by Academic Council	No. 63	Date	23.09.2021					

BSTS102P	Quantitative Skills Practice II	L	Т	Ρ	С
		0	0	3	1.5
Pre-requisite	Nil	Syllal			sion
Course Objectiv			1.(
	gger the students' logical thinking skills and apply it in real		cen	arios	3
	leploy the strategies of solving quantitative ability problems	S			
	the verbal ability of students un the gamut of employability skills				
4. ASSISTIOT					
Course Outcom	es:				
	roficient in interacting and using decision making models e	effecti	vely	<i>,</i>	
	derstand the given concepts expressly to deliver an impact nowledge of solving quantitative aptitude and verbal ability /				ion
Module:1 Logi	cal Reasoning puzzles - Advanced			2 ho	ours
Advanced puzzle					
 Sudoku 					
	der style word statement puzzles				
 Anagram Rebus pu 					
	cal connectives, Syllogism and Venn			2 ho	nirc
diagr				2 110	Jura
	es - Advanced Syllogisms - 4, 5, 6 and other multiple sta	ateme	nt p	roble	ems
	nn Diagram questions: Set theory				
	utation, Combination and Probability			4 ho	ours
	vanced				
	unting Principle- Permutation and Combination - Comput				
	vanced problems - Circular Permutations - Computation	of Co	amc	inati	on -
Advanced problei	ms -Advanced probability				
Module:4 Quar	ntitative Aptitude			6 ho	ours
Logarithms, Pro	gressions, Geometry and Quadratic equations - Advar	nced			
 Logarithm 					
	c Progression				
	c Progression				
Geometry					
Mensurat					
Coded ine					
	Equations d by advanced questions of CAT level				
Module:5 Imag				2 ho	ours
	tion: Methods - Exposure to image interpretation question	s thro			
brainstorming and			- 3	-	
	cal Reasoning - Advanced			3 ho	ours
Concepts of Critic	cal Reasoning - Exposure to advanced questions of GMAT	leve			
Module:7 Recr	uitment Essentials			8 ha	ours
Mock interviews					
Cracking other k	kinds of interviews				

Skyno/ Tolophonia interviewa	
Skype/ Telephonic interviews Panel interviews	
Stress interviews	
Guesstimation	
1. Best methods to approach Guesstimation guestions	
 Practice with impromptu interview on Guesstimation guestions 	S
Case studies/ situational interview	
1. Scientific strategies to answer case study and situational i	nterview questions
2. Best ways to present cases	·
 Practice on presenting cases and answering situational in recruitment rounds 	terviews asked in
Module:8 Problem solving and Algorithmic skills	18 hours
Logical methods to solve problem statements in Programming - Basi	c algorithms
introduced	-
Total Lecture hours:	45 hours
Total Lecture nours.	45 110015
	" D
1. SMART. (2018). <i>Place Mentor</i> 1 st (Ed.). Chennai: Oxford Univers	sity Press.
2. Aggarwal R.S. (2017). Quantitative Aptitude for Competitive Example.	minations 3 rd (Ed.).
New Delhi: S. Chand Publishing.	
Ť	
3. FACE. (2016). Aptipedia Aptitude Encyclopedia 1 st (Ed.). New De	elhi: Wiley
Publications.	
4. ETHNUS. (2016). Aptimithra, 1 st (Ed.) Bangalore: McGraw-Hill Ed.	ducation Pvt Ltd
Reference Books	
1. Sharma Arun. (2016). Quantitative Aptitude, 7 th (Ed.). Noida: McG	Fraw Hill Education Pvt.
Ltd.	
Mode of evaluation: CAT, Assessments and FAT (Computer Based	Test)
Recommended by Board of Studies 28.06.2021	
Approved by Academic Council No. 63 Date 23.09.	.2021

BENG1PN		Effectiv	ve English Com	nmunica	tion		LT	Ρ	С
						1	0 0	4	2
Pre-requisi	te	Nil				Syl	labus V	ersi	on
							1.0		
Course Ob									
1. To hone	LSR	W skills for effective	communication						
		ommunication skills							
3. To gain	critica	I communication ski	ills in writing and	l public s	peaking				
		_							
		e sentences using ap							
		ly in everyday conve							
		iven listening inputs							
		t reading strategies	to various texts	and use	them appr	opria	tely		
Indicative I									
		tals of Grammar: F		Article	s, Tenses, S	Sente	ence St	ructu	re,
		ntences, Subject-Ve							
		ercises and worksho							
		or Self-Expression:		roductior	n, Expressi	ng O	neself		
		If-Introduction, Just							
		ning: Listening to S	imple Conversat	tions, Sh	ort Speech	es/St	ories		
		ap fill exercises							
		ills: Reading Strate							
		oze reading, Readin							
		ragraphs: Keyword cture and poster inte		vvriting	Paragraphs	usin	g Conn	ectiv	ЭS
		Enrichment: Syn		tonyms,	Prefixes a	and S	Suffixes	, Wo	ord
		One Word Substituti							
and H	omon	yms						•	
		ossword puzzles an							
7. Lister	ning f	or Pronunciation: In	ntroduction to Pl	nonemes	s, Listening	to Na	ative		
Speak	kers,	_istening to Various	Accents						
		stening and imitating							
		Speaking: Everyda	y Conversations	, Team I	nteractions	, Sim	ulations	6	
		uational role plays							
		_etter Writing: Type			and Letters	5			
		ficial e-mails and let							
		r Comprehension:		Indian V	Vriters				
Activi	ty : Sι	immarising, loud rea							
					ratory Hou) hοι	ırs
		ion: Continuous ass	sessment / FAT /	Written	assignmen	ts / C	≀uiz/ Or	a	
examination									
		y Board of Studies	28.06.2021						
Approved b	y Aca	demic Council	No. 63	Date	23.09.20	21			

BBIT201L	Principles of Chemical Engineering		L	Т	Р	С
			3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	Nil	Syl	labu		rsior	<u> </u>
				1.0		
Course Objectives		1 . 61				
	material and energy balance to solve various compositions a	and flov	v rate	S OI		
2 Perform ca	culations pertaining to various processes, unit operations ar	nd fluid	flow			
2 . 1 chonnea	cutations pertaining to various processes, unit operations at	lu IIulu	now.			
Course Outcomes						
	basics of engineering calculations pertaining to dimensions	s and sv	stem	of u	nits.	
	the material balances of biochemical processes and equipm		~			
	ne energy balance calculations for various processes		nical			
engineering						
4. Solve prob	ems involving recycle, purge and bypass in a process or unit	it.				
	rent non-dimensional numbers and relating the variables usi					
6. Apply equa	tions related to fluid flow and different types of flow measu	iring de	vices	•		
				,	7 1	
	and Dimensions				7 ho	
	ns of Units, Conversion of Units, Composition of mixtures centage, Mole fraction, Mole percentage, Mass ratios, N			s - Iv	lass	
	7, Parts per million, Density and Specific gravity- Baume at			tuc	مامد	
Worldney, Worldner	, I alls per minion, Density and Specific gravity- Daume a		giavi	ty st	laics	•
Module:2 Ideal	and Real Gas Equations			(6 ho	ur
Van der Waals	equation, Compressibility factor equations, Compositi	on of	gase	es,		
	e gas and gas mixtures, Partial pressures, Partial volur					
vapour systems, Hu	midity, Molar Humidity, Relative Humidity, Percentage sa	turatior	n, Hu	mid	volu	me
	et and Dry bulb, Dew point temperatures.					
	rial Balance		~		7 ho	
	naterial balance, Calculations involving distillation, Evap				-	
	Mixing and Crystallization, Processes involving recycl	е, Вура	ass a	and	Pu	ge
	nvolving chemical reactions – Limiting reactant,					
Module:4 Energy	eld, Conversion and Selectivity.				6 ho	1110
, ,	gases, Empirical equations for heat capacities, Mean he	eat can	acitie			
	ges in liquid and solids, Heat capacity of liquid mixtures, K					
	alpy from thermo-physical properties; Thermochemistry	opp 5 1				
	reaction, Heat of formation, Hess's law, Standard heat o	f comb	ustio	n, E	ffect	0
temperature on hea	t of reaction.					
	nsional Analysis				6 ho	
	Homogeneity, Methods of dimensional analysis, Rayleigh'	s metho	od an	d me	ethoo	10
<u> </u>	and the Buckingham Pi theorem, Concepts of Similarities.					
	Concepts of Fluid Mechanics				6 ho	ur
	luids flows, Newtonian and non-Newtonian fluids, Pr					
	ple manometer, U-tube manometer and Differential manor	neter, B	asic	equa	atior	ı of
	ity equation and Bernoulli equation.					
fluid flow, Continu				4	5 ho	urs
fluid flow, ContinuModule:7Flow	Measurements and Machineries	6 9 1	1 5			
fluid flow, ContinuModule:7FlowOrifice and Ventue	i meters, Pitot Tube, Weirs, Rotometers, Transportation			ipe		
fluid flow, ContinuModule:7FlowOrifice and VentueFittings and valves				ipe		
fluid flow, ContinuModule:7FlowOrifice and VenturFittings and valvesperistaltic type.	i meters, Pitot Tube, Weirs, Rotometers, Transportation			ipe e –	2 ho	

]	Fotal Lecture hou	irs:	45 hours					
Tex	t Book(s)								
1.		iometry and Process Calcul PHI Learning, New Delhi, In		nan K V,	Lakshmikutty B, 2 nd Edition,					
2.		Fluid Mechanics and Hydraulic Machines by Bansal R K, 10 th Edition, 2018, Laxmi Publications, India.								
Ref	erence I	Books								
1.	Biopro USA.	ocess Engineering Principles	by Pauline M De	oran, 2 nd	Edition, 2012, Academic Press,					
2.		Dperations of Chemical Eng McGraw Hill Education, UK		en McCa	abe, Julian Smith. 7 th Edition,					
3.		Principles and Calculations in Pearson Education, India.	n Chemical Engine	eering by	Himmelblau, D H, 8th Edition,					
4	Stoich	iometry by Bhatt B I and T	hakore S B, 5 th E	Edition, 2	010, Tata McGraw Hill, India.					
Mo	de of Ev	valuation: CAT, Assignment,	Quiz, Field visit,	FAT						
Rec	commend	led by Board of Studies	18-02-2022							
		y Academic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-2022					

В	BIT201P	Chen	nical Engineeri	ng Lab			L	Т	Р	С
			BB				0	0	2	1
Pre-	requisite	Nil				Sylla	ibus	s vei	rsior	1
								1.0		
	rse Objective									
		ations and measureme		ea of che	emical engin	neering	wi	th		
emph	nasis in proces	s calculations and fluid 1	nechanics.							
a										
	rse Outcomes	• • • • •	. 1							
		ious operations in chem								
	perations.	ations and measuremen	its pertaining	to proce	sses and va	arious	unn			
UL UL	berations.									
India	cative Experin	nents								
1.		n of the efficiency of sin	gle stage leachi	ng operat	ion					
2.		the efficiency of multi-								
		•	0 0	F						
3.	Single stage e	extraction process – effic	eiency analysis							
4	Determinatio	a of the offertimeness of	double aire b				_			
4.	current flow a	n of the effectiveness of	double pipe ne	eat exchar	iger using co)-				
5.		n of the effectiveness	of double be	evcha	nger using		-			
5.		and flow arrangements	of double like		inger using					
6.	Filtration in l									
7.	Determination		of discha	arge o	of orifice	-meter				
	and venturim									
8.	Filtration in p	blate and frame filter pres	ss (demonstratio	on)						
9.	Determinatio	n of viscosity and specif	ic gravity for di	fferent flu	uds		+			
۶.	Determinatio	in or viscosity and specifi	ie gravity for al	iioioni m	140					
10.	Demonstratio	on of packed bed and flui	dized beds syst	ems						
11.		metal ions from ind	ustrial effluent	s using	appropriate					
	techniques		T - 4	-17 -1	4 1			20	1	
Mod	o of account	t: Continuous assessmer			tory hours:			30	hou	rs
wiod	e of assessmen	a. Commuous assessmen	$\mathbf{n}, \mathbf{\Gamma}\mathbf{A}\mathbf{I}, $ and \mathbf{O}	rai exami	iation					
Reco	mmended by I	Board of Studies	18-02-2022							
	oved by Acade		No. 65	Date	17-03-202	2				
	J add									

BBIT205L	Bioinformatics		L	Τ	P	C	
D			2	0	0.	2	
Pre-requisite	BBIT202L, BBIT202P		Sylla	$\frac{1}{1}$		on	
<u> </u>					0		
Course Objectiv); . ; . f					
	ne basic concepts, methods and tools employed in E ical problems using bioinformatics tools.	sionnormatics					
	nd discuss the use of a wide variety of proficient	t tools, serve	rs, biol	ogica	al		
	d for application in appropriate field.			U			
Course Outcom	es						
1. Integrate mu	lti-domain knowledge of the basic concepts of l	biology, com	puter s	cienc	e and	1	
mathematics							
	yse the biological data through relevant computer algorithms.						
	l evaluate structure-function relationships of biomolecules <i>in silico</i> . mulations to rapidly probe various aspects of bioinformatics.						
	ghts about analyzing big datasets.	matics.					
-	uence analysis results.						
		1			<u></u>		
Module: 1	Overview of Biological Database			1		ours	
database.	bioinformatics, Types of biological database, Dat	ta retrieval fi	om bio	ologi	cal		
Module: 2	Sequence Alignment Techniques				5 h	ours	
	ce alignment methods, Dot-plot, Scoring matr	rices - Smith	n-Water	rman	algo	rithm	
Needleman-Wur	ch algorithm.				1		
Module: 3	Multiple Sequence Alignment					ours	
	lgorithm, Star alignment, Consensus string of mult multiple alignment.	iple sequence	alignm	nent,	Profi	le	
Module: 4	Heuristic Approach				3 h	ours	
BLAST and its t	ypes, PSI-BLAST, FASTA and its applications.						
Module: 5	Molecular Phylogenetics				4 h	ours	
Phylogenetics b	asics, Phylogenetic tree construction methods - Dis	stance-based 1	method	s, Ch	aract	er-	
	Phylogenetic tree evaluation.						
Module: 6	Gene and RNA Prediction Analysis				4 h	ours	
Gene prediction	methods, Prediction of promoter and regulatory ele	ments, RNA j	predicti	on.			
Module: 7	Structural Bioinformatics				3 h	ours	
Basics of protei	n structures, Prediction of secondary structure, I	Protein tertiar	y struc	ture	predi	ction	
Drug discovery,	Computer aided drug design.	1	-				
Module: 8	Numerical Modeling of Biological Data				3 h	ours	
	y, Machine-learning algorithms, OMICS data a	analysis and	numer	rical	simu	latior	
of biological dat	1.						
	Total I	ecture hours	s:		30 ho	urs	
			· · · ·				
Tout Deal-(-)							
Text Book(s) 1. Introduct	on to Bioinformatics, by Arthur Lesk, 5 th Edition	$\frac{2010}{000}$	ford II	nivo	oity I	Drago	

2.	Bioinformatics, by Curran B G, Walker R J, 2017, CSB Publishers (P) Ltd, India,								
Reference Books									
1.	Bioinformatics: Concepts, Skills & Applications, by Rastogi S C, Namita Mendiratta, Parag Rastogi, 2 nd Edition, 2018, CSB Publishers (P) Ltd, India.								
2.	Bioinformatics Applications Based On Machine Learning, by Pablo Chamoso, 2021, Multidisciplinary Digital Publishing Institute, Switzerland.								
Mode	of Evaluation: CAT, Assignments, Quiz	z and FAT							
Recor	nmended by Board of Studies	18-02-2022							
Appro	Approved by Academic CouncilNo. 65Date17-03-2022								

BBI	T205P	E	Bioinformatics La	ıb		L	Т	Р	С
						0	0	2	1
Pre-	requisite	BBIT202L, BBIT20	2P			Sylla	bus v	versio	n
							1.	0	
	rse Objective								
1	 Develop a b their function 	basic understanding and	l practical knowle	dge on bio	oinformatics	s tools, t	echr	nique	s and
	their functi	ionanties.							
Соц	rse Outcome								
		vant in silico tools to re	trieve and analyse	biologica	l data.				
				010108104					
Indi	cative Experi								
1.		retrieval from Bibliogra							
2.		retrieval from Nucleic a		lbase					
3.		retrieval from Protein se	1						
4.	Information	retrieval from Protein st	tructural database						
5.	Pairwise alig	nment techniques							
6	· · ·	uence alignment technio	*						
7	-	nilarity search through	database						
8	•••	tree construction							
9	Gene predict	ion and RNA prediction	1						
10	Compute the	hydrophobicity scales	from protein sequ	ence					
11	Prediction of	f secondary structure an	d tertiary structur	e from pro	tein sequen	ce			
12	Visualization	n of protein structure							
	1		То	tal Labora	atory hour	s:	3	80 ho	urs
		nt: Continuous assessme	ent, FAT and Ora	examinat	ion				
	erence Books:								
		Bioinformatics, by Ar							
		: Concepts, Skills and			S C, Namit	a Mend	liratt	a, Pa	rag
		lition, 2018, CSB Publi							
3. 1	Bioinformatics	s, by Curran B G, Walke	er R J, 2017, CSB	Publisher	s (P) Ltd., I	ndia.			
Reco	ommended by	Board of Studies	18-02-2022						
	roved by Acad		No. 65	Date	17-03-202	22			

DDIT2011	Duinciples of Diannagass Engineeri			C
BBIT301L	Principles of Bioprocess Engineeri	ng		<u>C</u> 3
Pre-requisite	BBIT201L, BBIT201P		Syllabus version	•
1 re-requisite	DD11201L, DD112011		1.0	1
Course Objectives			1.0	
ř	nderstanding of bioreactors and its mode of oper	ations		
	mental concepts of different bioreactors and its		ions.	
	pplications of kinetics in microbial growth and p			
1				
Course Outcomes				
1. Design differen	t types of bioreactors and their control systems.			
2. Analyze the app	plications of bioreactors in microbial growth.			
3. Evaluate the ox	ygen transfer rate in bioreactors.			
4. Investigate the	importance of scale-up and scale-down in micro	bial growth and	d product	
formation.				
5. Create mathem	atical models for microbial growth.		_	
	actors and their Types	1.1	<u>6 hou</u>	
•	inuous stirred tank bioreactors, Bubble colur			
	eactors, Packed bed bioreactors and Photobiore	eactors; Basic c	criteria for design	of
bioreactor.				
	umentation and Control of Bioreactors	1 1	<u>6 hou</u>	urs
	ventional bioreactor; Batch, Fed-batch, continue	•	•	
	control of bioprocess parameters; Accessorie	es for aseptic	operation,	
	types of controllers.			
	n of Batch and Fed-Batch Reactor	ult use ster. Tet.	7 hou	ars
e i	on of bioreactors; Batch operation of a stirred ta	nk reactor, 1 ota	al time for batch	
	-batch operation of a stirred tank reactor. n of Continuous and Recycle Reactor		6 hou	irc
	ion of a mixed reactor; Steady-state concen	trations in a c		
	omass productivity in a chemostat; Chemost			
	des of reactor operation; Evaluation of kinet		eeyele, company	,on
parameters in chem	I .	le una giera		
•	en Transfer in Bioreactors		6 hou	ars
	cells; Transfer resistances; Mass transfer coefficient	cients: Determi		
	s; Factors affecting mass transfer coefficient; Po			
	and ungassed fluids.	1		
Module:6 Scale			6 hou	urs
Model, Prototype,	Similitude, Reactor scale up, Scale up criteria	- Constant p/v	v, Constant kla,	
Constant tip speed,	Constant N _{Re} , Constant mixing time.	-		
Module:7 Math	ematical Models for Microbial Growth		6 hou	urs
	r cell growth, Monod model, Growth of fila	-		
	n-growth associated- substrate and product inl	nibition on cell	l growth; Structur	ed
models, Model sim				
Module:8 Conte	emporary Issues		2 hou	urs
I	Τα4α]Τ4 1		45 1.	
	Total Lecture hours:		45 hou	urs
Text Book(s)				
	gineering, by Michael L Shuler, Kargi F, Mat	thew DeLisa. 3	rd Edition.	
	Hall International Series. USA.	, 0		
2 Principles of	Fermentation Technology, by Stanbury P, Wh	itaker A. & Ha	all, SJ. 3 rd	

	Edition, 2016, Butterworth Heinemann	ı, India.					
Ref	Reference Books						
1.	Bioprocess Engineering, Kinetics, Sustainability, and Reactor Design, by Shijie Liu, 3rd Edition,						
	2017, Elsevier, NY, USA.						
2.	Bioprocess Engineering Principles, by	Pauline M Dora	an, 2nd Ed	ition, 2013, Academic			
	press, Australia.						
Mo	de of Evaluation: CAT, Assignment, Fie	eld visit, Quiz, a	ind FAT				
	-						
Rec	commended by Board of Studies	18-02-2022					
App	proved by Academic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-2022			

B	BIT301P	Bioproc	ess Engineerin	g Lab		L	Т	Р	С
		•	8	0		0	0	2	1
Pre-	requisite	BBIT201L, BBIT201	lP			Sylla			n
							1.	0	
	rse Objective								
		te the fundamental co					ry to	echni	ques
		context of the use o	f these techniq	ues in inc	lustrial and				
	laboratory	settings.							
Сон	rse Outcomes								
		te their ability to desig	n medium, con	duct exper	iments, ana	lvse a	nd i	ntern	ret
	data.		,,,		,			P	
2	2. Evaluate th	ne oxygen transfer rate in	bioreactors.						
3	3. Create mat	hematical models for mi	crobial growth.						
	cative Experin					<u> </u>			
1.		vity measurement using l		1	•,				
2.		thod of medium optimiza	ation – carbon so	ource and n	itrogen				
3.	source Classical met	thod of medium optimiza	ation – temperati	ure and pH					
4.		edia optimization: Placke							
		· F		2					
5.	Determinatio	on enzyme kinetics paran	neters						
-	Sterilization	1							
6	Sterilization	kinetics							
7	Batch microb	bial growth kinetics							
	2								
8	Submerged fe	ermentation							
	<u> </u>			1.1 (5)	a b				
9	Statistical me	edia optimization: respor	ise surface meth	odology (R	SM)				
10	Demonstratio	on of fermenter and its a	ccessories						
10	Demonstratio								
	·				atory hours	:	3	80 ho	urs
		nt: Continuous assessmen		l examinati	on				
		Board of Studies	18-02-2022	_		_			
App	roved by Acade	emic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-202	2			

BBIT202L	Biochemistry		LT	P C
			3 0	0 3
Pre-requisite	Nil	Sy.	llabus vo	ersion
Course Objectives			1.0	
0	ical structure of biomolecules.			
	ntrast the structure and function of macromolecules.			
	olic pathways and to analyse metabolism.			
Course Outcomes				
1. Interpret cell beh	avior based on physical and chemical composition.			
	n of water with macromolecules in biological system.			
	e and function of biomolecules.			
	eactions and their role in the cell.			
	nd nucleic acids based on their composition.			
6. Distinguish func	tion of biomolecule based on its features.			
Module:1 Foun	dations of Biochemistry			5 hour
	ng system - Review on cellular, Chemical, Physical,	Gen	etic and	
	rounds to biochemistry.	, Och	and and	
• •	r and Buffers			6 hour
	Solvent and ionization property of water, water as a real	ctant 1	h and	0 HOUL
buffers and their in		ctant,		
	bhydrates			6 hour
	cture and function, Glycoconjugates - Proteoglycans, Glyc	onrote	ine and	0 HOUI
glycolipids.	eture and function, Orycoconjugates - Troteogrycans, Oryc	opiote	ins and	
	hallow of Could be be to a			<u>(</u>]
	bolism of Carbohydrates /cle, Oxidative phosphorylation, Gluconeogenesis and Pento	ana nh	anhata	6 hour
pathway and their r		ose pilo	spilate	
	o Acids		tion and	6 hour
	cture and Biological importance of amino acids, Acid–base			acontial
amino acids.	amino acids, Amino acid synthesis - Precursors and ro	utes o	non-es	sential
	eins and their Structural Features	. D	•	6 hour
	function of proteins, Structural elucidation of protein and Quaternary (Silk fibroin, Collagen, Myoglobin and He			
	Acids and Lipids	mogio	0111).	5 hour
	cture, Properties, Function and Metabolism of fatty acids; C	lassifi	cation S	
	ological function of simple lipids - Triacylglycerol a			
	ds and Glycolipids, Cholesterol - Structure, Properties			
and Importance.				
Module:8 Nucle	ic Acids			5 hour
Composition, Prop	erties and Function of nucleic acids, Metabolism - Synthe	esis of	purines	
and pyrimidines.				
1				
Torit D1-()	Total Lecture hours:		4	45 hour
Text Book(s)	nainles of Dischamistry, International Differenter D. 111	N-1-	n or 1 14	lokas1 N
	nciples of Biochemistry: International Edition, by David L	Inelso	n and M	ichael N
	on, 2019, W.H. Freeman & Co Ltd., USA.			
Reference Books				
Reference Books1.Biochemistry,	by U Satyanarayan and U Chakrapani, 6th Edition, 202	1 Else	vier Ind	ia

2.	Voet's Biochemistry, Donald Voet and Judith G Voet, 4th Edition, 2021, Wiley India.							
3.	Biochemistry, by Jeremy M. Berg, Lubert Stryer, John Tymoczko and Gregory Gatto, 9th							
	Edition, 2019, Macmillan International Higher Education, New York.							
Mo	Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Assignment, Quiz and FAT							
Rec	ommended by Board of Studies	18-02-2022						
App	proved by Academic Council	No. 65 Date 17-03-2022						

B	BIT202P	Bio	chemistry L	ab		L	Т	P	C
						0	0	2	1
Pre-	requisite	Nil				Syllab			<u>1</u>
Com							1.	J	
	rse Objective	of biomolecules based on qu	ualitative and	auantitativ	ve analysis				
1. 111	ter properties	or biomolecules bused on q	uuntuti ve une	quantituti	ve anarysis.	•			
Cour	rse Outcome								
		related to solution preparat		er preparati	on.				
2. Ar	nalyse biomol	ecules qualitatively and qua	ntitatively.						
India	cative Experi	ments							
1.		practices in biochemistry an	d reagent pre	eparation					
	(calculations	s)	0	•					
2.	Preparation								
	•								
3.	pKa estimat								
4.	Acid-base ti	tration of amino acids							
5.	Qualitative	analysis of carbohydrates							
6.	Qualitative	analysis of amino acids							
7.	Estimation of	of proteins by Lowry's meth	nod						
8.	Estimation of	of reducing sugar by DNS n	nethod						
9.	Estimation of	of amino acids by Ninhydrin	n method						
10.	Estimation	of total sugars by Anthrone	mathod						
10.	Estimation	on total sugars by Anthrone	memou						
11.	Estimation of	of cholesterol by Zak's meth	nod						
	<u> </u>		Τα	tal Labora	atory hour	s:	3	30 ho	urs
		nt: Continuous assessment,	FAT and Ora	l examinati	on	•			
	•	l in Biochemistry, Jayarama	an J, 2 nd Editi	on, 2021, 1	New Age In	nternati	onal	Publi	sher,
India		Roord of Studios	18-02-2022)					
	roved by Acad	Board of Studies	No. 65	Date	17-03-20	<u> </u>			
түүл	oven by Acau		110.05	Date	17-05-20	<u> </u>			

BBIT203L	Microbiology		L T P C
			3 0 0 3
Pre-requisite	Nil	Syll	abus version
			1.0
Course Objectives			
1. Build a basic un	derstanding of general and applied microbiology.		
2. Comprehend th	e fundamental concepts of classification, metab	olism and grov	wth of
microbes.			
3. Understand mici	obial culture methods.		
Course Outcomes			
1. Comprehend the	basic principles of microscopy and staining technic	ques.	
2. Outline the basic	microbial structure and functions.		
3. Analyse various	media, applications and sterilization methods.		
4. Describe the vari	ous methods for identification of novel microorgan	isms.	
5. Understand the r	nicrobial growth, measurement, transport systems a	and the modes an	d
	nergy conservation in microbial metabolism.		
6. Distinguish the r	ole of applied microbiology in industry, clinical and	d other relevant s	sectors.
Module:1 Micr	obes and Microscopy		7 hours
Historical develop	nents of microbiology as applied engineering so	cience; Microsco	opy - Different
types of microscop			
Module:2 Cult	ire Techniques		7 hours
Sterilization - Prin	ciples, Physical and Chemical methods; Types of	of media, Enrich	ment techniques
for isolation, Scree	ening and Cultivation of microorganisms; Maint	enance and	_
preservation of mic	robial cultures.		
Module:3 Bact	erial Morphology		5 hours
Bacterial cell struct	ure - Types of bacteria and cell components; Staini	ng techniques: S	imple,
Differential and Sp	ecialized staining techniques, Sample preparation r	nethods.	-
Module:4 Micr	obial Taxonomy		6 hours
Classification of	nicroorganisms - bacterial classification schem	es and Identifie	cation methods;
Actinobacteria; Fu	ngal classification and key identification char	acters; Algal	
characteristics, Gro	ups, and Classification; Viruses - Types, Classifica	ation and Charact	ters; Sources of
	ficrobial type collection centers in India and abroa		
Module:5 Micr	obial Metabolism		6 hours
Respiratory metabo	lisms of microorganism - Aerobic and Anaerobic	pathways of ene	ergy production;
Fermentative pathw	vays - Organisms, Substrates, Intermediates and Er	nd products; Men	nbrane transport
- Nutrient uptake a	nd Protein secretion in bacteria.	•	
Module:6 Micr	obial Nutrition and Growth		6 hours
Nutritional types	of microorganisms; Growth curve; Mathematic	s of growth; N	Aeasurement of
	Batch culture and Continuous culture of microo		
Influence of enviro	nmental factors on growth.		-
	ications of Microbiology		6 hours
Microorganisms as	human pathogens - Role of bacteria, Fungi and	d Viruses in hui	man diseases;
Industrially importa	ant microbes.		
Module:8 Cont	emporary Topics		2 hours
	Total Lecture hours:		45 hours
			ie nourb
Text Book(s)	· · ·		
	An Introduction, Tortora G J, Funke B R, Case	C L, 4 th Edition,	2019,
Pearson Educa	tion, India.		

 Textbook of Microbiology, Ananthanarayan R and Jayaram Paniker C K, Editor: Reba Kanungo, 11th Edition, 2020, Universities Press (India) Pvt. Ltd., India.

Reference Books

- 1. Microbiology, Prescott L M, Harley J P and Klein D A, 9th Edition, 2019, McGraw Hill, Newyork. USA.
- Microbiology: Principles and Explorations, Jacquelyn G Black and Laura J Black, 10th Edition, 2019, Wiley, USA.

Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Assignment, Quiz and FAT

Recommended by Board of Studies	18-02-2022		
Approved by Academic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-2022

BBI	Г203Р	M	icrobiology L	ab		L	Т	Р	С
						0	0	2	1
Pre-	requisite	Nil				Sylla	bus	versio	n
							1.0	0	
	rse Objective								
		ous aspects of microbiolo	ogy and becor	ne familia	r with mic	robial c	ultur	e	
te	chniques.								
Con	rse Outcome								
		ctical skills in microscopy	handling tec	hniques st	taining proc	edures	and r	ure	
	ulture technique		, nanoning tee	iniques, si	unning proc	cuures		Juie	
	<u></u>								
Indi	cative Experin	nents							
1.	Light and ele	ctron microscopy (compo	nents, princip	e and wor	king mecha	nism of			
	microscope)								
2.		Differential staining - Gran							
3.	-	aining, Negative staining	-	aining					
4.		Measurement of bacteria							
5.		ration and Sterilization							
6.		techniques: Pour plate, Sp	read plate, Str	eak plate,	and Serial d	lilution			
7	techniques	tests for identification of	· . ·						
7.									
8.		e - Generation and doublin	-						
9.		ofiling of microorganisms	and Kirby-Ba	uer Test					
10.	Water Qualit	y analysis - MPN method							
				Total	Laborator	y hours	: 3	0 hou	ırs
	rence Book:								
		aboratory manual, Cappu	iccino J G, ai	nd Welsh	C T, 12 th I	Edition,	202	0. Pea	arson
	cation Limited,	USA. nt: Continuous assessment	EAT and Or	aloromica	tion				
			18-02-2022	ai examina	uon				
	roved by Acade	Board of Studies	18-02-2022 No. 65	Date	17-03-202	<u>,,,</u>			
Аррі	loved by Acade		110.03	Date	17-03-202				

BBIT204L	Cell Biology and Genetics	L T P C
		3 0 0 3
Pre-requisite	Nil	Syllabus version
		1.0
Course Objectives		
	of cell biology and genetics.	
	concepts of membrane transport, signal transduction	and heritable
variations.		
3. Describe Mende	lian genetics, it's deviations and role of population genetics	•
0 0 1		
Course Outcomes		
	the the features of prokaryotic and eukaryotic cells, their	composition, spatial
	lar organization of cellular organelles. the types of transport mechanisms and throw light on	process of call
division.	the types of transport meenanisms and throw light on	process of cen
	e mechanisms of signal transduction.	
	principles of Mendelian genetics and non-Mendelian variation	one
	mechanisms of sex determination.	J115.
	the concepts of population genetics and human genetics in	health and diseases
Module:1 Cell	Types, their Structure and Function	5 hours
	Cell morphology, Difference between bacterial, Plant and	Animal cells, Structure
	embranes, Membrane organization and composition, Struc	
cell organelles -	Nucleus, Mitochondria, Ribosome, Golgi bodies,	
Lysosomes, Endop	asmic reticulum, Peroxisomes, Chloroplast and vacuoles.	
Module:2 Cyto	skeleton and Cell Division	6 hours
Cytoskeletal eleme	nts and architecture - Intermediate filaments, Microtubul	es, and Microfilaments,
Microtrabecular sy	stem (lattice) of cytoplasm, Shaping of the cells and mech	nanical support - Cell to
cell integration, Ex	tracellular matrix, Cell locomotion (amoeboid,	
	vement), Types of cell division, Mitosis and Meiosis, Ce	ell cycle and Molecules
that control cell cyc		
	ılar Transport Systems	6 hours
· · ·	Passive and Active transport, Permeases, Na+/K+, Ca2	
	oton pumps - Cotransport, Symport, Antiport, Role of lyse	
	rane in cellular transport, Transport into prokaryotic cells,	Endocytosis and
	f viruses and toxins into the cells.	
	Signaling	6 hours
• 1	Paracrine, and Endocrine signaling molecules, Secondary	
	nal transduction pathways involving cAMP, cGMP, IP3, D	AG and Ca2+ as second
messengers.		
Module:5 Men	delian Genetics	5 hours
Basic principles of	heredity, Mendel's experiments, Genetic terminology, M	Shours
	orid cross, Dihybrid cross; Deviations of Mendel's ra	endel's laws of
genetics, Monohyl		endel's laws of tios - Genetic
genetics, Monohyl interactions, Epista Module:6 Heri	orid cross, Dihybrid cross; Deviations of Mendel's rasis, Pleiotropy, Penetrance and Expressivity, Multiple allele table Variations	endel's laws of tios - Genetic es. 6 hours
genetics, Monohyl interactions, Epista Module:6 Heri Linkage, Crossing	orid cross, Dihybrid cross; Deviations of Mendel's rasis, Pleiotropy, Penetrance and Expressivity, Multiple allele table Variations over and Chromosome mapping, Crossing over as physical sectors and the sector of the sector	endel's laws of tios - Genetic es. 6 hours ical basis of
genetics, Monohyl interactions, Epista Module:6 Heri Linkage, Crossing	orid cross, Dihybrid cross; Deviations of Mendel's rasis, Pleiotropy, Penetrance and Expressivity, Multiple allele table Variations	endel's laws of tios - Genetic es. 6 hours ical basis of
genetics, Monohyl interactions, Epista Module:6 Heri Linkage, Crossing recombination, Ge	orid cross, Dihybrid cross; Deviations of Mendel's rasis, Pleiotropy, Penetrance and Expressivity, Multiple allele table Variations over and Chromosome mapping, Crossing over as physical sectors and the sector of the sector	endel's laws of tios - Genetic es. 6 hours ical basis of and Repulsion
genetics, Monohyl interactions, Epista Module:6 Heri Linkage, Crossing recombination, Ge linkages, Calculati Duplications, Delet	orid cross, Dihybrid cross; Deviations of Mendel's rasis, Pleiotropy, Penetrance and Expressivity, Multiple allele table Variations over and Chromosome mapping, Crossing over as physical mapping and Recombination frequencies, Coupling and recombination frequencies, Inversions and Translocations.	endel's laws of tios - Genetic es. 6 hours ical basis of and Repulsion romosomes -
genetics, Monohyl interactions, Epista Module:6 Heri Linkage, Crossing recombination, Ge linkages, Calculati Duplications, Delet	orid cross, Dihybrid cross; Deviations of Mendel's rasis, Pleiotropy, Penetrance and Expressivity, Multiple allele table Variations over and Chromosome mapping, Crossing over as physical mapping and Recombination frequencies, Coupling and recombination frequency, Structural changes in chromosome mapping and recombination frequency and	endel's laws of tios - Genetic es. 6 hours ical basis of and Repulsion
genetics, Monohyl interactions, Epista Module:6 Heri Linkage, Crossing recombination, Ge linkages, Calculati Duplications, Delet Module:7 Sex Sex determination a	orid cross, Dihybrid cross; Deviations of Mendel's rasis, Pleiotropy, Penetrance and Expressivity, Multiple allele table Variations over and Chromosome mapping, Crossing over as physical mapping and Recombination frequencies, Coupling and recombination frequencies, Inversions and Translocations.	endel's laws of tios - Genetic es. 6 hours ical basis of and Repulsion romosomes - 6 hours nic systems,

humans, Concept of dosage compensation, Mitochondrial and multifactorial inheritance and diseases, Sex-linked, Sex-influenced, and Sex-limited traits, Y-linked characteristics.

Module:8Population Genetics and Human Genetics5 hoursDerivationofHardy and Weinberg's equilibrium, Factors affecting the equilibrium, Role ofEuphenics, Eugenics and euthenics, Human Pedigree - Autosomal and Allosomal; Genetic counselingand Prenatal diagnosis, Epigenetics and Genomic imprinting, Role ofcancer.

			Total Lectur	re hours:	45 hours				
Tey	xt Book(s)								
1.	1. The Cell: A Molecular Approach, by Geoffrey M Cooper, 8 th Edition. 2019, Oxford University Press, New York.								
2.	2. Genetics, by Monroe W. Strickberger, 3 rd Edition, 2015, Pearson Education, Delhi India.								
Ref	ference B	ooks							
1.		Molecular Biology, by De Rob New York, USA.	ertis E D P, 8	th Edition,	, 2011. Lippincott Williams &				
2.		: A Conceptual Approach, by B Co. New York, USA.	enjamin A. Pi	erce, 7th E	Edition 2020. W H Freeman				
Mo	Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Assignment, Quiz, and FAT								
Rec	commende	ed by Board of Studies	18-02-2022						
Ap	proved by	Academic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-2022				

B	BBIT204P	Cell Bio	logy and Genet	ics Lab		L	Т	Р	C
						0	0	2	1
Pre-	requisite	Nil				Sylla	bus v	versio	on
							1.0)	
	rse Objective								
	.	e cell structure and tis		•	rrent techn	iques a	nd		
	demonstrat	e the ability to understa	and genetic probl	ems.					
Con	rse Outcome								
		mon laboratory equipn	nent carry out n	eneration of	fragants	and om		otatio	tical
	tools in ger		nent, carry out pr	eparation	n reagents	and emp	лоу	statis	lical
2		te the technical know	wledge for va	rious cell	hiology	and gen	netic	s	
-		s and interpret human p		lious cen	biology (und ger		5	
	0 p								
Indi	cative Experin	nents							
1.	Study of euka	aryotic cell types using	permanent slides						
2.		ges of mitosis in onion			staining				
	techniques	-			-				
3.		stages of meiosis and co	ompare the meio	sis I and m	eiosis				
	II using perm								
4.		the RBCs and WE	BCs using hem	acytometer	and				
	Neubauer cha		1.0.1.0						
5.		amous cells of males		the prese	nce of Bar	r			
6		firm Lyon's Hypothesi							
6	appropriate c	outcome of changes	in the osmou	c pressure	using				
7		mpare polytene and mit	totic chromosom	28					
,	Study and col								
8	Human pedig	gree analysis and Chi-sq	uare test						
9	Calculate cor	notypic and recombinati	on frequencies						
7		orypic and recombilian	ion nequencies						
10	Web-based to	ools to study human chr	romosomes						
			Τα	otal Labora	atory hour	s:	3	0 ho	urs
Mod	e of assessmen	t: Continuous assessme							
		Practical laboratory mai				upta and	d Bi	pin K	umar
		mbert Academic Publis				r			
		Board of Studies	18-02-2022		•				
App	roved by Acade	emic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-202	22			

BBIT206L	Analytical Techniques in Biotechnology	echniques in Biotechnology L T						
DDI1200L	Analytical Techniques in Diotechnology		L 3	0	<u>Р</u> 0	<u>C</u> 3		
Pre-requisite	BBIT202L, BBIT202P	Svl	labu	-	v			
110-requisite	DD11202 , DD11202	byi		.0	1 5101			
Course Objectives								
	ual understanding of basic principles related to various analy	vtical						
instruments.	or i i							
2. Impart knowled	ge in using various analytical instruments.							
	ilate the data and analyse it meticulously.							
	· · · · · ·							
Course Outcomes								
1. Illustration of so	lution preparations and application of different tools on quar	ntificati	on.					
2. Enumerate the u	sage and maintenance of analytical instruments.							
3. Distinguish the a	nalytes by using appropriate tools.							
4. Interpret the data	a to predict unknown compounds.							
5. Suggest analytic	al technique/instrument to solve real-life problem.							
	es of Chemical Analysis and Analytical			7	hou	rs		
	niques							
	preparation and calculations; Sampling - Methods and tech							
	ling, Sample reduction techniques; Sources of errors in							
	y, Determinate and indeterminate errors; Titrimetric method	ls - Vol	lume	tric	anal	ysis		
	avimetric analysis; Potentiometric titration -							
pH meter and Cond								
—	troscopy Techniques - I				hou			
	pectroscopy; UV-Visible spectroscopy, Atomic absorption	-						
	opy, Spectrofluorimetry - Basic principle, Instrumentation,	Sample	prep	para	tion	and		
applications.								
	troscopy Techniques - II				6 hou			
Infrared spectros	1. 1. 1.	Nucl			agne			
	copy; Mass spectrometry - Basic principle, Instrumentati	on, Sai	mple	pre	parat	tion,		
	all molecule interpretation.							
	rifugation Techniques				hou	irs		
	Basic principle, Mathematics and theory (Relative Cer							
	oefficient); Different types of centrifuges, Isoc		and	8	radie	ent		
	lytical and preparative centrifugation, Ultracentrifugation m	nethods	•					
	matographic Techniques				hou	rs		
	ography; Basic principle and types of chromatography, A							
	Thin layer chromatography, Column chromatography, High-	perform	nanc	e lic	quid			
	d Gas chromatography.				han			
	rophoretic Techniques	•			6 hou	ILZ		
	ology and types, Buffer system for electrophoresis,							
-	ly acrylamide gel electrophoresis, Gradient gel electrophore	sis, Caj	pillai	y				
electrophoresis; Sta				5	. h			
	oscopic Techniques	C			5 hou			
	copy, magnification, resolution; Principle and application							
	iques - Light microscopy, Dark-field microscopy, Phase		ast	Inici	rosco	ъру,		
	roscopy, Confocal microscopy, Electron microscopy							
	Scanning electron microscopy).			Ń	hou	R G		
	otracer Techniques		f.					
	able isotopes, pattern and rate of radioactive decay; Measure							
	of X-ray diagnosis, Geiger Muller and scintillation counter	er, Rad	101m	muı	noass	say;		
Radiotracers for bi substances.	otechnology applications; Alternative to radioactive							

			Tota	Lecture	hours:	45 hours			
Te	xt Book(s)							
1.	1. Principles and Techniques of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, by Wilson K and Walker J, 8 th Edition, 2018, Cambridge University Press, UK.								
2.	2. Analytical Chemistry, by Gary D Christian, Purnendu K Dasgupta, Kevin A Schug, 2020, Wiley India Pvt. Ltd., India.								
Ref	ference B	ooks							
1.		nistry Laboratory: Modern Theory Prentice Hall, Boston.	and Techni	ques, by F	Rodney Boyer, 3rd	1 Edition, 2018,			
2.		Laboratory Technology, Procedu Mukherjee and Anuradha Chakra			•	•			
Mo	ode of Eva	luation: CAT, Assignment, Quiz,	and FAT						
Rec	commend	ed by Board of Studies	18-02-202	2					
Ap	proved by	Academic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-2022				

B	BIT206P	Analytical Technic	ques in Biotec	hnology L	ab	L	Т	Р	С
			•	01		0	0	2	1
Pre-r	requisite	BBIT202L, BBIT202P				Syllal	bus v	versio	n
							1.0)	
	se Objective								
1. Im	part knowledg	e and skills in using vario	us analytical to	echniques a	and instrum	ents.			
	se Outcomes	1.1 1.1 1	1 11 111						
		solutions with good repro							
Z. 5e	parate, identify	y and estimate the biologic	cal samples.						
India	ative Experin	aonta							
1.		ition preparation, calibrati	on of volumet	ric annarat	us and				
1.	analytical inst		on or volumet	ne apparai	us anu				
2.		ect of endpoint determinin	g tools (pH m	eter and ch	emical				
		a strong acid strong base							
	precision anal				5				
3.	Estimate the	strength of ammonia sol	lution by bacl	k titration	using a				
	standardized	strong acid			-				
4.		ic separation of proteins u							
5.	Estimation o	f protein concentration	in the samp	le by ultr	aviolet				
	spectroscopy								
6.		of sample and estimat	ion of eleme	ents by a	tomic				
7	absorption sp		1 .	CC (1			
7.	study of spectrophotor		ypochromic	effect	n DNA	by			
8.	<u> </u>	sugars and amino acids b	y thin lover of	romatogra	nhy/high				
0.		thin layer chromatography		nomatogra	pily/ iligii				
9.		etermination of acetylsa		content in	aspirin tal	olets			
2.					uspiin in				
10.	Analysis o	f functional group	by Fourier	Transfor	m Infrai	red			
	Spectroscopy		•						
11.	Separation of	cells, cellular component	ts/ biomolecu	les by diff	erential				
	centrifugation	l							
					ntory hours	s:	3	0 hou	urs
		t: Continuous assessment,							
		nalytical Chemistry Skill I		Course, by	Chattopadł	iyay K,	Mar	ndal N	Л, 1 st
		Publishers and Distribute	ors, India. 18-02-2022						
	oved by Acade	Board of Studies	No. 65	Data	17-03-202	กา			
Аррг	oved by Acade		110.03	Date	17-05-202				

BBIT207L Molecular Biology L T								
			3	0	0	3		
Pre-requisite	BBIT202L, BBIT202P, BBIT204L, BBIT204P		-		vers	-		
		- 1		1.0		-		
Course Objectiv	es							
	derstanding of origin and development of molecular biology.							
2. Introduce funda	mental concepts of molecular biology.							
3. Exemplify appli	cations of molecular biology in other disciplines.							
Course Outcom	es							
1. Formulate the ba	asic concepts of molecular biology.							
2. Describe the des	ign principles of molecular biology.							
3. Examine the fun	damental molecular processes involved in central dogma.							
4. Identify the prob	plems in nucleic acids and protein metabolism.							
	cepts learnt in regulation of gene expression.							
6. Apply the techni	ques to relate biological macromolecules and their function.							
	ome Organization				i hoι			
	- Nucleotides, Nucleosides, Sugar, Bases, Bonds involved in de							
	Genome organization in prokaryotes and eukaryotes; Chrom	loson	ne	stru	icture	e –		
	histones and chromosome packing; Central							
	A and RNA as genetic material; Differences between DNA and	RNA	۱.					
Module:2 DNA					i hοι			
	nts to understand mechanism of DNA replication; Proteins inv							
	okaryotes; End replication problem; Different models of		ΙA	rep	olicat	ion;		
Differences between	en prokaryotic and eukaryotic replication; Inhibitors of DNA	•						
	in prokaryotie and eakaryotie repredation, initiations of Div	4						
replication.	in proximptite and canaryone representation, minipators of Dra	1						
replication. Module:3 DNA	Damage and Repair Mechanisms				6 ho			
replication. Module:3 DNA Endogenous - Re	Damage and Repair Mechanisms plication errors, DNA base mismatches and topoisomeras	se-DN		col	mple	xes,		
replication. Module:3 DNA Endogenous - Re Spontaneous base of	Damage and Repair Mechanisms plication errors, DNA base mismatches and topoisomeras deamination, Abasic sites, Oxidative DNA damage, DNA meth	se-DN	on;	con Exc	mple:	xes, ous-		
replication. Module:3 DNA Endogenous - Re Spontaneous base of Environmental, Ph	Damage and Repair Mechanisms plication errors, DNA base mismatches and topoisomeras deamination, Abasic sites, Oxidative DNA damage, DNA meth ysical and Chemical agents; Ionizing radiation, Ultraviolet ra	se-DN	on;	con Exc	mple:	xes, ous-		
replication. Module:3 DNA Endogenous - Re Spontaneous base of Environmental, Ph agents, Aromatic	Damage and Repair Mechanisms plication errors, DNA base mismatches and topoisomeras deamination, Abasic sites, Oxidative DNA damage, DNA meth ysical and Chemical agents; Ionizing radiation, Ultraviolet ra amines, Toxins; DNA repair pathways -	se-DN iylatio adiati	on; ion,	con Exc Al	mple: ogeno lkyla	xes, ous- ting		
Module:3DNAEndogenous- ReSpontaneousbaseEnvironmental, Phagents, AromaticBase excision repara	Damage and Repair Mechanisms plication errors, DNA base mismatches and topoisomeras deamination, Abasic sites, Oxidative DNA damage, DNA meth ysical and Chemical agents; Ionizing radiation, Ultraviolet ra amines, Toxins; DNA repair pathways - uir, Nucleotide excision repair, Mismatch repair, Homologous	se-DN iylatio adiati	on; ion,	con Exc Al	mple: ogeno lkyla	xes, ous- ting		
replication. Module:3 DNA Endogenous - Re Spontaneous base of Environmental, Ph agents, Aromatic Base excision repa Non-homologous e	Damage and Repair Mechanisms plication errors, DNA base mismatches and topoisomeras deamination, Abasic sites, Oxidative DNA damage, DNA meth ysical and Chemical agents; Ionizing radiation, Ultraviolet ra amines, Toxins; DNA repair pathways - tir, Nucleotide excision repair, Mismatch repair, Homologous end joining.	se-DN iylatio adiati	on; ion,	con Exc Al	mple: ogeno lkyla tion	xes, ous- ting and		
replication. Module:3 DNA Endogenous - Re Spontaneous base of Environmental, Ph agents, Aromatic Base excision repa Non-homologous e Module:4 Tran	Damage and Repair Mechanisms plication errors, DNA base mismatches and topoisomeras deamination, Abasic sites, Oxidative DNA damage, DNA meth ysical and Chemical agents; Ionizing radiation, Ultraviolet ra amines, Toxins; DNA repair pathways - tir, Nucleotide excision repair, Mismatch repair, Homologous and joining. scription	se-DN aylatio adiati	on; ion, omt	con Exc Al oina	mple. ogeno lkyla tion 7 ho	xes, ous- ting and urs		
replication. Module:3 DNA Endogenous - Re Spontaneous base of Environmental, Ph agents, Aromatic Base excision repa Non-homologous e Module:4 Tran Events occurring	Damage and Repair Mechanisms plication errors, DNA base mismatches and topoisomeras deamination, Abasic sites, Oxidative DNA damage, DNA meth ysical and Chemical agents; Ionizing radiation, Ultraviolet ra amines, Toxins; DNA repair pathways - tir, Nucleotide excision repair, Mismatch repair, Homologous and joining. scription in promoter region, Mechanism of RNA synthesis - Ini	se-DN adiati adiati	on; ion, omt	con Exc Al Dina	mple ogeno lkyla tion 7 ho	xes, bus- ting and urs ion,		
Module:3DNAModule:3DNAEndogenous- ReSpontaneousbaseEnvironmental, Phagents, AromaticBase excision repairNon-homologous eModule:4TranEvents occurringTermination and T	Damage and Repair Mechanisms plication errors, DNA base mismatches and topoisomeras deamination, Abasic sites, Oxidative DNA damage, DNA meth ysical and Chemical agents; Ionizing radiation, Ultraviolet ra amines, Toxins; DNA repair pathways - air, Nucleotide excision repair, Mismatch repair, Homologous and joining. scription in promoter region, Mechanism of RNA synthesis - Ini transcription cycle; Differences between prokaryotic and euka	se-DN adiati adiati	on; ion, omt	con Exc Al Dina	mple ogeno lkyla tion 7 ho	xes, bus- ting and urs ion,		
Module:3DNAEndogenous- ReSpontaneousbaseSpontaneousbaseEnvironmental, Phagents, AromaticBase excision repairedNon-homologousModule:4TranEventsocurringTerminationPost-transcriptional	Damage and Repair Mechanisms plication errors, DNA base mismatches and topoisomeras deamination, Abasic sites, Oxidative DNA damage, DNA meth ysical and Chemical agents; Ionizing radiation, Ultraviolet ra amines, Toxins; DNA repair pathways - tir, Nucleotide excision repair, Mismatch repair, Homologous end joining. scription in promoter region, Mechanism of RNA synthesis - Ini Transcription cycle; Differences between prokaryotic and euka I modifications of mRNA, tRNA and rRNA; RNA splicing,	se-DN adiati adiati	on; ion, omt	con Exc Al Dina	mple ogeno lkyla tion 7 ho	xes, bus- ting and urs ion,		
replication. Module:3 DNA Endogenous - Re Spontaneous base of Environmental, Ph agents, Aromatic Base excision repa Non-homologous e Module:4 Tran Events occurring Termination and T Post-transcriptiona Alternative splicing	Damage and Repair Mechanisms plication errors, DNA base mismatches and topoisomeras deamination, Abasic sites, Oxidative DNA damage, DNA meth ysical and Chemical agents; Ionizing radiation, Ultraviolet ra amines, Toxins; DNA repair pathways - tir, Nucleotide excision repair, Mismatch repair, Homologous and joining. scription in promoter region, Mechanism of RNA synthesis - Init transcription cycle; Differences between prokaryotic and euka 1 modifications of mRNA, tRNA and rRNA; RNA splicing, g; Inhibitors of transcription.	se-DN adiati adiati	on; ion, omt	con Exc Al Dina Elc rans	mple ogeno lkyla tion 7 ho ongat cript	xes, bus- ting and urs ion, ion;		
replication.Module:3DNAEndogenous- ReSpontaneousbaseEnvironmental, Phagents, AromaticBase excision repairNon-homologousModule:4TranEvents occurringTermination and TPost-transcriptionaAlternative splicingModule:5Tran	Damage and Repair Mechanisms plication errors, DNA base mismatches and topoisomeras deamination, Abasic sites, Oxidative DNA damage, DNA meth ysical and Chemical agents; Ionizing radiation, Ultraviolet ra amines, Toxins; DNA repair pathways - air, Nucleotide excision repair, Mismatch repair, Homologous and joining. scription in promoter region, Mechanism of RNA synthesis - Init transcription cycle; Differences between prokaryotic and euka 1 modifications of mRNA, tRNA and rRNA; RNA splicing, g; Inhibitors of transcription.	se-DN nylatio adiati s reco itiatic aryoti	on; ion, omb on, ic tr	cor Exc Al bina r Elc cans	mple ogeno lkyla tion 7 ho ongat cript	xes, bus- ting and urs ion, ion;		
Module:3DNAEndogenous- ReSpontaneousbaseSpontaneousbaseEnvironmental, Phagents, AromaticBase excision repairNon-homologousModule:4TranEvents occurringTermination and TPost-transcriptionaAlternative splicingModule:5TranFeatures of genetic	Damage and Repair Mechanisms plication errors, DNA base mismatches and topoisomeras deamination, Abasic sites, Oxidative DNA damage, DNA meth ysical and Chemical agents; Ionizing radiation, Ultraviolet ration, Nucleotide excision repair pathways - air, Nucleotide excision repair, Mismatch repair, Homologous and joining. scription in promoter region, Mechanism of RNA synthesis - Init transcription cycle; Differences between prokaryotic and eukal I modifications of mRNA, tRNA and rRNA; RNA splicing, g; Inhibitors of transcription. slation c code, Deciphering genetic code; Structure of mRNA, tRNA	se-DN nylatio adiati s reco itiatic aryoti	on; ion, omb on, ic tr	cor Exc Al bina r Elc cans	mple ogeno lkyla tion 7 ho ongat cript	xes, bus- ting and urs ion, ion;		
Module:3DNAEndogenous- ReSpontaneousbaseSpontaneousbaseEnvironmental, Phagents, AromaticBase excision repairedNon-homologousModule:4TranEvents occurringTermination and TPost-transcriptionaAlternative splicingModule:5Translation proces	Damage and Repair Mechanisms plication errors, DNA base mismatches and topoisomeras deamination, Abasic sites, Oxidative DNA damage, DNA meth ysical and Chemical agents; Ionizing radiation, Ultraviolet ration, Nucleotide excision repair pathways - air, Nucleotide excision repair, Mismatch repair, Homologous and joining. scription in promoter region, Mechanism of RNA synthesis - Init ranscription cycle; Differences between prokaryotic and euka 1 modifications of mRNA, tRNA and rRNA; RNA splicing, g; Inhibitors of transcription. s - Initiation, Elongation and Termination; Post translational	se-DN nylatio adiati s reco itiatic aryoti	on; ion, omb on, ic tr	cor Exc Al bina r Elc cans	mple ogeno lkyla tion 7 ho ongat cript	xes, bus- ting and urs ion, ion;		
Module:3DNAEndogenous- ReSpontaneous base-Spontaneous base-Base excision repaid-Base excision repaid-Non-homologous-Module:4TranEvents occurring-Termination and T-Post-transcriptional-Alternative splicing-Module:5TranFeatures of genetic-Translation process-modification of process	Damage and Repair Mechanisms plication errors, DNA base mismatches and topoisomeras deamination, Abasic sites, Oxidative DNA damage, DNA meth ysical and Chemical agents; Ionizing radiation, Ultraviolet ra amines, Toxins; DNA repair pathways - tir, Nucleotide excision repair, Mismatch repair, Homologous and joining. scription in promoter region, Mechanism of RNA synthesis - Ini ranscription cycle; Differences between prokaryotic and euka 1 modifications of mRNA, tRNA and rRNA; RNA splicing, g; Inhibitors of transcription. slation e code, Deciphering genetic code; Structure of mRNA, tRNA s - Initiation, Elongation and Termination; Post translational terms and their significance; Inhibitors of translation.	se-DN nylatio adiati s reco itiatic aryoti	on; ion, omb on, ic tr	con Exc Al bina Elc cans 7 Dosor	mple: ogeno lkyla tion 7 ho ongat cript <u>' hou</u> mes;	xes, bus- ting and urs ion, ion;		
module:3DNAModule:3DNAEndogenous- ReSpontaneousbaseEnvironmental, Phagents, AromaticBase excision repairNon-homologous etModule:4TranEvents occurringTermination and TPost-transcriptionaAlternative splicingModule:5TranFeatures of geneticTranslation procesmodification of proModule:6Prok	Damage and Repair Mechanisms plication errors, DNA base mismatches and topoisomeras deamination, Abasic sites, Oxidative DNA damage, DNA meth ysical and Chemical agents; Ionizing radiation, Ultraviolet ra amines, Toxins; DNA repair pathways - air, Nucleotide excision repair, Mismatch repair, Homologous and joining. scription in promoter region, Mechanism of RNA synthesis - Init transcription cycle; Differences between prokaryotic and euka 1 modifications of mRNA, tRNA and rRNA; RNA splicing, g; Inhibitors of transcription. slation c code, Deciphering genetic code; Structure of mRNA, tRNA s - Initiation, Elongation and Termination; Post translational oteins and their significance; Inhibitors of translation. aryotic Gene Regulation	se-DN adiati s reco itiatic aryoti	on; ion, omb on, ic tr	con Exc Al bina Elc cans 7 Dosor	mple ogeno lkyla tion 7 ho ongat cript	xes, bus- ting and urs ion, ion;		
Module:3 DNA Endogenous - Re Spontaneous base Environmental, Ph agents, Aromatic Base excision repaids repaid Non-homologous et Module:4 Module:4 Tran Events occurring Termination and T Post-transcriptiona Alternative splicing Module:5 Tran Features of genetic Translation process modification of pro Module:6 Promoter, Repressed Prok	Damage and Repair Mechanisms plication errors, DNA base mismatches and topoisomeras deamination, Abasic sites, Oxidative DNA damage, DNA meth ysical and Chemical agents; Ionizing radiation, Ultraviolet rations, Toxins; DNA repair pathways - air, Nucleotide excision repair, Mismatch repair, Homologous and joining. scription in promoter region, Mechanism of RNA synthesis - Init ranscription cycle; Differences between prokaryotic and eukal 1 modifications of mRNA, tRNA and rRNA; RNA splicing, g; Inhibitors of transcription. s - Initiation, Elongation and Termination; Post translational teins and their significance; Inhibitors of translation. aryotic Gene Regulation or, Operator and Inducer; Operon concept - Lac and Trp operon	se-DN adiati s reco itiatic aryoti	on; ion, omb on, ic tr	con Exc Al bina Elc cans 7 Dosor	mple: ogeno lkyla tion 7 ho ongat cript 7 hou mes; 4 ho	xes, ous- ting and urs ion, ion; urs		
Module:3DNAEndogenous- ReSpontaneous base-Spontaneous base-Environmental, Phagents, AromaticBase excision repairedNon-homologous eModule:4TranEvents occurringTermination and TPost-transcriptionaAlternative splicingModule:5TranFeatures of geneticTranslation procesmodification of proModule:6ProkPromoter, RepressedModule:7Recommender	Damage and Repair Mechanisms plication errors, DNA base mismatches and topoisomeras deamination, Abasic sites, Oxidative DNA damage, DNA meth ysical and Chemical agents; Ionizing radiation, Ultraviolet rationamines, Toxins; DNA repair pathways - air, Nucleotide excision repair, Mismatch repair, Homologous and joining. scription in promoter region, Mechanism of RNA synthesis - Init ranscription cycle; Differences between prokaryotic and euka 1 modifications of mRNA, tRNA and rRNA; RNA splicing, g; Inhibitors of transcription. slation c code, Deciphering genetic code; Structure of mRNA, tRNA s - Initiation, Elongation and Termination; Post translational teins and their significance; Inhibitors of translation. aryotic Gene Regulation or, Operator and Inducer; Operon concept - Lac and Trp operon orbination and Reverse Transcription	se-DN adiati adiati s reco itiatic aryoti andl	on; ion, omb on, ic tr Ribo	con Exc Al pina Elc cans 7 Coson	mple: ogeno lkyla tion 7 ho ongat cript 7 hou mes; 4 ho 5 ho	xes, ous- ting and urs ion, ion; urs urs urs		
Module:3DNAEndogenous- ReSpontaneous base-Spontaneous base-Spontaneous base-Base excision repaid-Base excision repaid-Non-homologous e-Module:4TranEvents occurring-Termination and TPost-transcriptionaAlternative splicingModule:5TranFeatures of geneticTranslation procesmodification of procesModule:6ProkPromoter, RepresseModule:7Recombination - C	Damage and Repair Mechanisms plication errors, DNA base mismatches and topoisomeras deamination, Abasic sites, Oxidative DNA damage, DNA meth ysical and Chemical agents; Ionizing radiation, Ultraviolet ra amines, Toxins; DNA repair pathways - tir, Nucleotide excision repair, Mismatch repair, Homologous and joining. scription in promoter region, Mechanism of RNA synthesis - Ini Transcription cycle; Differences between prokaryotic and euka 1 modifications of mRNA, tRNA and rRNA; RNA splicing, g; Inhibitors of transcription. slation e code, Deciphering genetic code; Structure of mRNA, tRNA s - Initiation, Elongation and Termination; Post translational teins and their significance; Inhibitors of translation. aryotic Gene Regulation or, Operator and Inducer; Operon concept - Lac and Trp operon or, Operator, Transformation, Transduction and sexduction; R	se-DN adiati adiati s reco itiatic aryoti andl	on; ion, omb on, ic tr Ribo	con Exc Al pina Elc cans 7 Coson	mple: ogeno lkyla tion 7 ho ongat cript 7 hou mes; 4 ho 5 ho	xes, bus- ting and urs ion, ion; urs urs urs		
Module:3DNAModule:3DNAEndogenous- ReSpontaneous base-Spontaneous base-Base excision repaid-Base excision repaid-Non-homologous er-Module:4TranEvents occurring-Termination and T-Post-transcriptiona-Alternative splicing-Module:5TranFeatures of genetion-Translation process-module:6ProkPromoter, Repressed-Module:7Recombination and the second seco	Damage and Repair Mechanisms plication errors, DNA base mismatches and topoisomeras deamination, Abasic sites, Oxidative DNA damage, DNA meth ysical and Chemical agents; Ionizing radiation, Ultraviolet ra amines, Toxins; DNA repair pathways - air, Nucleotide excision repair, Mismatch repair, Homologous and joining. scription in promoter region, Mechanism of RNA synthesis - Init ranscription cycle; Differences between prokaryotic and euka modifications of mRNA, tRNA and rRNA; RNA splicing, g; Inhibitors of transcription. slation c code, Deciphering genetic code; Structure of mRNA, tRNA s - Initiation, Elongation and Termination; Post translational terins and their significance; Inhibitors of translation. aryotic Gene Regulation or, Operator and Inducer; Operon concept - Lac and Trp operon or, Digation, Transformation, Transduction and sexduction; R d life cycle of retrovirus, Structure and function of reverse	se-DN adiati adiati s reco itiatic aryoti andl	on; ion, omb on, ic tr Ribo	con Exc Al pina Elc cans 7 Coson	mple: ogeno lkyla tion 7 ho ongat cript 7 hou mes; 4 ho 5 ho	xes, bus- ting and urs ion, ion; urs urs urs		
Module:3 DNA Endogenous - Re Spontaneous base Spontaneous base Environmental, Phagents, Aromatic Base excision repaired Base excision repaired Base excision repaired Non-homologous Module:4 Tran Fevents Post-transcriptiona Alternative Alternative splicing Module:5 Tran Features of genetic Translation Franslation proces Module:6 Prok Promoter, Represse Module:7 Recombination - Classification ar ranscriptase, Mech mar	Damage and Repair Mechanisms plication errors, DNA base mismatches and topoisomeras deamination, Abasic sites, Oxidative DNA damage, DNA methy ysical and Chemical agents; Ionizing radiation, Ultraviolet ramines, Toxins; DNA repair pathways - air, Nucleotide excision repair, Mismatch repair, Homologous and joining. scription in promoter region, Mechanism of RNA synthesis - Initranscription cycle; Differences between prokaryotic and eukal modifications of mRNA, tRNA and rRNA; RNA splicing, g; Inhibitors of transcription. slation e code, Deciphering genetic code; Structure of mRNA, tRNA s - Initiation, Elongation and Termination; Post translational terins and their significance; Inhibitors of translation. aryotic Gene Regulation or, Operator and Inducer; Operon concept - Lac and Trp operon ombination and Reverse Transcription Conjugation, Transformation, Transduction and sexduction; R d life cycle of retrovirus, Structure and function of reverse anism of reverse transcription.	se-DN adiati adiati s reco itiatic aryoti andl	on; ion, omb on, ic tr Ribo	con Exc Al pina Felc cans Cosol	mple. ogeno lkyla tion 7 ho ongat cript <u>7 hou</u> mes; 4 ho cripti	xes, bus- ting and urs ion, ion; urs urs on		
Module:3DNAModule:3DNAEndogenous- ReSpontaneous base-Spontaneous base-Base excision repaid-Base excision repaid-Non-homologous exponential-Module:4TranEvents occurring-Termination and TPost-transcriptionalAlternative splicingModule:5TranFeatures of geneticTranslation procesmodification of procesModule:6ProkPromoter, RepresseModule:7RecoRecombination - C- Classification artranscriptase, MechModule:8Tech	Damage and Repair Mechanisms plication errors, DNA base mismatches and topoisomeras leamination, Abasic sites, Oxidative DNA damage, DNA methy ysical and Chemical agents; Ionizing radiation, Ultraviolet ramines, Toxins; DNA repair pathways - air, Nucleotide excision repair, Mismatch repair, Homologous nd joining. scription in promoter region, Mechanism of RNA synthesis - Init ranscription cycle; Differences between prokaryotic and eukal modifications of mRNA, tRNA and rRNA; RNA splicing, g; Inhibitors of transcription. slation e code, Deciphering genetic code; Structure of mRNA, tRNA s - Initiation, Elongation and Termination; Post translational terins and their significance; Inhibitors of translation. aryotic Gene Regulation or, Operator and Inducer; Operon concept - Lac and Trp operon ombination and Reverse Transcription Conjugation, Transformation, Transduction and sexduction; R d life cycle of retrovirus, Structure and function of reverse naism of reverse transcription. notific cycle in Molecular Biology and Applications	se-DN adiati adiati s reco itiatic aryoti andl	on; ion, omb on, ic tr Ribo	con Exc All pina Elc cans 7 00001	mple: ogeno lkyla tion 7 ho ongat cript 4 ho cripti 4 ho	xes, bus- ting and urs ion, ion; urs urs on urs		
Module:3DNAModule:3DNAEndogenous- ReSpontaneous base-Spontaneous base-Base excision repaid-Module:4TranEventsocurringTermination-Post-transcriptiona-Alternative-Features of genetic-Translation-Formoter, Repressed-Module:6ProkPromoter, Repressed-Module:7RecoModule:8-Module:8TechElectrophoretic-	Damage and Repair Mechanisms plication errors, DNA base mismatches and topoisomeras leamination, Abasic sites, Oxidative DNA damage, DNA methy ysical and Chemical agents; Ionizing radiation, Ultraviolet ramines, Toxins; DNA repair pathways - uir, Nucleotide excision repair, Mismatch repair, Homologous and joining. scription in promoter region, Mechanism of RNA synthesis - Init ranscription cycle; Differences between prokaryotic and eukal 1 modifications of mRNA, tRNA and rRNA; RNA splicing, g; Inhibitors of transcription. slation c code, Deciphering genetic code; Structure of mRNA, tRNA s - Initiation, Elongation and Termination; Post translational teins and their significance; Inhibitors of translation. aryotic Gene Regulation or, Operator and Inducer; Operon concept - Lac and Trp operon ombination and Reverse Transcription Conjugation, Transformation, Transduction and sexduction; R d life cycle of retrovirus, Structure and function of reverse anism of reverse transcription.	se-DN adiati adiati s reco itiatic aryoti andl	on; ion, omb on, ic tr Ribo	con Exc All pina Elc cans 7 00001	mple. ogeno lkyla tion 7 ho ongat cript <u>7 hou</u> mes; 4 ho cripti	xes, bus- ting and urs ion, ion; urs urs on urs		

		Total Lect	ure hou	rs:	45 hours					
Та	vt Dool	(a)								
	xt Book		litian D		20 Namaga Duklishang Nam Dalki					
1.	India.	Molecular Biology, by David Freifelder, 2 nd Edition, Reprint 2020, Narosa Publishers, New Delhi, India.								
2.		Lehninger Principles of Biochemistry, by David L Nelson and Michael M Cox, 8 th Edition, 2021, W H Freeman publisher, USA.								
Re	ference	Books								
1.	Molecu	ılar Cell Biology, by Harvey Lodish,	Arnold	Berk, (Chris A Kaiser, Monty Krieger,					
	Anthor	y Bretscher, Hidde Ploegh, Kelsey C	Martin, 1	Michael	Yaffe, and Angelika Amon, 9 th					
		, 2020, WH Freeman Publisher, New Yo								
2.	Molecu	ılar Biology, by Michael M Cox, Jen	nifer Do	udna ai	nd Michael O'Donnell, 2 nd					
		, 2015, WH Freeman publisher, USA.								
3.	Molecu	lar Biology of the Cell, by Bruce Albert	ts, Alexai	nder Joh	nson, Julian Lewis, MartinRaff,					
	Keith F	Roberts and Peter Walter, 7th Edition, 202	2, Garlan	nd Scien	ce, New York.					
Mo	ode of Ev	aluation: CAT, Quiz, Assignment and F.	AT							
Ree	commend	led by Board of Studies 18-0)2-2022							
		y Academic Council No.	<i>45</i> Γ	Date	17-03-2022					

E	BIT207P	Molecul	ar Biolog	y Lab		LTPC
						0 0 2 1
Pre-	requisite	BBIT202L, BBIT202P, E	BIT204L,	BBIT204	P	Syllabus version
						1.0
	rse Objectiv					
	evelop analyti					
2. A	nalyse biomac	cromolecules.				
Cou	rse Outcom	00				
		e process of isolating biomacr	omoloculos			
		ality and quantity of biomacro				
	valuate ale qu		inorecures	•		
Indi	cative Expe	riments				
1.	-					
1.	wheropipette	e usage and calibration				
2.	Preparation	of buffers and reagents for mo	lecular biol	οσν		
2.	reputation	or ourrors and rougonts for mo		05)		
3.	Spectrophot	ometric analysis of DNA, RN	A and Prote	in		
		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,				
4.	Quality chec	k and quantitation of DNA by	spectropho	otometry		
			· ·	•		
5.	Bacterial Ge	nomic DNA isolation				
	a .:	CD314.1				
6	Separation o	f DNA by agarose gel electro	phoresis			
7	Plant Genon	nic DNA isolation				
/	I faint Genon	lie DNA Isolation				
8	Human Gen	omic DNA isolation				
-						
9	Total cellula	r RNA isolation by Trizol met	thod.			
10	Isolation of j	protein from different sources				
11	a .:					
11	Separation o	f proteins by SDS-PAGE				
			То	tal Labor	atory hours	s: 30 hours
Mod	e of assessme	nt: Continuous assessment, FA				
		Aolecular Biology Techniques				l, by Sue Carson.
		Aelissa Srougi, Scott Withe				
	lon, UK		· · · · ·			
		Board of Studies	18-02-202	22		
App	roved by Acad	lemic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-2022	

В	BIT302	L	Genetic Engineering		L	Т	Р	С
					3	0	0	3
Pre-	requisit	e	BBIT207L, BBIT207P	Syll	abu	s vei	rsio	1
						1.0		
	rse Obj							
			onents required for gene manipulation.					
			edge of genetic material and their transformation to create ve	ectors.				
3 . U	onstruct	new g	enetic material and transgenic organisms.					
Cou	rse Out	come						
			e enzymes required for gene manipulation.					
	· ·	-	riate vectors needed for genetic engineering.					
		· · ·	s of transformation and screening.					
			d sequencing techniques.					
			es of genetic engineering to create recombinant organisms.					
	lule:1	Enzy	mes for Gene Manipulation				hou	rs
			Polymerase, Reverse transcriptase, Modifying enzymes; Blu	nt and \overline{s}	stick	y en	ds,	_
			; Restriction mapping.					
			ors for Gene Cloning - Prokaryotes				hou	
			pphages, Cloning vectors based on <i>E. coli</i> plasmids (pBR	.322, pl	UC),	, Lai	nbda	ì
			ids, BAC.				1	
			ors for Gene Cloning – Eukaryotes			0	hou	rs
			Fungi, Plants, and Animal; Virus as cloning vectors, Expressi	on vect	ors.		1	
	lule:4		sformation		1		hou	
			to <i>E coli</i> cells, transfection <i>in-vitro</i> packing; Screening of cal transformation; Electroporation; Microinjection.	recom	101112	ini d	acte	па
	lule:5		Library and Screening			6	hou	rs
			ary, cDNA library, Screening of library, Probe synthesis (Dl	NA and	RN		nou	15
	lule:6		nerase Chain Reaction				hou	rs
			ents, Types of polymerase chain reaction (PCR, colony F	CR. ho	ot st			
			se transcriptase PCR, nested PCR, <i>in situ</i> PCR, RACE PCR)				- ,	
	PCR, P	-		,				
Mod	lule:7	Reco	mbinant Protein Production and Applications			7	hou	rs
Vect	tors, Pro	moters	, Cassettes and gene fusions, Issues in recombinant protein J	oroducti	ion,			
			acts; Regulations in recombinant technology, Risk assessme	nt, Bios	safet	у		
	lations a							
Mod	lule:8	Cont	emporary Issues			2	hou	rs
	I		T-4-1T - 4 1			45	h.c	
		<u></u>	Total Lecture hours:			43	hou	rs
	t Book(s			th		0.05	0	
1.			g and DNA Analysis: An Introduction, by Brown T A, &	^{un} Edıtı	on,	202	0,	
Dofo	wiley-		well, UK,					
1.			Gene Manipulation and Genomics, Primrose S B and Twym	on D 1/	r o	th E.	litia	<u></u>
1.	-		vell Publishing Co. UK.	1411 K IV.	ı, ö	E(11110	.1,
2			g and Manipulation, by Christopher Howe, 2nd Edition, 2017	7. Camb	oridg	e		
			ress, UK.	,	- 6			
3		•	btindia.gov.in/Content/Rules					
			n: CAT, Assignment, Quiz, FAT					
			Board of Studies 18-02-2022					
			emic Council No. 65 Date 17-03-202	2				
	5							

BBI	T302P	Genetic	c Engineering	Lab		L	Т	Р	C
						0	0	2	1
Pre-	requisite	BBIT207L, BBIT207P			S	yllal	bus v	versio	n
							1.	0	
	rse Objective								
1. In	npart skills rela	ted to cloning and transfor	rmation.						
	rse Outcome								
1. C	onstruct the rec	ombinant vector and trans	sform.						
	cative Experin								
1.		isolation and analysis							
2.		gestion of vector and inse	rt						
3.	Gel elution of	f the insert							
4.	Ligation								
5.	A	ell preparation							
6	Transformatio								
7	L	cation (colony PCR)							
8	Real time PC								
9		apping, using online NEB	cutter tools						
10	, i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	n using online tools							
11	RAPD			-					
		~ .		aboratory		30) ho	urs	
		t: Continuous assessment				-			
		lolecular Cloning: A labor			el R Green and	Jose	eph		
		on, 2012, Cold Spring Har		k.					
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Board of Studies	18-02-2022	5	1				
App	roved by Acade	emic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-2022				

BBIT303L	Genomics and Proteomics	L	Т	Р	С
		3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	BBIT202L, BBIT202P, BBIT204L, BBIT204P	Sylla	<u>bus v</u> 1.0		on
Course Objecti	ves		1.0		
	owledge on the basics of Genomics and Proteomics and the	ir vers	atile	;	
applications.					
	f the Genomics and Proteomics approaches in various biological m	odels.			
	ills and knowledge development on versatile techniques.				
Course Outcom					
	principle of gene and protein sequencing.				
	omics and gene expression profiling.				
	he principle of functional and structural genomics.				
	ins based on their functional and structural properties.				
	ein interaction networks. hic and proteomic patterns in industrial and medicinal diagnostics a	nd			
Treatment.	ic and proteomic patterns in industrial and medicinal diagnostics a	1110			
	ene Structure and Sequencing			8 ha	nirs
	lexity - Introns and Exons, Genome structure in viruses and pro-	okarvo			
	nuclear DNA in eukaryotes, Chain terminator sequencing,				
•	gh throughput sequencing, Alternate DNA sequencing				
methods.					
Module:2 Co	omparative Genomics and Global Expression Profiling			8 ha	ours
Protein evoluti	on by exon shuffling, Comparative genomics of prokaryot	es an	d a	ikarı	votes.
		•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	u ei	inai	/ ,
Horizontal and	lateral gene transfer, Traditional approaches to expression profil	ling, B			
Horizontal and of RNA expres	ssion - Spotted DNA arrays, Printed oligonucleotide chips, Da	ling, B ta	loba	1 an	alysis
Horizontal and of RNA expres		ling, B ta	loba	1 an	alysis
Horizontal and of RNA express acquisition and a	ssion - Spotted DNA arrays, Printed oligonucleotide chips, Data analysis, Serial analysis of gene expression, Massively parallel sig	ling, B ta	loba sequ	l and	alysis ing.
Horizontal and of RNA express acquisition and a Module:3 Fu	ssion - Spotted DNA arrays, Printed oligonucleotide chips, Data analysis, Serial analysis of gene expression, Massively parallel sig unctional and Structural Genomics	ling, B ta mature	loba sequ	1 and 1 and	alysis ing.
Horizontal and of RNA express acquisition and a Module:3 Fu Functional geno	ssion - Spotted DNA arrays, Printed oligonucleotide chips, Data analysis, Serial analysis of gene expression, Massively parallel sig	ling, B ta gnature nesis, V	loba sequ Use (1 and lence 8 ho	alysis ing.
Horizontal and of RNA express acquisition and a Module:3 Fu Functional geno chemical mutag	ssion - Spotted DNA arrays, Printed oligonucleotide chips, Data analysis, Serial analysis of gene expression, Massively parallel sig unctional and Structural Genomics mics by systematic gene knockout, Genome wide random mutager	ling, B ta gnature nesis, V v sequ	loba sequ Use o ence	1 and lence 8 ho	alysis ing.
Horizontal and of RNA express acquisition and a Module:3 Fu Functional geno chemical mutag comparison, Stru	ssion - Spotted DNA arrays, Printed oligonucleotide chips, Data analysis, Serial analysis of gene expression, Massively parallel sig unctional and Structural Genomics mics by systematic gene knockout, Genome wide random mutager gens and phenocopy libraries, Determining gene function by ucture prediction methods, Domain fusion method for functional a	ling, B ta gnature nesis, V v sequ	loba sequ Use o ence ion.	1 and 1 andh	alysis ing. ours
Horizontal and of RNA express acquisition and a Module:3 Fu Functional geno chemical mutag comparison, Stru- Module:4 Pu	ssion - Spotted DNA arrays, Printed oligonucleotide chips, Data analysis, Serial analysis of gene expression, Massively parallel sig unctional and Structural Genomics mics by systematic gene knockout, Genome wide random mutager gens and phenocopy libraries, Determining gene function by ucture prediction methods, Domain fusion method for functional a roteome Sequencing and Post-Translational Modification	ling, B ta gnature nesis, I 7 sequ unnotat	loba sequ Use o ence ion.	1 and 1 and	alysis ing. ours
Horizontal and of RNA express acquisition and a Module:3 Fu Functional geno chemical mutag comparison, Stru- Module:4 Pu Gel electrophore	ssion - Spotted DNA arrays, Printed oligonucleotide chips, Data analysis, Serial analysis of gene expression, Massively parallel sig unctional and Structural Genomics omics by systematic gene knockout, Genome wide random mutager gens and phenocopy libraries, Determining gene function by ucture prediction methods, Domain fusion method for functional a roteome Sequencing and Post-Translational Modification esis (1DE and 2DE), Liquid chromatography and mass spectrom	ling, B ta mature nesis, I y sequ unnotat eters fo	loba sequ Use o ence ion. or pr	1 and uenc: 8 ho of 5 ho rotein	alysis ing. ours ours n and
Horizontal and of RNA express acquisition and a Module:3 Fu Functional geno chemical mutag comparison, Stru- Module:4 Pu Gel electrophore peptide analysis	ssion - Spotted DNA arrays, Printed oligonucleotide chips, Data analysis, Serial analysis of gene expression, Massively parallel sig unctional and Structural Genomics mics by systematic gene knockout, Genome wide random mutager gens and phenocopy libraries, Determining gene function by ucture prediction methods, Domain fusion method for functional a roteome Sequencing and Post-Translational Modification esis (1DE and 2DE), Liquid chromatography and mass spectrom 5, Routes in proteome analysis, Protein digestion techniques, Protein	ling, B ta mature nesis, I y sequ unnotat eters fo	loba sequ Use o ence ion. or pr	1 and uenc: 8 ho of 5 ho rotein acatio	alysis ing. ours ours n and on by
Horizontal and of RNA express acquisition and a Module:3 Fu Functional geno chemical mutag comparison, Stru- Module:4 Pu Gel electrophore peptide analysis mass fingerprint	ssion - Spotted DNA arrays, Printed oligonucleotide chips, Data analysis, Serial analysis of gene expression, Massively parallel sig unctional and Structural Genomics mics by systematic gene knockout, Genome wide random mutager gens and phenocopy libraries, Determining gene function by ucture prediction methods, Domain fusion method for functional a roteome Sequencing and Post-Translational Modification esis (1DE and 2DE), Liquid chromatography and mass spectrom s, Routes in proteome analysis, Protein digestion techniques, Prot ting, Analysis of posttranslational modifications, Signal	ling, B ta mature nesis, I y sequ unnotat eters fo	loba sequ Use o ence ion. or pr	1 and uenc: 8 ho of 5 ho rotein acatio	alysis ing. ours ours n and
Horizontal and of RNA express acquisition and a Module:3 Fu Functional geno chemical mutag comparison, Stru- Module:4 Pu Gel electrophore peptide analysis mass fingerprint	ssion - Spotted DNA arrays, Printed oligonucleotide chips, Data analysis, Serial analysis of gene expression, Massively parallel sig unctional and Structural Genomics mics by systematic gene knockout, Genome wide random mutager gens and phenocopy libraries, Determining gene function by ucture prediction methods, Domain fusion method for functional a roteome Sequencing and Post-Translational Modification esis (1DE and 2DE), Liquid chromatography and mass spectrom 5, Routes in proteome analysis, Protein digestion techniques, Protein	ling, B ta mature nesis, I y sequ unnotat eters fo	loba sequ Use o ence ion. or pr	1 and uenc: 8 ho of 5 ho rotein acatio	alysis ing. ours n and on by
Horizontal and of RNA express acquisition and a Module:3 Fu Functional geno chemical mutag comparison, Stru Module:4 Pn Gel electrophoro peptide analysis mass fingerprint cleavages, Tagg	ssion - Spotted DNA arrays, Printed oligonucleotide chips, Data analysis, Serial analysis of gene expression, Massively parallel sig unctional and Structural Genomics mics by systematic gene knockout, Genome wide random mutager gens and phenocopy libraries, Determining gene function by ucture prediction methods, Domain fusion method for functional a roteome Sequencing and Post-Translational Modification esis (1DE and 2DE), Liquid chromatography and mass spectrom s, Routes in proteome analysis, Protein digestion techniques, Prot ting, Analysis of posttranslational modifications, Signal	ling, B ta mature nesis, I y sequ unnotat eters fo	loba sequ Use o ence ion. or pr	1 and uenc: 8 ho of 5 ho rotein acatio	alysis ing. ours n and on by otide
Horizontal and of RNA express acquisition and a Module:3 Fu Functional geno chemical mutag comparison, Stru Module:4 Pu Gel electrophore peptide analysis mass fingerprint cleavages, Tagg	ssion - Spotted DNA arrays, Printed oligonucleotide chips, Data analysis, Serial analysis of gene expression, Massively parallel sig mices by systematic gene knockout, Genome wide random mutager gens and phenocopy libraries, Determining gene function by ucture prediction methods, Domain fusion method for functional a roteome Sequencing and Post-Translational Modification esis (1DE and 2DE), Liquid chromatography and mass spectrom a, Routes in proteome analysis, Protein digestion techniques, Prot ting, Analysis of posttranslational modifications, Signal ing of proteins with chemical and genetic approaches.	ling, B ta mature nesis, V sequannotat eters for eters for	loba sequ Use of ence ion.	1 and uenc 8 hc of 5 hc rotein catic pej	alysis ing. ours n and on by otide
Horizontal and of RNA express acquisition and a Module:3 Fu Functional geno chemical mutag comparison, Stru Module:4 Pn Gel electrophoro peptide analysis mass fingerprint cleavages, Tagg Module:5 Pn Sequence analy identification.	ssion - Spotted DNA arrays, Printed oligonucleotide chips, Data analysis, Serial analysis of gene expression, Massively parallel sign mices by systematic gene knockout, Genome wide random mutager gens and phenocopy libraries, Determining gene function by ucture prediction methods, Domain fusion method for functional a roteome Sequencing and Post-Translational Modification esis (1DE and 2DE), Liquid chromatography and mass spectrom s, Routes in proteome analysis, Protein digestion techniques, Prot ting, Analysis of posttranslational modifications, Signal ing of proteins with chemical and genetic approaches.	ling, B ta mature nesis, V sequannotat eters for eters for	loba sequ Use of ence ion.	1 and uenc 8 hc of 5 hc rotein catic pej	alysis ing. ours n and on by otide
Horizontal and of RNA express acquisition and a Module:3 Fu Functional geno chemical mutag comparison, Stru Module:4 Pn Gel electrophoro peptide analysis mass fingerprint cleavages, Tagg Module:5 Pn Sequence analy identification.	ssion - Spotted DNA arrays, Printed oligonucleotide chips, Data analysis, Serial analysis of gene expression, Massively parallel sig mics by systematic gene knockout, Genome wide random mutager gens and phenocopy libraries, Determining gene function by ucture prediction methods, Domain fusion method for functional a roteome Sequencing and Post-Translational Modification esis (1DE and 2DE), Liquid chromatography and mass spectrom s, Routes in proteome analysis, Protein digestion techniques, Prot ting, Analysis of posttranslational modifications, Signal ing of proteins with chemical and genetic approaches.	ling, B ta mature nesis, V sequannotat eters for eters for	loba sequ Use o ence ion. or pi entifi	1 and uenc 8 hc of 5 hc rotein catic pej	alysis ing. ours n and on by otide ours
Horizontal and of RNA express acquisition and a Module:3 Fu Functional geno chemical mutag comparison, Stru- Module:4 Pu Gel electrophore peptide analysis mass fingerprint cleavages, Tagg Module:5 Pu Sequence analy identification. Module:6 Pu Comparative	ssion - Spotted DNA arrays, Printed oligonucleotide chips, Data analysis, Serial analysis of gene expression, Massively parallel sig mics by systematic gene knockout, Genome wide random mutager gens and phenocopy libraries, Determining gene function by ucture prediction methods, Domain fusion method for functional a roteome Sequencing and Post-Translational Modification esis (1DE and 2DE), Liquid chromatography and mass spectrom 5, Routes in proteome analysis, Protein digestion techniques, Prot ting, Analysis of posttranslational modifications, Signal ing of proteins with chemical and genetic approaches. rotein Mining sis by tandem mass spectrometry, Databases and algorithms in rotein Expression Analysis I proteomics, Use of isotope tags, Yeast two	ling, B ta mature nesis, V v seque annotat eters for eters for eters for an prote	loba sequ Use of ence ion. or pr entifi	1 and uence 8 ho of 5 ho oten catio pej 4 ho syste	alysis ing. ours n and on by otide ours
Horizontal and of RNA express acquisition and a Module:3 Fu Functional geno chemical mutag comparison, Stru- Module:4 Pn Gel electrophore peptide analysis mass fingerprint cleavages, Tagg Module:5 Pn Sequence analy identification. Module:6 Pn Comparative Immunoprecipit	ssion - Spotted DNA arrays, Printed oligonucleotide chips, Data analysis, Serial analysis of gene expression, Massively parallel sig unctional and Structural Genomics mics by systematic gene knockout, Genome wide random mutager gens and phenocopy libraries, Determining gene function by ucture prediction methods, Domain fusion method for functional a roteome Sequencing and Post-Translational Modification esis (1DE and 2DE), Liquid chromatography and mass spectrom a, Routes in proteome analysis, Protein digestion techniques, Prot ting, Analysis of posttranslational modifications, Signal ing of proteins with chemical and genetic approaches. rotein Mining sis by tandem mass spectrometry, Databases and algorithms in rotein Expression Analysis I proteomics, Use of isotope tags, Yeast two ation and western blot analysis, Shotgun identification of	ling, B ta mature nesis, V v seque annotat eters for eters for eters for an prote	loba sequ Use of ence ion. or pr entifi	1 and uence 8 ho of 5 ho oten catio pej 4 ho syste	alysis ing. ours n and on by otide ours
Horizontal and of RNA express acquisition and a Module:3 Fu Functional geno chemical mutag comparison, Stru Module:4 Pn Gel electrophore peptide analysis mass fingerprint cleavages, Tagg Module:5 Pn Sequence analy identification. Module:6 Pn Comparative Immunoprecipit complex, Bait an	ssion - Spotted DNA arrays, Printed oligonucleotide chips, Data analysis, Serial analysis of gene expression, Massively parallel sig unctional and Structural Genomics mics by systematic gene knockout, Genome wide random mutager gens and phenocopy libraries, Determining gene function by ucture prediction methods, Domain fusion method for functional a roteome Sequencing and Post-Translational Modification esis (1DE and 2DE), Liquid chromatography and mass spectrom a, Routes in proteome analysis, Protein digestion techniques, Prot ting, Analysis of posttranslational modifications, Signal ing of proteins with chemical and genetic approaches. rotein Mining sis by tandem mass spectrometry, Databases and algorithms in rotein Expression Analysis I proteomics, Use of isotope tags, Yeast two ation and western blot analysis, Shotgun identification of nd reverse bait analysis.	ling, B ta mature nesis, V v seque annotat eters for eters for eters for an prote	loba sequ Use o ence ion. or pr entifi in	1 and lience 8 ho of 5 ho of 5 ho of 6 and 7 and 8 ho of 4 ho 8 system in	alysis ing. ours n and on by otide ours ours ems,
Horizontal and of RNA express acquisition and a Module:3 Fu Functional geno chemical mutage comparison, Structure Module:4 Pu Gel electrophore peptide analysis mass fingerprint cleavages, Tagg Module:5 Pu Sequence analy identification. Module:6 Pu Comparative Immunoprecipit complex, Bait and Module:7	ssion - Spotted DNA arrays, Printed oligonucleotide chips, Dar analysis, Serial analysis of gene expression, Massively parallel sig mices by systematic gene knockout, Genome wide random mutager gens and phenocopy libraries, Determining gene function by ucture prediction methods, Domain fusion method for functional a roteome Sequencing and Post-Translational Modification esis (1DE and 2DE), Liquid chromatography and mass spectrom a, Routes in proteome analysis, Protein digestion techniques, Prot ting, Analysis of posttranslational modifications, Signal ing of proteins with chemical and genetic approaches. rotein Mining sis by tandem mass spectrometry, Databases and algorithms in rotein Expression Analysis I proteomics, Use of isotope tags, Yeast two ation and western blot analysis, Shotgun identification of nd reverse bait analysis. rotein Expression Analysis II	ling, B ta mature nesis, V y sequent notat eters for tein ide n prote	loba sequ Use of ence ion. or pr entifi in	and and a construction of the system of the	alysis ing. ours n and on by otide ours ours ems,
Horizontal and of RNA express acquisition and a Module:3 Fu Functional geno chemical mutage comparison, Structure Module:4 Pu Gel electrophore peptide analysis mass fingerprint cleavages, Tagg Module:5 Pu Sequence analy identification. Module:6 Pu Comparative Immunoprecipit complex, Bait at Module:7 Protein-Protein Protein-Protein	asion - Spotted DNA arrays, Printed oligonucleotide chips, Dar analysis, Serial analysis of gene expression, Massively parallel sig mices by systematic gene knockout, Genome wide random mutager gens and phenocopy libraries, Determining gene function by ucture prediction methods, Domain fusion method for functional a roteome Sequencing and Post-Translational Modification esis (1DE and 2DE), Liquid chromatography and mass spectrom a, Routes in proteome analysis, Protein digestion techniques, Prot ting, Analysis of posttranslational modifications, Signal ing of proteins with chemical and genetic approaches. rotein Mining sis by tandem mass spectrometry, Databases and algorithms in rotein Expression Analysis I proteomics, Use of isotope tags, Yeast two ation and western blot analysis, Shotgun identification of nd reverse bait analysis. rotein Expression Analysis I interaction, Identifying the protein interaction regions, Protein	ling, B ta mature nesis, V sequent notat eters for eters for eters for eters for munotat	loba sequ Use of ence ion. or pr entifi in in tin	1 and 1	ours ours ours ours ours ours ours ours
Horizontal and of RNA express acquisition and a Module:3 Fu Functional geno chemical mutage comparison, Structure Module:4 Pu Gel electrophore peptide analysis mass fingerprint cleavages, Tagg Module:5 Pu Sequence analy identification. Module:6 Pu Comparative Immunoprecipit module:7 Pu Protein-Protein Sample enrichm	asion - Spotted DNA arrays, Printed oligonucleotide chips, Daranalysis, Serial analysis of gene expression, Massively parallel signation of gene and phenocopy libraries, Determining gene function by ucture prediction methods, Domain fusion method for functional a roteome Sequencing and Post-Translational Modification esis (1DE and 2DE), Liquid chromatography and mass spectrom s, Routes in proteome analysis, Protein digestion techniques, Proteing, Analysis of posttranslational modifications, Signal ing of proteins with chemical and genetic approaches. rotein Mining sis by tandem mass spectrometry, Databases and algorithms in rotein Expression Analysis I proteomics, Use of isotope tags, Yeast two ation and western blot analysis, Shotgun identification of nd reverse bait analysis. rotein Expression Analysis I interaction, Identifying the protein interaction regions, Protein to further the protein modifications, State analysis, Protein interaction of different for detecting protein modifications, Integration of different for detecting	ling, B ta mature nesis, V sequent notat eters for eters for eters for eters for munotat	loba sequ Use of ence ion. or pr entifi in in tin	1 and 1	ours ours ours ours ours ours ours ours
Horizontal and of RNA express acquisition and aModule:3FuFunctional geno chemical mutage comparison, Stru-Module:4PnGel electrophore peptide analysis mass fingerprint cleavages, TaggModule:5PnSequence analy identification.PnModule:6PnModule:7PnProtein-Protein Sample enrich protein modification.	analysis, Serial analysis of gene expression, Massively parallel sig analysis, Serial analysis of gene expression, Massively parallel sig anctional and Structural Genomics mics by systematic gene knockout, Genome wide random mutager gens and phenocopy libraries, Determining gene function by ucture prediction methods, Domain fusion method for functional a roteome Sequencing and Post-Translational Modification esis (1DE and 2DE), Liquid chromatography and mass spectrom 5, Routes in proteome analysis, Protein digestion techniques, Prot ting, Analysis of posttranslational modifications, Signal ing of proteins with chemical and genetic approaches. rotein Mining sis by tandem mass spectrometry, Databases and algorithms in rotein Expression Analysis I proteomics, Use of isotope tags, Yeast two ation and western blot analysis, Shotgun identification of nd reverse bait analysis. rotein Expression Analysis II interaction, Identifying the protein interaction regions, Protein then for detecting protein modifications, Integration of different ation, Glycoprotein analysis, Protein arrays, Intrinsically	ling, B ta mature nesis, V sequent notat eters for eters for eters for eters for munotat	loba sequ Use of ence ion. or pr entifi in in tin	1 and 1	ours ours ours ours ours ours ours ours
Horizontal and of RNA express acquisition and aModule:3Functional geno chemical mutag comparison, StructureModule:4PnGel electrophore peptide analysis mass fingerprint cleavages, TaggPnModule:5PnSequence analy identification.PnSequence analy identification.PnComparative Immunoprecipit complex, Bait and Module:7PnProtein-Protein Sample enrichm protein modification.Pn	asion - Spotted DNA arrays, Printed oligonucleotide chips, Daranalysis, Serial analysis of gene expression, Massively parallel signation of gene and phenocopy libraries, Determining gene function by ucture prediction methods, Domain fusion method for functional a roteome Sequencing and Post-Translational Modification esis (1DE and 2DE), Liquid chromatography and mass spectrom s, Routes in proteome analysis, Protein digestion techniques, Proteing, Analysis of posttranslational modifications, Signal ing of proteins with chemical and genetic approaches. rotein Mining sis by tandem mass spectrometry, Databases and algorithms in rotein Expression Analysis I proteomics, Use of isotope tags, Yeast two ation and western blot analysis, Shotgun identification of nd reverse bait analysis. rotein Expression Analysis I interaction, Identifying the protein interaction regions, Protein to further the protein modifications, State analysis, Protein interaction of different for detecting protein modifications, Integration of different for detecting	ling, B ta mature nesis, V sequent notat eters for eters for eters for eters for munotat	loba sequ Use of ence ion. or pr entifi in in 1 s	1 and 1	alysis ing. ours n and on by otide ours ours ems, ours work, map

				To	tal Lecture hours:	45 hours		
Te	xt Book(s)				1		
1.	Arthur]	M Lesk, Introduction to Gene	omics, 2 nd	Edition, 2	2017, Oxford Universi	ty press, United		
	Kingdom.							
Re	Reference Books							
1.	Discovering genomics, proteomics and bioinformatics, by Malcolm Campbell A and Laurie J							
	Heyer, I	st Edition 2002, Cold Spring H	arbor Labo	oratory Pre	ss, United States.			
2.	Principl	es of genome analysis and ge	enomics, b	y SB Prin	nrose and RM Twym	an, 3 rd Edition,		
	2003, B	lackwell publishing, USA.						
3.	Introduc	ction to proteomics: Tools for	the new l	biology, b	y Daniel C Liebler, I ^s	^t Edition, 2002,		
	Humana	Press, USA.						
Mo	de of Eva	luation:	CAT, As	signment, I	Mini project, Quiz and	FAT		
Ree	commend	ed by Board of Studies	18-02-2022					
Ap	proved by	Academic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-2022			

BBIT304L	Biochemical Engineering	5	L	Τ	P	С
D			<u>2</u>	1	0	3
Pre-requisite	BBIT201L, BBIT201P		Syllabı	<u>is vei</u> 1.0	rsior	1
Course Objectives				1.0		
	he basic principles of reactor design for bid	process and big	otechnolo	σv		
application				87		
	cinetic parameters for enzymatic reactions.					
	reaction mechanism among the different type	of reactors.				
Course Outcomes						
	e kinetics of different types of reactions.					
	e effects of temperature and concentration on					
	e reaction mechanism and evaluate the kineti	c expression.				
	e reactors for different type of reactions.	1				
	e different type of reactors and reactor assemi kinetics of biochemical reactions for designing					
0. Apply the f	there's of biochemical feactions for designing	g bioreactors.				
Module:1 Kinet	ic Theory				6 ho	iire
	eactions, Rate of reaction, Elementary and	non-elementary	reaction		0 110	ui s
	order of reaction, Rate constant, Kinetic					
	ature dependency from Arrhenius law.	e uncory of inc		tui y		
	nical Reaction Thermodynamics			(6 ho	urs
	oncept of internal energy, Laws of thermod	ynamics, Entha	lpy, Entro	opy, (Gibb	s
	nical equilibrium, Relationship between Gi			1.07		
equilibrium constar						
Module:3 Chem	nical Reaction Kinetics			(6 ho	urs
Constant-volume b	atch reactor, Integral method of analysis of	lata, Irreversible	e zero-ord	er re	actic	ns,
	ions, Second order reaction; Empirical rate en	quations of nth c	order, Hal	f-life	peri	od,
Reactions in paralle						
•	me Kinetics				6 ho	urs
	n enzyme, Application of enzymes, Kinetics					
	n approach, Estimation of the kinetic parame	ters, Differential	method of	of an	alysi	S
for enzyme kinetics Module:5 Inhib	ition Kinetics				6 ho	1140
	n, Types of reversible inhibition, Non-con	motitivo inhihi	tion Un			
	inhibition, Determination of inhibitor con					
	f pH, Temperature and Shear.	istants, Tactors	anecung	s en	Lynne	uic
	nical Reactor Analysis and Modeling			,	7 ho	urs
	eactor, Batch reactor sizing, Space-time, Sp	ace-velocity. Co	ontinuous			
	reactor; Design equation; Graphical solutions					
concentration/conv					0	
Module:7 Appli	cations of Biochemical Engineering			(6 ho	urs
Applications in ag	ricultural bioprocesses, Biopharmaceuticals	applications, Fo	od and da	iry		
applications, Envir	onmental applications.					
**	emporary Issues				2 ho	urs
	* *					
	Total Lecture hours:			4	5 ho	urs
Text Book(s)						
	Engineering: An Introductory Textbook, by D	ebabrata Das and	d Debayar	ı		
	ny Stanford Publishing, Singapore.					
Reference Books						

1.	 Bioprocess Engineering, Kinetics, Sustainability, and Reactor Design, by Shijie Liu, 3rd Edition, 2020, Elsevier, Netherland. 					
2.	Essentials of Enzymology, by RO Okotore, 2015, Xlibris, USA.					
3.	Engineering Principles in Biotechnology, by Wei-Shou Hu, 2017, Wiley, USA.					
Mo	de of Evaluation: CAT, Assignments, Qu	iz and FAT				
Rec	commended by Board of Studies	18-02-2022				
Ap	proved by Academic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-2022		

BBIT305L	Immunology			LT	P	C
				3 0	v	3
Pre-requisite	BBIT203L, BBIT203P, BBIT207L, BBIT	207P	Syll		versio	n
Course Objectives	N			1.	.0	
	standing of key concepts in immunology.					
	overall organization of the immune system.					
	odiagnostics and therapeutics.					
×						
Course Outcomes						
1. Infer immunolog	gical processes at a cellular and molecular leve	el.				
2. Outline mechani	isms of innate and adaptive immunity.					
	for immunological diversity and adaptive imn	nune response.				
	events in antigen processing and presentation.					
	basis of immunological diseases and disorder	'S.				
6. Interpret the prir	nciples of immune techniques and vaccines.					
	9 4					
	une System					ours
÷	nificance of Immunology, Hematopoiesis, C	e e			-	
	phagocytic cells, Receptors and signals, Cyte	okines; Cells and	l orga	ins of		
the immune system	1.	-				
	s of Immunity					ours
	d immunity, Elements of Immunity - B lymph	ocytes and thym	us dei	ived	(T)	
Lymphocytes, Imm	nunogens and antigens, Complement system.					
Module:3 Hum	oral and Cellular Immunity				7 h	ours
	- Classes and subclasses, Immunoglobulin ge	ne rearrangement	, Ant	ibody	diver	sity.
	t and activation; TCR- TCR diversity, T-cel					
development and a	•			U		
Module:4 Antig	gen Processing and Presentation				5 h	ours
MHC- MHC/HLA	Genetic loci, Molecular Structure and A	Assembly of MI	HC N	Aolecu	ıles,	
Antigen Presenting	Cells, Antigen Processing and Presentation.					
Module:5 Imm	unological Disorders				6 ha	ours
	nune response to infectious diseases, Hyp	ersensitivity Im	muna	logic		
	nunity, Mechanisms of autoimmunity.		linait	10510	ai	
	or and Transplantation Immunology				6 h	ours
	antigens, Tumors types, Transplantation ty	pes, Mechanism	ns of	graft		
	nt graft rejection, Role of immunosuppressive			0	J	,
<u> </u>	unological Techniques &				8 h	ours
	unodiagnostics and Therapeutics					
Production of Mon	oclonal Antibodies, Polyclonal Antibodies, A	ntibody Engineer	ring, l	mmu	no	
Techniques- EL	ISA, ELISPOT, Immuno fluorescence,	Flow cytom	etry.	V	/accin	nes,
Recombinant cytok	tines	-	-			
Module:8 Cont	emporary Issues				2 h	ours
I	Total Lecture hours:				45 h	011100
	Total Lecture nours:				43 110	Jurs
Text Book(s)						
	Molecular Immunology, by Abbas K A, Litc.	hman A H, 10 th I	Editio	n. So	uth As	sia
Euluon, 2021,	Elsevier, Netherlands.					
2. Immunology,	by David Male, R Stokes, Peebles, Victori					

	2020 Elsevier, Netherlands.							
Ref	Reference Books							
1.	1.Roitt's Essential Immunology, by Peter J Delves, Seamus J Martin, Dennis R Burton, Ivan M Roitt, 13th Edition, 2016, Wiley Blackwell, USA.							
2.	Immunology, by Judy Owen, Jenni Punt, Sharon Stranford, Patricia Jones Kuby,8 th Edition. 2018, W.H. Freeman and Co., USA.							
Mo	de of Evaluation: CAT, Assignment, Quiz	z, and FAT						
Rec	Recommended by Board of Studies 18-02-2022							
App	proved by Academic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-2022				

BBI	T305P	Im	munology La	ab		L	Т	Р	С
						0	0	2	1
Pre	-requisite	BBIT203L, BBIT203P,	BBIT207L,	BBIT207P		Sylla	bus v	versio)n
	•					v	1.		
Cou	rse Objective								
1. S	ummarize the in	mmunological principles in	volved in clir	ical/applie	d science.				
	irse Outcome								
1. D	emonstrate the	use of appropriate technique	ues related to	immunolog	gy.				
	icative Experin								
1.		mmune system- Examine t							
	Blood compo	onents- serum, plasma, com	plement inac	ivation of	serum				
2.	Precipitation	assays- Immunodiffusion,	immunoelecti	ophoresis					
3.	Canatamina (Nide tube condutination on	d later a calut	ination					
3. 4.	Complement	Slide, tube agglutination an	d latex agglut	Ination					
4.	Complement	inxation test							
5.	ELISA								
-									
6	Immunizatio	n- animal handling, inocula	tion of antige	ns to raise	antibodies				
7	Purification of	of antibodies- Collection of	blood, serum	preparatio	on,				
	purification of	of IgG							
8	Western blot	ting							
9		tary (Domo)							
9	Flow cytome	try (Demo)							
	1		Total L	aboratory	hours:		3	30 ho	urs
Moo	te of assessmer	nt: Internal assessment, FA					•		
		Aanual of Molecular and C			nology, by	Barbara	a De	trick.	
		n, John L Schmitz, 8 th Edit						,	
		Board of Studies	18-02-2022						
	oroved by Acad		No. 65	Date	17-03-202	22			
• •PP	To rea by Head		110.05	Duit	11 05 202				

BBIT306L Animal Biotechnology L T P C								
Pre-requisite	BBIT302L, BBIT302P	3003Syllabus version						
Tre requisite		1.0						
modification tech2. Recognize the c validation of lab3. Deduce and choose	call the important aspects of animal cell culture as well as hniques in animal cells and embryos. hallenges and select the best methodologies for the production, oratory and farm animals, considering appropriate ethical, legal and ose the best methods for wildlife conservation as well as applying or understanding human health and diseases.	characterization and d social protocols.						
Course Outcomes	ental concepts of animal cell culture and relate them to their application	ations and relevance						
to animal biotecl	nnology.							
3. Apply the fundation	hs and limitations of different genetic modification procedures in an mental knowledge of breeding and genetic modification-related tec animals and wildlife conservation.							
-	mal models in understanding human disease and use them for rese	arch as well as drug						
5. Obtain holistic purposes.	perspective of the ethical, legal and social aspects of use of an	imals for research						
Module:1 Anima	al Cell Culture and Applications	8 hours						
Introduction, Impor Immortalization tec characterization and culture for in vitro t	tance of animal cell culture media, Primary and secondary hniques, Scaling up of animal cell culture, Immobilization managing contaminants in culture, Cryopreservation, Applica esting of drugs, Toxicity studies of environmental pollutants, Cel nimal viral vaccines and pharmaceutical proteins.	of cells, Cell line ation of animal cell						
	ic Modification Techniques in Animal Cells	8 hours						
Sonoporation, Gene Biological methods (in cells; Selectable n	ency in gene transfer - Physical methods (Electroporation, Hydr gun and Micro-injection), Chemical methods (Calcium phospha (Viral mediated - Adeno- and Retro-viruses); Transient and stable markers and their mode of action in animal cells. ng - siRNA and shRNA technique; Gene editing - Meganucleases	ate and Liposomes), transgene expression						
Module:3 Genet	ic Modification Techniques in Lab Animals	6 hours						
	ling of Transgenic, Knock out, Cre-LoxP animals; Constitutive and enes in animals, Knockout mice by Cre/LoxP.	d inducible						
	al Breeding Methods for Better Traits in Farm Animals	7 hours						
ovulation; Embryo	sperms and ova of livestock, Artificial insemination-estrous synch- transfer, Immunological methods to control reproduction, Moni- n vitro fertilization, Prenatal genetic testing.							
	ations for Sustainability and Conservation of Wildlife Species	6 hours						
	rojects, Molecular techniques (NGS, RFLP, RAPD) used i animals; Cloning and gene manipulations in conservation of wild							
	ically Modified Animals and their Applications in Biomedical	6 hours						
Genetically modified	animal models used in biomedical research (Cancer, Diabetes, Im cal aspects and applications of Bio-pharming.	munology and						

Mo	dule:7	Ethics, Legal, and Social In	nplications		2 hours		
Eth	ical, Lega	l and social implications of an	imal biotechnology	and gener	tically modified animals.		
Mo	dule:8	Contemporary Topics			2 hours		
			Total Lecture h	ours:	45 hours		
Tex	xt Book(s)					
1.							
	Edition,	2020, Academic Press, USA.					
2.	Principl	es of Gene Manipulation and	Genomics by Sand	y Primrose	e and Richard Twyman, 8th		
	Edition,	2016, Wiley-Blackwell publi	shing, Oxford, UK	•			
Ref	ference B	ooks					
1.	Reprodu	active Technologies in Farm	n Animals by Iar	n Gordon,	2nd Edition, 2017, CABI		
	Publish	ers, Cambridge, USA.					
2.	Culture	of Animal Cells: A manual of	basic technique, a	nd speciali	zed applications, by R Ian		
	Freshne	y, Amanda Capes-Davis, Car	rl Gregory, and St	efan Przył	porski, 7th Edition, 2016, Wiley-		
	Blackw	ell, New Jersey.					
Mo	de of Eva	luation: CAT, Assignment, Qu	uiz, and FAT				
		c -					
Rec	commend	ed by Board of Studies	18-02-2022				
Approved by Academic Council No. 65 Date 17-03-2022							

BBIT307L	Plant Biotechnology		Ι	L T	P	С
			3	-	0	3
Pre-requisite	BBIT207L, BBIT207P		Syllab		rsior	<u> </u>
Course Objectives	s			1.0		
 Explain the plan Build knowledg agriculture. 	nt tissue culture methods. The of biotechnological tools which help in modi oduction of biopharmaceuticals in plants.	fying plants sui	ted to			
Course Outcomes						
 Develop key con Apply plant tiss Analyze the variation Elaborate the pr 	ncepts on genome organization in plants. ue culture to develop genetically engineered pl ious components involved in developing transg oduction of new biomolecules in plant using tr oply molecular marker technology in plant bree	enic plants. ansgenic techno	logy.			
Module:1 Plant	t Genome Organization and Expression			5	hou	
Introduction to get	ne structure and gene expression, Regulation or prganization; Chloroplast and Mitochondrial gene	•	on; Protei	-		
	t Tissue Culture	chome.		6	hou	rs
Plasticity and totip	potency; Culture environment, Culture media,	Plant growth reg	gulators a			
	re types, Regeneration (somatic embryogenesi					
and hardening; Ap	plications of plant tissue culture.					
	niques for Plant Transformation				hou	rs
	on - Direct methods (particle bombardment, PE					
planta transformati		<i>bacterium</i> , hair	y root a			
	ors for Plant Transformation				hou	rs
-	Gateway cloning and RNAi vectors, Prome ing an expression cassette, Reporter genes, G I transformation.					
	sgenes for Herbicide, Pest and Disease Tole	ance		6	hou	rs
Herbicide tolerand	ce (Glyphosate, Phosphinothricin, Imidazolin isease resistance (BASF potato).		stance (C			
	sgenes for Stress Tolerance and High Crop	Yield		6	hou	rs
	Siotic and Abiotic stress), Crop yield and qualit		nato, gol	den r	ce).	
Module:7 Mole	cular Farming & Molecular Markers			5	hou	rs
	d lipids (Starch, Polyfructans and Bioplasti	cs), Proteins (1	Hirudin	and l	nsul	n),
Custom made and	tibodies, Edible vaccines, Production of sec , QTL mapping, Marker assisted selection and	condary metabo				
-	emporary Issues			5	hou	rs
	Total Lecture hours:			4	5 ho	urs
Text Book(s)						
1. Plant Biotech	nology: The Genetic Manipulation of Plants by Edition, 2015, Oxford University Press, New		Scott N V	N,		
Reference Book(s		,				

 1.
 Plant Biotechnology: Principles and Applications by Malik Zainul Abdin, Usha Kiran, M. Kamaluddin, Athar Ali, 1st Edition, 2017, Springer Nature, Singapore.

 2.
 Plant Biotechnology: Recent Advancements and Developments by Suresh Kumar Gahlawat, Raj Kumar Salar, Priyanka Siwach, Joginder Singh Duhan, Suresh Kumar and Pawan Kaur, 1st Edition, 2017, Springer Nature, Singapore.

 Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Assignment, Quiz and FAT

 Recommended by Board of Studies
 18-02-2022

 Approved by Academic Council
 No. 65
 Date
 17-03-2022

BBIT308	BL	Industrial Biotechnology		L	Т	Р	С
				3	0	0	3
Pre-requisit	te	BBIT203L, BBIT203P	Sy	llabı		ersio	n
					1.0		
Course Obj							
		he basic of upstream processing and the economics of biopr rial upstream processes.	ocess.				
		production of industrial bioproducts.					
J. Compren		production of industrial bioproducts.					
Course Out	comes						
		ic concepts of fermentation and bioprocess economics.					
		im for the production of biocatalysts.					
		hermal and filter sterilization process.					
		in principles of strain improvement required for the product	tion of				
bioproducts.	C						
		lyze the basic concepts of metabolic stoichiometry and its of		ions.			
6. Understar	nd the o	overall fermentative productions of representative bioproduc	xts.				
	0						
Module:1		view of Industrial Biotechnology				5 hou	
		ial biotechnology, Types of fermentation, Solid state fe					
		c concepts of Upstream and Downstream processing in Bio design strategies as a function of cost	proces	s, P	тосе	ess 1	IOW
determining		6 6					
Module:2		um Formulation and Optimization			7	hou	rs
		ents for fermentation processes, Carbon sources, Nitro	ogen su	ource			
		ors, Antifoaming agents and other complex nutrients; Me		Juie	0 5, 1	liaue	015,
		assical method (OFTA method) and statistical method, F		Bur	man	and	
Response su	•						
Module:3		ization and Kinetics			6	hou	irs
Batch and co	ontinuo	us thermal sterilization, Thermal death kinetics and design	of batc	h an	d co	ntinu	ous
	Filter	sterilization of air and medium.					
Module:4		1 Improvement				hou	irs
·		ain improvement - Random mutation, Auxotrophic m					
technology a	and pro	toplasmic fusion; Overproduction of primary and seconda	ry meta	iboli	tes;		
Case studies							
Module:5		bolic Stoichiometry				<u>6 ho</u> t	irs
		Cell growth and product formation, Elemental balance					
	ield co	efficients of biomass and product formation and heat evol	ution in	aero	obic		
cultures.	Duada	ration of Drimory Matchelites using Constigully			,	7 hor	
Module:6		iction of Primary Metabolites using Genetically ieered Microbes				7 hou	ILZ
Production		nmercially important primary metabolites like Citric ad	id. Ac	etic	acio	1.	
		Butanol, Glutamic acid and Lysine.				- ,	
Module:7		iction of Secondary Metabolites using Genetically			,	7 hou	irs
		eered Microbes					
Production of	of com	mercially important secondary metabolites like Antibiotic	s (peni	icilli	n), V	Vitan	nins
(cyanocobal	amin)	and Steroids (biotransformation); Production of c	ommere	cially	y iı	npor	tant
<u>^</u>		iopreservative (nisin), Biopolymer (xanthan gum), Biofer	tilizers				
and Biopesti						-	
Module:8	Conte	emporary Issues			2	2 hou	irs
						15 7	
		Total Lecture hours:			4	45 ho	ours

Tex	xt Book(s)					
1.	Principles of Fermentation technology, by Peter Stanbury, 3 rd Edition, 2016,					
	Butterworth- Heinemann, USA.					
2.	Biotechnology, by Satyanarayana U, 1st Ed	lition, 2020	Books &	Allied Pvt, Ltd, India.		
Ref	ference Books					
1.	A Textbook of Industrial Microbiology,	by Cruger	Wulf and	Anneliese Crueger, 3 rd Edition,		
	2017, Medtech, India.					
2.	Bioprocess Engineering, by Michael Shule	er, Fikret Ka	rgi, Matthe	ew DeLisa, 3 rd Edition, 2017,		
	Pearson Education, India.					
Mo	de of Evaluation: CAT, Assignment, Quiz, a	and FAT				
Rec	commended by Board of Studies	18-02-2022	2			
App	proved by Academic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-2022		

BBIT309L	Downstream Processir	ng	LT	Ρ	С
		1	3 0	0	3
Pre-requisite	BBIT201L, BBIT201P	S	yllabus v	/ersi	on
			1.0		
Course Objectiv		•			
	fundamental concepts of bio separation engine ownstream process for product isolation and p				
	and troubleshoot problems associated with pu		ducts		
0. Recognize	und troubleshoot problems associated with pu		auets.		
Course Outcome	es				
1. Appraise th	ne fundamentals and understand the market d	lemand of bio prod	lucts andbi	0	
separation.					
	propriate unit operations for the separation of				
	aditional, modern and emerging technologies	to apply mass tran	sferoperati	ion in	l
	aration processes.				
	erate, and scale-up up the processes to purify b				
	propriate bio separation processes to purify bio	omolecules.			
6. Develop po	blishing and formulation of bio products.				
	view and Market Demand			hοι	
	teristics of bio products, Different stages a				
Criteria for process	development, Process and product quality, Pa	athway to market ba	ased on de	mand	l .
Module:2 Cell I	Lysis		3	hou	ırs
Mechanical and no	on-mechanical methods of cell disruption, C	Cell disruption kine	etics for a	bead	
mill and high-press	ure homogenizer.	-			
Module:3 Sepa	ration of Insolubles		7	' hοι	ırs
	Fermentation broth, Pretreatment, Flocculation				
	rial centrifuges, Flow rate and sigma analysis	in tubular bowl an	nd disc cer	ntrifu	ge,
	lter media, Theory on filtration rates on				
	compressible cakes; Industrial filters, Scale-	up.		<u> </u>	
	action and Precipitation			<u>) hοι</u>	
	e separation and partitioning equilibria, I	-	-		-
	ce methods - Aqueous two-phase, Rever ation - Colloidal stability of proteins, Factors a				ulû
	ent methods of precipitation.	arrecting precipitati	on, com s	5	
	brane Separation and Adsorption		7	γ hoι	ire
	ion - Principles and membrane properties, I	Estimation of flux			
	ure-driven, Concentration driven and electri				
	ents, Isotherms, Design of batch and continu		55C5, Diai	inan	on,
adsorption process.	e e	ous			
	matographic Methods		7	γ hoι	ırs
	-interactive chromatographic separation proce	esses. Plate theory.			
	lumn efficiency, Van Deemter's equation,		F		
	e up operation, Recombinant techniques as a		fseparation	1.	
Module:7 Finis			Ę	5 hoι	ırs
	ving, Lyophilisation and Formulation.				
Module:8 Cont	emporary Issues		2	2 hou	ırs
	Total Lastura haura		AE	he	
	Total Lecture hours:		45	δhoι	ırs

Te	xt Book(s)			
1.	Bioseparation Science and Engineering DI, 2 nd Edition, 2015, Oxford University			odd PW, Rudge SR, andPetrides
Re	ference Books			
1.	Bio Separations: Downstream Processin 2011, John Wiley & Sons, Inc. New Yor	0	hnology,	by Belter PA, Cussler EL,Hu WS,
2.	Principles of Bio separation Engineering Company, Singapore.	g by Ghosh]	R, 2006, V	World Scientific Publishing
3.	Bio Separation Engineering: Principles, Interscience, New York, USA.	Practice and	l Economi	cs, by Ladisch MR, 2001,Wiley
Mo	ode of Evaluation: CAT, Quiz, Assignment	, Field visit	and FAT.	
Rec	commended by Board of Studies	18-02-2022	2	
Ap	proved by Academic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-2022

BBIT		Downstr	eam Proce	essing La	ab		LT	Ρ	С
							0 0		1
Pre-I	requisite	BBIT201L, BBIT201P				Sylla	bus \	/ersi	on
							1.0		
	rse Objectiv								
1. De	velop practica	al knowledge of extraction, s	separation a	nd purifica	ation of bio-p	products	•		
	rse Outcom								
		skills in extraction and sep							
2. Ar	halyze and inte	erpret the experimental data	to develop	purificatio	on strategies.				
- ! ام مرا		imente							
	ative Exper								
1.		ation and preparation of extra			14				
2.	Partial puri	ication of desired protein by	y fractional	precipitati	on usingsait				
3.	Desalting of	f partially purified desired p	rotein by dia	alysis					
4.	Partial purif	ication of proteins by precip	vitation usin	g organic	solvent				
5.	Separation of	of proteins using liquid-liqu	id extraction	n – Aqueo	us twophase				
6.		of proteins using liquid-liqui	id extraction	n – Revers	e				
7.	micellar pro		1	al filtuatio					
		of proteins based on molecu			n				
8.		of proteins based on surface promatography	charge den	sity –Ion					
9.		of proteins by affinity chrom	atography						
<i>9</i> . 10.		on of proteins by ultracentrif							
10.		on of proteins by ultrafiltrat	0						
11.		on of biomolecules							
12.	Lyophinsui		To	tal Labor	atory hour	s.	30) hou	irs
Mode	e of assessmer	nt: Continuous assessment, I				0.		/ 110 (110
		rotein Purification, by Philip				ylor &Fı	rancis	, UK	
Reco	mmended by]	Board of Studies	18-02-202	22					
	oved by Acad		No. 65	Date	17-03-202	2			
pp1									

BBIT310L	A Lin Biology		L	Т	Р	С
DDIIJIUL	AI in Biology			0	<u>г</u> 0	$\frac{c}{3}$
Pre-requisite	NIL		Syllab	~	-	-
			<i>i j</i> <u>-</u> <u>-</u> <i>i i i</i>	1.0		
Course Objective	S	I				
1. Explore the app	lications of AI with particular focus on applica	tions in biology.				
	understanding of machine learning on molecul					
3. Learn how to us	se deep learning for understanding biophysical	systems.				
Correct Orthogram						
Course Outcomes						
• •	s and relationships in data using deep learning. ning in a genetics, drug discovery, and medica	Idiagnosis				
	action of drug-like molecules with proteins.	i ulagnosis.				
	ng to model directly from data.					
	ng to build predictive models.					
	<u> </u>					
Module:1 The	Fundamentals of Machine Learning				7 ho	urs
	landscape, Types of machine learning systems	- Supervised/Uns	supervis	sed le	arnir	ıg,
Main challenges o	f machine learning - Insufficient quantity of tr	aining data, Test	ing			-
and validating.						
-	Learning Principles				6 ho	urs
Linear models,	Multilayer perceptrons, Training mod			gulari	zatio	n,
	ptimization, Other types of models - Con	volutional neura	al netw	orks,		
Recurrent neural n		Г				
	hine Learning with DeepChem				7 ho	
	ts, Training a model to predict toxicity of					an
MINIST model - 1	he MNIST digit recognition dataset-a convolution	tional architectur	e for M	NIST	•	
Module:4 Mac	hine Learning for Molecules				6 ha	urs
	lecular bonds, Molecular graphs, Molecular	conformations	Chiral			
	izing a molecule, SMILES strings and R			•		
fingerprints, Mole			•••••••			
<u> </u>	hysical Machine Learning				6 ho	urs
Protein structures	, Protein sequences, A short primer on p	rotein binding,	Biophy	sical		
	d featurization, Atomic featurization, The PD				datas	et,
Featurizing the PD	BBind dataset.	-				
	Learning for Genomics				6 ha	urs
	proteins, Micro RNAs and Short interfering	. , ,	-		on	
0	convolutional model for Transcription Factor	or (TF) binding,	Chrom	atin		
accessibility, RNA		l				
	Learning for Medicine	• , •	F1	• •	5 ho	
	iagnostics, Probabilistic diagnoses with Bay		Electro	nic h	ealth	
	radiology, X-Ray scans and CT scans, Histolo cemporary Issues	gy, wiki scans.			2 ho	iire
	Amporary issues				4 HU	u15
	Total Lecture hours:			4	45 ho	urs
Text Book(s)		I				
	g for the life sciences: Applying deep learning	to genomics, mic	roscopy	, dru	g	
	d more, by Ramsundar, B., Eastman, P., Walter	-			-	v
-	Sebastopol, California, USA.	, ., <u></u>	, 201	,		•
	constopol, cultorina, cort.					
Reference Books						
1. Hands-on mag	chine learning with Scikit-Learn, Keras, and Te	ensorFlow: Conce	epts, too	ols,		
	C , , ,		• '			

and techniques to build intelligent systems, by Aurélien Géron, 2019, O'Reilly Media, Inc., Sebastopol, California, USA.						
Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Assignment, Quiz, a	and FAT					
Recommended by Board of Studies	18-02-2022					
Approved by Academic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-2022			

BBIT311L	Biobusiness	L	Т	P	С
		3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL S	yllal	bus v	versi	on
			1.0		
Course Objecti	ves:				
	e basics of biobusiness in the various emerging biological field.				
	al thinking capability and design methodologies for bio entrepreneurs				
3. Create the a	bility for planning, commencing, execute, and manage a biobusiness	•			
Course Outcon					
	c terminologies related to biobusiness correctly and contextually.				
	anning and management of various biobusiness endeavours.				
	d develop critical thinking leading to protect the intellectual pro-	perty	wit	th res	spect
to business.					
	e nuances of human resource management and financial management	•			
	d utilise effective negotiation and acquisition skills for biobusiness.				
	ver strategies for acquiring funds for biobusiness ventures.				
	verview of Biobusiness				ours
	ess, Biobusiness and entrepreneurship, Profiling, types, Opportunity	r; Fro	om so	cient	ist to
CEO.		-			
	anning and Management of Biobusiness				ours
	nning for high-tech start-ups, Clinical development, Private sector		ubli	c sec	tor,
Joint sector, Pro	prietorship, Drafting of partnership deeds, The concept for new-ag	e			
	hip, Legal provisions, Commercialization process and strategy.	-			
Module:3 In	tellectual Property Rights in Biobusiness				ours
Module:3InRegisteringnew	tellectual Property Rights in Biobusiness w molecule in European Union, Intellectual Property, Patents, 1			gistr	ation
Module:3InRegisteringnewprocedurein	tellectual Property Rights in Biobusiness w molecule in European Union, Intellectual Property, Patents, India, Trademarks, Copyrights, Geographical Indication, Integrat	ted c	circu	egistr its,	ation Plant
Module:3InRegisteringnewprocedureinInvarietiesandfa	tellectual Property Rights in Biobusiness w molecule in European Union, Intellectual Property, Patents, India, Trademarks, Copyrights, Geographical Indication, Integraturer's rights, Trade secrets, IP analytics, Idea to market, Licen	ted c	circu	egistr its,	ation Plant
Module:3InRegisteringnewprocedureinInvarietiesandfamanagement,I	tellectual Property Rights in Biobusiness w molecule in European Union, Intellectual Property, Patents, India, Trademarks, Copyrights, Geographical Indication, Integraturmer's rights, Trade secrets, IP analytics, Idea to market, Licen P portfolio development, Product development,	ted c	circu	egistr its,	ation Plant
Module:3InRegisteringnewprocedureinInvarietiesandfamanagement,IEnforcingintelled	tellectual Property Rights in Biobusiness w molecule in European Union, Intellectual Property, Patents, India, Trademarks, Copyrights, Geographical Indication, Integraturmer's rights, Trade secrets, IP analytics, Idea to market, Licen P portfolio development, Product development, ectual property.	ted c	circu	egistr its, nnov	ation Plant ation
Module:3InRegisteringnewprocedureinInvarietiesvarietiesandfamanagement,IEnforcingModule:4Bit	itellectual Property Rights in Biobusiness w molecule in European Union, Intellectual Property, Patents, India, Trademarks, Copyrights, Geographical Indication, Integraturmer's rights, Trade secrets, IP analytics, Idea to market, Licen P portfolio development, Product development, ectual property. iobusiness Financial Management	ted of sing,	circu , I	egistr its, nnov 6 h o	ation Plant ation
Module:3InRegisteringnewprocedureinuraietiesandfamanagement,EnforcinginModule:4BiStagesofthein	tellectual Property Rights in Biobusiness w molecule in European Union, Intellectual Property, Patents, I ndia, Trademarks, Copyrights, Geographical Indication, Integrat urmer's rights, Trade secrets, IP analytics, Idea to market, Licen P portfolio development, Product development, ectual property. iobusiness Financial Management investment process, Approaches to management capital, Cost of	ted of sing,	circu , Iı uity	gistr its, nnov <u>6 ho</u> and	ation Plant ation ours risk,
Module:3InRegisteringnewprocedureinInvarietiesandranagement,IEnforcingintelletModule:4BitStagesofWorkingcapital	itellectual Property Rights in Biobusiness w molecule in European Union, Intellectual Property, Patents, I adia, Trademarks, Copyrights, Geographical Indication, Integrat armer's rights, Trade secrets, IP analytics, Idea to market, Licen P portfolio development, Product development, ectual property. iobusiness Financial Management investment process, Approaches to management capital, Cost of I, Working capital cycle, Operating cycle, Cash cycle, Blueprint	ted of sing,	circu I Lity good	gistr its, nnov 6 h d and l wo	ation Plant atior Durs risk rking
Module:3InRegisteringnewprocedureinininvarietiesandfamanagement,IEnforcingInterferenceInterferenceModule:4BitStagesofWorkingcapitalcapitalmanagement	itellectual Property Rights in Biobusiness w molecule in European Union, Intellectual Property, Patents, I adia, Trademarks, Copyrights, Geographical Indication, Integrat armer's rights, Trade secrets, IP analytics, Idea to market, Licen P portfolio development, Product development, ectual property. iobusiness Financial Management investment process, Approaches to management capital, Cost of I, Working capital cycle, Operating cycle, Cash cycle, Blueprint nent policy, Financial planning and budgets, Classification of ass	ted of sing,	circu I Lity good	gistr its, nnov 6 h d and l wo	ation Plant atior Durs risk rking
Module:3InRegisteringnewprocedureinInvarieties andfamanagement,IEnforcingintelletModule:4BitStagesof the inWorkingcapitalcapitalmanagerformats,Measure	 tellectual Property Rights in Biobusiness w molecule in European Union, Intellectual Property, Patents, India, Trademarks, Copyrights, Geographical Indication, Integraturmer's rights, Trade secrets, IP analytics, Idea to market, Licen P portfolio development, Product development, ectual property. iobusiness Financial Management investment process, Approaches to management capital, Cost or I, Working capital cycle, Operating cycle, Cash cycle, Blueprint nent policy, Financial planning and budgets, Classification of ass ring and reporting financial performance, Types of account, 	ted of sing,	circu I Lity good	gistr its, nnov 6 h d and l wo	ation Plant ation Durs risk, rking
Module:3InRegisteringnewprocedureinininvarietiesandfamanagement,IEnforcingintelletModule:4BitStagesofWorkingcapitalcapitalmanagerformats,MeasurBreak-evenanal	itellectual Property Rights in Biobusiness w molecule in European Union, Intellectual Property, Patents, I ndia, Trademarks, Copyrights, Geographical Indication, Integrat armer's rights, Trade secrets, IP analytics, Idea to market, Licen P portfolio development, Product development, ectual property. iobusiness Financial Management investment process, Approaches to management capital, Cost of I, Working capital cycle, Operating cycle, Cash cycle, Blueprint ment policy, Financial planning and budgets, Classification of ass ring and reporting financial performance, Types of account, lysis, Cost-component.	ted of sing,	circu I Lity good	gistr its, nnov <u>6 hc</u> and wo nce	ation Plant ation vation risk, rking sheet
Module:3InRegistering ev procedureinhinvarietiesandfamanagementEnforcing $IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII$	 tellectual Property Rights in Biobusiness w molecule in European Union, Intellectual Property, Patents, India, Trademarks, Copyrights, Geographical Indication, Integrate armer's rights, Trade secrets, IP analytics, Idea to market, Licen P portfolio development, Product development, ectual property. iobusiness Financial Management investment process, Approaches to management capital, Cost of I, Working capital cycle, Operating cycle, Cash cycle, Blueprint nent policy, Financial planning and budgets, Classification of ass ring and reporting financial performance, Types of account, lysis, Cost-component. uman Resource and Marketing Management 	ted c sing, f equ for g ets, 1	circu Jity good Bala	gistr its, nnov 6 ho and wo nce 6 ho	ation Plant ration rurs risk, rking sheet
Module:3InRegisteringnewprocedureintraininginvarietiesandfamanagement,IEnforcingintelledModule:4BitStagesofWorkingcapitalcapitalmanagerformats,MeasurBreak-evenanalModule:5HFundamentalof	 tellectual Property Rights in Biobusiness w molecule in European Union, Intellectual Property, Patents, India, Trademarks, Copyrights, Geographical Indication, Integrate armer's rights, Trade secrets, IP analytics, Idea to market, Licen P portfolio development, Product development, ectual property. iobusiness Financial Management investment process, Approaches to management capital, Cost of I, Working capital cycle, Operating cycle, Cash cycle, Blueprint nent policy, Financial planning and budgets, Classification of ass ring and reporting financial performance, Types of account, lysis, Cost-component. uman Resource and Marketing Management 	ted of sing,	circu Jity good Bala	gistr its, nnov <u>6 ho</u> and wor nce <u>6 ho</u> funct	ation Plant ation ours risk, rking shee ours
Module:3InRegisteringnewprocedureinprocedureinininvarietiesandfamanagement,IEnforcingintelleModule:4BitBitStagesofformats,MeasureBreak-evenanalModule:5HFundamentalofChallengesface	 Itellectual Property Rights in Biobusiness w molecule in European Union, Intellectual Property, Patents, India, Trademarks, Copyrights, Geographical Indication, Integrate armer's rights, Trade secrets, IP analytics, Idea to market, Licen P portfolio development, Product development, ectual property. Iobusiness Financial Management investment process, Approaches to management capital, Cost of I, Working capital cycle, Operating cycle, Cash cycle, Blueprint ment policy, Financial planning and budgets, Classification of ass ring and reporting financial performance, Types of account, lysis, Cost-component. Iman Resource and Marketing Management Sales and marketing, Workforce planning, Human resource mana d, Requirements of the HR Manager, Training and development; N 	ted of sing,	circu Jity good Bala	gistr its, nnov <u>6 ho</u> and wor nce <u>6 ho</u> funct	ation Plant ation ours risk, rking sheet ours
Module:3InRegisteringnewprocedureinininvarietiesandfamanagement,IEnforcinginIModule:4BiStagesofWorkingcapitalcapitalmanagement,formats,MeasureBreak-evenandModule:5HFundamentalofChallengesfacesegments,Mar	 tellectual Property Rights in Biobusiness w molecule in European Union, Intellectual Property, Patents, India, Trademarks, Copyrights, Geographical Indication, Integraturer's rights, Trade secrets, IP analytics, Idea to market, Licen P portfolio development, Product development, ectual property. iobusiness Financial Management investment process, Approaches to management capital, Cost or I, Working capital cycle, Operating cycle, Cash cycle, Blueprint nent policy, Financial planning and budgets, Classification of ass ring and reporting financial performance, Types of account, lysis, Cost-component. uman Resource and Marketing Management sales and marketing, Workforce planning, Human resource mana d, Requirements of the HR Manager, Training and development; N keting mix, Product life cycle, Branding, Marketing 	ted of sing,	circu Jity good Bala	gistr its, nnov <u>6 ho</u> and wor nce <u>6 ho</u> funct	ation Plant ation ours risk, rking sheet ours
Module:3InRegisteringnewprocedureinprocedureinininvarietiesandfamanagement,IEnforcinginEnforcinginItBitModule:4BitStagesofKorkingcapitalcapitalmanagerformats,MeasuBreak-evenanalModule:5HFundamentalofChallengesfacesegments,Martlimitationsfor	 tellectual Property Rights in Biobusiness w molecule in European Union, Intellectual Property, Patents, India, Trademarks, Copyrights, Geographical Indication, Integraturner's rights, Trade secrets, IP analytics, Idea to market, Licen P portfolio development, Product development, ectual property. iobusiness Financial Management investment process, Approaches to management capital, Cost or I, Working capital cycle, Operating cycle, Cash cycle, Blueprint nent policy, Financial planning and budgets, Classification of ass ring and reporting financial performance, Types of account, lysis, Cost-component. uman Resource and Marketing Management ^T sales and marketing, Workforce planning, Human resource mana d, Requirements of the HR Manager, Training and development; N keting mix, Product life cycle, Branding, Marketing tart-ups. 	ted of sing,	circu Jity good Bala	gistr its, nnov 6 h d and l wo nce 6 h d funct	ation Plant ation ration risk, rking sheet ours tions, arket
Module:3InRegisteringnewprocedureinyarietiesandfamanagement,IEnforcingintelledModule:4BisStagesofWorkingcapitalcapitalmanagerformats,MeasurBreak-evenandModule:5HFundamentalofChallengesfacesegments,MarillimitationsforModule:6N	 tellectual Property Rights in Biobusiness w molecule in European Union, Intellectual Property, Patents, India, Trademarks, Copyrights, Geographical Indication, Integrate remer's rights, Trade secrets, IP analytics, Idea to market, Licen P portfolio development, Product development, ectual property. iobusiness Financial Management investment process, Approaches to management capital, Cost or I, Working capital cycle, Operating cycle, Cash cycle, Blueprint nent policy, Financial planning and budgets, Classification of ass ring and reporting financial performance, Types of account, lysis, Cost-component. uman Resource and Marketing Management F sales and marketing, Workforce planning, Human resource mana d, Requirements of the HR Manager, Training and development; N keting mix, Product life cycle, Branding, Marketing tart-ups. egotiation Skills in Biobusiness 	ted of sing,	circu Jity good Bala	gistr its, nnov 6 hd and l woi nce 6 hd funct - m	ation Plant ration rurs risk, rking sheet ours tions, arket
Module:3InRegisteringnewprocedureinyarietiesandfamanagement,IEnforcingintelleModule:4BitBitStagesof the itWorkingcapitalcapitalmanagerformats,MeasurBreak-evenandModule:5HFundamentalofChallengesfacesegments,MarllimitationsforModule:6NoMergersand	itellectual Property Rights in Biobusiness w molecule in European Union, Intellectual Property, Patents, India, Trademarks, Copyrights, Geographical Indication, Integrate armer's rights, Trade secrets, IP analytics, Idea to market, Licen P portfolio development, Product development, ectual property. iobusiness Financial Management investment process, Approaches to management capital, Cost of I, Working capital cycle, Operating cycle, Cash cycle, Blueprint ment policy, Financial planning and budgets, Classification of ass ring and reporting financial performance, Types of account, lysis, Cost-component. uman Resource and Marketing Management ^T sales and marketing, Workforce planning, Human resource mana d, Requirements of the HR Manager, Training and development; M keting mix, Product life cycle, Branding, Marketing tart-ups. egotiation Skills in Biobusiness cquisitions, Importance of negotiation, Outcomes of negotiation,	ted c sing, f equ for g ets, 1	circu , Ii nity good Bala ent ::	gistr its, nnov 6 h d and l wo nce 6 h d funct funct - m 6 h d Hea	ation Plant ation ration risk, rking sheet ours tions, arket
Module:3InRegisteringnewprocedureinprocedureinininvarietiesandfamanagement,IEnforcinginEnforcingModule:4BiStagesofKorkingcapitalcapitalmanagerformats,MeasurBreak-evenandModule:5HFundamentalofChallengesfacesegments,MarlimitationsforModule:6NaMergersandbusinessrelation	itellectual Property Rights in Biobusiness w molecule in European Union, Intellectual Property, Patents, India, Trademarks, Copyrights, Geographical Indication, Integrate armer's rights, Trade secrets, IP analytics, Idea to market, Licen P portfolio development, Product development, ectual property. iobusiness Financial Management investment process, Approaches to management capital, Cost or I, Working capital cycle, Operating cycle, Cash cycle, Blueprint nent policy, Financial planning and budgets, Classification of ass ring and reporting financial performance, Types of account, lysis, Cost-component. uman Resource and Marketing Management ^T sales and marketing, Workforce planning, Human resource mana d, Requirements of the HR Manager, Training and development; N keting mix, Product life cycle, Branding, Marketing tart-ups. egotiation Skills in Biobusiness cquisitions, Importance of negotiation, Outcomes of negotiation, nship, Effective communication, Handling conflict, Disclosure of integration.	ted c sing, f equ for g ets, 1	circu , Ii nity good Bala ent ::	gistr its, nnov 6 h d and l wo nce 6 h d funct funct - m 6 h d Hea	ation Plant ration rurs risk, rking sheet ours tions, arket
Module:3InRegisteringnewprocedureinprocedureinvarietiesandfamanagement,IEnforcingintellaModule:4BiStagesofStagesofKorkingcapitalcapitalmanagerformats,MeasuBreak-evenandModule:5HFundamentalofChallengesfacesegments,MarlimitationsforModule:6NeMergersandNegotiationapp	 Itellectual Property Rights in Biobusiness w molecule in European Union, Intellectual Property, Patents, India, Trademarks, Copyrights, Geographical Indication, Integraturner's rights, Trade secrets, IP analytics, Idea to market, Licen P portfolio development, Product development, ectual property. Iobusiness Financial Management investment process, Approaches to management capital, Cost of I, Working capital cycle, Operating cycle, Cash cycle, Blueprint nent policy, Financial planning and budgets, Classification of ass ring and reporting financial performance, Types of account, lysis, Cost-component. Iuman Resource and Marketing Management T sales and marketing, Workforce planning, Human resource mana d, Requirements of the HR Manager, Training and development; N keting mix, Product life cycle, Branding, Marketing tart-ups. Igotiation Skills in Biobusiness cquisitions, Importance of negotiation, Outcomes of negotiation, nship, Effective communication, Handling conflict, Disclosure of in roaches - 5 stage approach. 	ted c sing, f equ for g ets, 1	circu , Ii nity good Bala ent ::	gistr its, nnov 6 h and l wo nce 6 h funct funct funct 6 h Hea n,	ation Plant ation ours risk, rking sheet ours tions, arket
Module:3InRegisteringnewprocedureinhinvarietiesandfamanagement,IEnforcingintelledModule:4BiStagesof theWorkingcapitalcapitalmanagerformats,MeasurBreak-evenanalModule:5HFundamentalofChallengesfacesegments,MarilimitationsforModule:6NeMergersandbusinessrelationNegotiationppModule:7F	itellectual Property Rights in Biobusiness w molecule in European Union, Intellectual Property, Patents, India, Trademarks, Copyrights, Geographical Indication, Integrate armer's rights, Trade secrets, IP analytics, Idea to market, Licen P portfolio development, Product development, ectual property. iobusiness Financial Management investment process, Approaches to management capital, Cost or I, Working capital cycle, Operating cycle, Cash cycle, Blueprint nent policy, Financial planning and budgets, Classification of ass ring and reporting financial performance, Types of account, lysis, Cost-component. uman Resource and Marketing Management ^T sales and marketing, Workforce planning, Human resource mana d, Requirements of the HR Manager, Training and development; N keting mix, Product life cycle, Branding, Marketing tart-ups. egotiation Skills in Biobusiness cquisitions, Importance of negotiation, Outcomes of negotiation, nship, Effective communication, Handling conflict, Disclosure of integration.	ted c sing, f equ for g ets, 1	circu , Ii nity good Bala ent ::	gistr its, nnov 6 h and l wo nce 6 h funct funct funct 6 h Hea n,	ation Plant ration ours risk. rking shee ours tions arke
Module:3InRegisteringnewprocedureinyarietiesandfamanagement,IEnforcingintelledModule:4BiStagesofStagesofKorkingcapitalcapitalmanagerformats,MeasurBreak-evenandModule:5HFundamentalofChallengesfacesegments,MarllimitationsforModule:6NoMergersandbusinessrelationNegotiationappModule:7FuBiBi	Intellectual Property Rights in Biobusiness w molecule in European Union, Intellectual Property, Patents, Jadia, Trademarks, Copyrights, Geographical Indication, Integraturmer's rights, Trade secrets, IP analytics, Idea to market, Licen P portfolio development, Product development, ectual property. iobusiness Financial Management investment process, Approaches to management capital, Cost or I, Working capital cycle, Operating cycle, Cash cycle, Blueprint nent policy, Financial planning and budgets, Classification of ass ring and reporting financial performance, Types of account, ysis, Cost-component. uman Resource and Marketing Management r sales and marketing, Workforce planning, Human resource manad, Requirements of the HR Manager, Training and development; N keting mix, Product life cycle, Branding, Marketing tart-ups. egotiation Skills in Biobusiness cquisitions, Importance of negotiation, Outcomes of negotiation, aship, Effective communication, Handling conflict, Disclosure of in roaches - 5 stage approach. unding Opportunities and Government Initiatives for iobusiness	ted c sing, f equ for g ets, 1 agem Marke	uity good Bala eent :: eting	gistr its, nnov 6 hc and l wo funct funct funct funct funct funct funct funct 7 hc	ours risk, rking sheet ours tions, arket ours althy
Module:3InRegisteringnewprocedureinyarietiesandtanaagement,IEnforcingintEnforcingintModule:4BiStagesofStagesofKorkingcapitalcapitalmanagerformats,MeasurBreak-evenandModule:5HFundamentalofChallengesfacesegments,MarlimitationsforModule:6NaMergersandbusinessrelationNegotiationppModule:7FuFundingopFundingop	itellectual Property Rights in Biobusiness w molecule in European Union, Intellectual Property, Patents, J ndia, Trademarks, Copyrights, Geographical Indication, Integraturmer's rights, Trade secrets, IP analytics, Idea to market, Licen P portfolio development, Product development, ectual property. iobusiness Financial Management investment process, Approaches to management capital, Cost or i, Working capital cycle, Operating cycle, Cash cycle, Blueprint nent policy, Financial planning and budgets, Classification of ass ring and reporting financial performance, Types of account, ysis, Cost-component. uman Resource and Marketing Management r sales and marketing, Workforce planning, Human resource mana d, Requirements of the HR Manager, Training and development; N keting mix, Product life cycle, Branding, Marketing tart-ups. egotiation Skills in Biobusiness equisitions, Importance of negotiation, Outcomes of negotiation, nship, Effective communication, Handling conflict, Disclosure of ir roaches - 5 stage approach. unding Opportunities and Government Initiatives for iobusiness unities for a start-up- Bootstrap, Angel investment, Venture Cap	ted c sing, f equ f equ for g ets, l agem Marke	Eircu II iity good Bala ent = etting Bar	gistr its, nnov 6 hc and l wo nce 6 hc funct fun	ours ours risk, rking sheet ours althy ours oans
Module:3InRegisteringnewprocedureinprocedureinvarietiesandfamanagementIEnforcinginEnforcinginModule:4BiStagesofWorkingcapitalcapitalmanagerformats,MeasureBreak-evenandModule:5HFundamentalofChallengesfacesegments,MarlimitationsforModule:6NaModule:7FuBiFundingFundingportMicrofinanceport	itellectual Property Rights in Biobusiness w molecule in European Union, Intellectual Property, Patents, India, Trademarks, Copyrights, Geographical Indication, Integraturmer's rights, Trade secrets, IP analytics, Idea to market, Licen P portfolio development, Product development, ectual property. iobusiness Financial Management investment process, Approaches to management capital, Cost of I, Working capital cycle, Operating cycle, Cash cycle, Blueprint nent policy, Financial planning and budgets, Classification of ass ring and reporting financial performance, Types of account, ysis, Cost-component. uman Resource and Marketing Management sales and marketing, Workforce planning, Human resource manad, Requirements of the HR Manager, Training and development; N keting mix, Product life cycle, Branding, Marketing tart-ups. egotiation Skills in Biobusiness equisitions, Importance of negotiation, Outcomes of negotiation, nship, Effective communication, Handling conflict, Disclosure of in roaches - 5 stage approach. unding Opportunities and Government Initiatives for iobusiness unities for a start-up- Bootstrap, Angel investment, Venture Caproviders, Government grants, Small business innovation research in	ted of sing, sing, f equation of the second	Lircu Lircu Lircu Lircu Lircu Bala ent = etting mation Bar ive of	gistr its, nnov 6 hc and l wo nce 6 hc funct fun	ation Plant ation ours risk rking shee ours tions tions tions atten althy ours oans AC).
Module:3InRegisteringnewprocedureinyarietiesandfamanagement,IEnforcingintelleModule:4BiStagesofStagesofWorkingcapitalcapitalmanagerformats,MeasurBreak-evenandModule:5HFundamentalofChallengesfacesegments,MartlimitationsforModule:6NoMergersandbusinessrelationNegotiationappModule:7FuBiotechnology	itellectual Property Rights in Biobusiness w molecule in European Union, Intellectual Property, Patents, India, Trademarks, Copyrights, Geographical Indication, Integraturmer's rights, Trade secrets, IP analytics, Idea to market, Licen P portfolio development, Product development, ectual property. iobusiness Financial Management investment process, Approaches to management capital, Cost of I, Working capital cycle, Operating cycle, Cash cycle, Blueprint nent policy, Financial planning and budgets, Classification of ass ring and reporting financial performance, Types of account, lysis, Cost-component. uman Resource and Marketing Management T sales and marketing, Workforce planning, Human resource manad, Requirements of the HR Manager, Training and development; N keting mix, Product life cycle, Branding, Marketing tart-ups. egotiation Skills in Biobusiness equisitions, Importance of negotiation, Outcomes of negotiation, aship, Effective communication, Handling conflict, Disclosure of in roaches - 5 stage approach. unding Opportunities and Government Initiatives for iobusiness unities for a start-up- Bootstrap, Angel investment, Venture Caproviders, Government grants, Small business innovation research in Ignition Grant (BIG), Schemes of the Ministry of Micro, Sm	ted of sing, sing, f equation of the second	Lircu Lircu Lircu Lircu Lircu Bala ent = etting mation Bar ive of	gistr its, nnov 6 hc and l wo nce 6 hc funct fun	ation Plant ation ours risk rking shee ours tions tions tions atten althy ours oans AC).
Module:3InRegisteringnewprocedureinvarietiesandtamanagement,IEnforcingintelledModule:4BiStagesof theWorkingcapitalcapitalmanagerformats,MeasurBreak-evenandModule:5HFundamentalofChallengesfacesegments,MarillimitationsforModule:6NeMergersandbusinessrelationNegotiationppModule:7FundingBiotechnologyenterprises;Biotechnology	 Itellectual Property Rights in Biobusiness w molecule in European Union, Intellectual Property, Patents, India, Trademarks, Copyrights, Geographical Indication, Integraturmer's rights, Trade secrets, IP analytics, Idea to market, Licen P portfolio development, Product development, ectual property. Iobusiness Financial Management investment process, Approaches to management capital, Cost of I, Working capital cycle, Operating cycle, Cash cycle, Blueprint nent policy, Financial planning and budgets, Classification of ass ring and reporting financial performance, Types of account, lysis, Cost-component. Imman Resource and Marketing Management Fasles and marketing, Workforce planning, Human resource mana d, Requirements of the HR Manager, Training and development; N keting mix, Product life cycle, Branding, Marketing tart-ups. egotiation Skills in Biobusiness equisitions, Importance of negotiation, Outcomes of negotiation, aship, Effective communication, Handling conflict, Disclosure of in roaches - 5 stage approach. Inding Opportunities and Government Initiatives for iobusiness unities for a start-up- Bootstrap, Angel investment, Venture Caproviders, Government grants, Small business innovation research in Ignition Grant (BIG), Schemes of the Ministry of Micro, Smotech Parks, Technology Incubator Centre, Business 	ted of sing, sing, f equation of the second	Lircu Lircu Lircu Lircu Lircu Bala ent = etting mation Bar ive of	gistr its, nnov 6 hc and l wo nce 6 hc funct fun	ours ours risk, rking sheet ours tions, arket ours althy ours oans, AC),
Module:3InRegisteringnewprocedureinyarietiesandanagement,IEnforcingintelledModule:4BiStagesofStagesofKorkingcapitalcapitalmanagerformats,MeasurBreak-evenandModule:5HFundamentalofChallengesfacesegments,MarlimitationsforModule:6NaMergersandbusinessrelationNegotiationppModule:7FuBiotechnologyenterprises;BiotechnologysiteSupportfacilitie	 Itellectual Property Rights in Biobusiness w molecule in European Union, Intellectual Property, Patents, India, Trademarks, Copyrights, Geographical Indication, Integraturmer's rights, Trade secrets, IP analytics, Idea to market, Licen P portfolio development, Product development, ectual property. Iobusiness Financial Management investment process, Approaches to management capital, Cost of I, Working capital cycle, Operating cycle, Cash cycle, Blueprint nent policy, Financial planning and budgets, Classification of ass ring and reporting financial performance, Types of account, lysis, Cost-component. Imman Resource and Marketing Management Fasles and marketing, Workforce planning, Human resource mana d, Requirements of the HR Manager, Training and development; N keting mix, Product life cycle, Branding, Marketing tart-ups. egotiation Skills in Biobusiness equisitions, Importance of negotiation, Outcomes of negotiation, aship, Effective communication, Handling conflict, Disclosure of in roaches - 5 stage approach. Inding Opportunities and Government Initiatives for iobusiness unities for a start-up- Bootstrap, Angel investment, Venture Caproviders, Government grants, Small business innovation research in Ignition Grant (BIG), Schemes of the Ministry of Micro, Smotech Parks, Technology Incubator Centre, Business 	ted of sing, sing, for generating for generating for generating for generating for generating for generating form form form form form form form form	Lircu Lircu Lircu Lircu Lircu Bala ent = etting mation Bar ive of	gistr its, nnov 6 hc and l wo nce 6 hc funct funct c- m Hea n, 7 hc BIR Me	ours ours risk, rking sheet ours tions, arket ours althy ours

					Total Lecture hours:	45 hours
Te	xt Book				·	
1.	Bio- and	I MedTech Entrepreneurship:	From Start-	up to Exit,	by Heidrun Flaadt Cervi	ni and Jörg
	Dogwile	er, 2020, Publisher Stampfil V	/erlag, Italy.			
	_					
Ref	ference B	ook				
1.	Bio entr	epreneurship development –	resource boo	ok, by Ms.	Shreya Sanghvi Malik, I	Dr. Shiv Kant
	Shukla,	2018, Biotech Consortium In	dia Limited	(BCIL), N	ew Delhi, India.	
Mo	de of Eva	aluation: CAT, Assignment,	Case study,	Quiz, and l	FAT	
Rec	commend	ed by Board of Studies	18-02-2022	2		
Ap	proved by	Academic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-2022	

BBIT312L	Pharmaceutical Biotechnology		L	Т	Р	C
			3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	BBIT202L, BBIT202P		Syllabu		rsior	1
				1.0		
Course Objectiv						
	e pharmacology of biotechnology based drugs and t	heir applica	itions in the	e		
	g of biopharmaceuticals and biomedical research					
•	asic skills necessary for employing biotechnology pr	-			- 4 - 1	
3. Evaluate the c products on th	ifferent pharmaceutical parameters of the current an	a future bio	otechnolog	y rel	ated	
products on ti						
Course Outcom	28					
	e basics involved in human-drug interactions					
	nechanisms involved in common drugs					
	process involved in drug formulations					
	harmacokinetics and dynamics of conventional and		tional drug	S		
5. Apply knowle	dge on regulatory affairs related to drug administrati	0115				
Module:1 Pha	rmacokinetics			,	7 ho	11r
	f drugs, Pharmacokinetics and Pharmacodynamics	Routes of	f drug adr			
•	rve, Drug receptor interaction, Adverse drug reaction		÷		uuu	01
		011, 1 105011p				
Module:2 Pha	rmacology			(6 ho	ur
Mechanism of a	ction of local and general anaesthetics, Opioid ana	lgesics and	antagonist	s, N	SAI	Ds
	Pharmacotherapy of hypertension, Electrolytes, Diu	retics, Phar	macothera	py of	f pej	oti
	binations and adverse drug reactions.					
	erview of Biotechnology Based Drugs				6 ho	ur
	s and pharmacodynamics of peptide and protein		tes of drug	g		
	conventional and biotechnology drugs - compariso	ns.			<u> </u>	
	mulating Biotech Drugs	<u> </u>	11 1 1		6 ho	ur
	in Biotech products, Shelf-life of protein based du					
Dentrimers.	of protein drugs, Peptide nano-materials in drug	, denvery, 1	Liposomes	,		
	rmacotherapy using Biosimilars				6 ho	
	v using cytokines, Interleukins and interferon-gan	na Insulin	and insuli			
	nent, Growth hormone.	na, msann	and moun	ii aiii	105	ue
	ibody Therapeutics				6 ho	ur
	- Subunit vaccines, r-DNA vaccines; Development	of antibody	based dru			
	oody, Humanized antibody and engineered antibodi	•		0	1	, ,
Module:7 Reg	ulatory Affairs				6 ho	ur
Drug regulations	- FDA regulations (General) and Indian drug regula	tions, Adult	erated,			
•	sbranded drugs, GMP, Clinical trials - Classification		clinical tri	als,		
	ign, Double blind studies, Placebo effects, Informe	d consent.				
Module:8 Con	ntemporary Issues				2 ho	ur
	Total Lecture hours:			4	5 ho	ur
					,	
Text Book(s)						
	gy and Pharmacotherapeutics, by Satoskar RS, Bhar 0, Elsevier, New Delhi.	ndarkar SD,	Rege NN,	26 th		
	maceutical Dosage Forms and Drug Delivery Syste	ms by Alle	n V I ovd	How	vard	C
/ Ansel's Phat					uuu	\cdot

ence Brunton,

BBIT313L	Regenerative Medicine]	T	Р	С
				0	3
Pre-requisite	BBIT204L, BBIT204P	Syllat		ersio	a
			1.0		
Course Objectives	e current state in regenerative medicine.				
	correlation between embryology and regenerative medicine.				
	insformative implications of regenerative medicine for future	ire biom	edica	1	
applications and	· · ·		curcu		
Course Outcomes					
	view developmental biology and regenerative medicine approx	aches.			
	process of injury and wound healing.				
-	morphogenetic concepts and role of positional information	n relevan	t to		
regeneration.	ce of morphogen molecules and extracellular matrix in regene	ration			
	rce, differentiation and de-differentiation of cells in regeneration				
	chanisms of organ regeneration and identify various curren		ture p	racti	ces
in regenerative i			r r		
	ryology and Regeneration			6 hou	
A	velopment; Fertilization, Development and death; Conse				
	oment and regenerative process, Types of regeneration, Phy		ıl, Re	para	ive
	ctive, Hypertrophy and morphallaxis, Emergent complexity component, Blueprint of regeneration for cells, Cellular crosstalk.	DI			
Module:2 Injur			7	/ hou	irs
	sociated with Injury; ROS, Hydrogen peroxide, NOX; Nerve	Ending			
	on, Immune cells, and inflammatory signaling; Granulation				
	Repair vs Regeneration; Blastema formation in amphibi		mice	mod	els.
				_	
	ional Information	· 1		<u>6 hou</u>	
	l information theory, Positional information in developm ients and Cellular Migration; Positional information g				cid,
	cellular matrix (e.g. collagen, heparin sulfate); Role of	iius, itu	unon	a	ciu,
	organ development, Early development of Drosophila.				
	bhogens		6	6 hou	irs
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	enomena and morphogens; Morphogen Gradient, Thres	sholds, S			
	gnal amplification and multiplication; Transcription factors a	nd thresh	olds;	Sca	ling
	hogen production and dispersal; Morphogen stability				
	and morphogens; Scaling mechanism and size compensatio	ns; Limt	rege	nerat	ion
in tadpoles. Module:5 Cell I	Differentiation			6 hou	irc
	directed differentiation; Dedifferentiation as a cell Source	ce for c		nou	15
-	dedifferentiation and gene expression heterogeneity; Epigen		-		
-	sticity and tissue Integration.		-)		
	n Regeneration		6	6 hou	irs
	generation, Organ germ method, Mammalian fingertip re-				
· ·	ir and regeneration, Heart regeneration, Skin regenera	tion, Ey	e		
regeneration.					
Module:7 Rege	naration Models and Regenerative Prostings		4	6 hou	re
	neration Models and Regenerative Practices enesis, Electrically mediated fracture healing, Regeneratior	n of skel			
	giogenesis, regenerating limb and morphallaxis, Adult and iF		ciai II	iusei	ς,
	eration, Tissue engineering.				
<u> </u>	÷ ÷				

		-					
Mo	dule:8	Contemporary Issues			2	hours	
			Total L	ecture ho	urs: 45	hours	
		<u>`</u>					
Tex	xt Book(
1.	1. Regenerative Engineering and Developmental Biology, by David M Gardiner (Ed.), 2017,						
		ress, Boca Raton, FL, USA.					
2.		pmental Biology, by Scott F Gill			rresi, 12 th Edition, 2020, Sir	nauer	
		ates, An imprint of Oxford Unive	ersity Press, U	JSA.			
Ref	ference l	Books					
1.	Founda	tions of Regenerative Biology	and Medicin	e, by Dav	vid L Stocum, 2018, IOP		
	Expand	ling Physics Publishing, USA.					
2.	Regene	rative Medicine and Stem Cell B	liology, by Na	agwa El-E	adri (Ed.) 2020, Springer		
	Interna	tional Publishing, USA.					
	Mode of	of Evaluation: Assignments, Quiz	, CAT and FA	ΑT			
Rec	commend	led by Board of Studies	18-02-2022				
Ap	proved b	y Academic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-2022		

BBIT314L	Stem Cell Technology	
Pre-requisites	BBIT204L, BBIT204P, BBIT207L, BBIT207P	3 0 0 3 Syllabus version
T Te-requisites	DD11204L, DD112041, DD11207L, DD11207	1.0
Course Objectives	3	1.0
 Relate fun Interpret si 	damental concepts and basic terminologies that gnal transduction and crosstalk in the determinatio ent advances in the field from ethical and social po	n of various stem cell fates.
Course Outcomes		
 Recall diff Compare n Apply var commitme Examine n ectoderm. Determine 	erent cellular states, levels of potency, and different nolecular determinants of various stem cell states at ious signal transduction pathways and nt. key signal transduction pathways that lead to various types of stem cells and their progen	nd their significance. their crosstalk in lineage differentiation from the
mesoderm. 6. Formulate endoderm.	some mechanisms that could lead to targeted d	ifferentiation from the
Module:1 Over	view of Stem Cells	6 hours
	oncepts, Classification of stem cells, Role of st	
	f embryonic stem cells.	
	cular Determinants of Stem Cell	6 hours
	inants of pluripotency, Cell cycle regulation;	Nuclear reprogramming
	ic regulation of stem cell fate. al Transduction Pathways and stalk	9 hours
	duction pathways, Molecular crosstalk; Cancer s	stem cells, Detection, Isolation,
	racterization of stem cells. lermal Lineage Stem Cells	6 hours
	and neural stem cells, Proliferation and differentiat	
	tion, Isolation, and characterization.	
Module:5 Meso	dermal Lineage Stem Cells	6 hours
Hematopoietic and	I mesenchymal stem cells, Proliferation and diff	ferentiation methods, Molecular
	tion, Isolation, and characterization.	
	dermal Lineage Stem Cells	6 hours
	scle stem cells, Proliferation and differentiation technology technology and characterization.	on methods, Molecular
	nces in Induced Pluripotent Stem Cell nology	4 hours
	uced pluripotent stem cells (iPSCs) using viral a	
	ler-free stem cell culture methods, Applications of	
Module:8 Cont	emporary Issues	2 hours
	Total Lectures Hours	45 hours

Text Book(s)

1. Stem Cells: Biology and Applications, by Clarke M and Frampton J, 1st Edition, 2020, Routledge, USA.

Reference Book(s)

1. Stem Cells: A Short Course, by Burgess R. 1st Edition, 2015, Wiley-Blackwell, USA.

Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Assignment, Quiz and FAT

Recommended by Board of Studies	18-02-2022			
Approved by Academic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-2022	

BBIT315L Environmental Biotechnology Pre-requisite BBIT203L, BBIT203P S Course Objectives Image: Second Secon	s. of organic producing						
 Course Objectives Build a basic knowledge on environmental pollution and to develop sustaina technologies to remove the pollutants. Inculcate fundamental concepts for understanding microbial metabolism of environmental pollutants. Apply scientific and technological concepts to solve environmental problems Course outcomes Describe biological treatment process to treat solid waste. Conceive the basic concepts of microbial potential for degradation of pollutants. Outline the type of bioremediation involved in wastewater treatment. Interpret the role of microbes in specific pollution problems and in bioproducts. Identify the importance of plant biomass which can be converted to fermental 	yllabus version 1.0 ble s. of organic producing						
Course Objectives 1. Build a basic knowledge on environmental pollution and to develop sustaina technologies to remove the pollutants. 2. Inculcate fundamental concepts for understanding microbial metabolism of environmental pollutants. 3. Apply scientific and technological concepts to solve environmental problems Course outcomes 1. Describe biological treatment process to treat solid waste. 2. Conceive the basic concepts of microbial potential for degradation of pollutants. 3. Outline the type of bioremediation involved in wastewater treatment. 4. Interpret the role of microbes in specific pollution problems and in bioproducts. 5. Identify the importance of plant biomass which can be converted to fermental	1.0 able s. of organic producing						
 Build a basic knowledge on environmental pollution and to develop sustaina technologies to remove the pollutants. Inculcate fundamental concepts for understanding microbial metabolism of environmental pollutants. Apply scientific and technological concepts to solve environmental problems Course outcomes Describe biological treatment process to treat solid waste. Conceive the basic concepts of microbial potential for degradation of pollutants. Outline the type of bioremediation involved in wastewater treatment. Interpret the role of microbes in specific pollution problems and in bioproducts. Identify the importance of plant biomass which can be converted to fermentation. 	able s. of organic producing						
 Build a basic knowledge on environmental pollution and to develop sustaina technologies to remove the pollutants. Inculcate fundamental concepts for understanding microbial metabolism of environmental pollutants. Apply scientific and technological concepts to solve environmental problems Course outcomes Describe biological treatment process to treat solid waste. Conceive the basic concepts of microbial potential for degradation of pollutants. Outline the type of bioremediation involved in wastewater treatment. Interpret the role of microbes in specific pollution problems and in bioproducts. Identify the importance of plant biomass which can be converted to fermentation. 	s. of organic producing						
 technologies to remove the pollutants. Inculcate fundamental concepts for understanding microbial metabolism of environmental pollutants. Apply scientific and technological concepts to solve environmental problems Course outcomes Describe biological treatment process to treat solid waste. Conceive the basic concepts of microbial potential for degradation of pollutants. Outline the type of bioremediation involved in wastewater treatment. Interpret the role of microbes in specific pollution problems and in bioproducts. 	s. of organic producing						
 Inculcate fundamental concepts for understanding microbial metabolism of environmental pollutants. Apply scientific and technological concepts to solve environmental problems Course outcomes Describe biological treatment process to treat solid waste. Conceive the basic concepts of microbial potential for degradation of pollutants. Outline the type of bioremediation involved in wastewater treatment. Interpret the role of microbes in specific pollution problems and in bioproducts. Identify the importance of plant biomass which can be converted to fermental 	of organic producing						
 environmental pollutants. 3. Apply scientific and technological concepts to solve environmental problems Course outcomes Describe biological treatment process to treat solid waste. Conceive the basic concepts of microbial potential for degradation of pollutants. Outline the type of bioremediation involved in wastewater treatment. Interpret the role of microbes in specific pollution problems and in bioproducts. Identify the importance of plant biomass which can be converted to fermentation. 	of organic producing						
 Apply scientific and technological concepts to solve environmental problems Course outcomes Describe biological treatment process to treat solid waste. Conceive the basic concepts of microbial potential for degradation of pollutants. Outline the type of bioremediation involved in wastewater treatment. Interpret the role of microbes in specific pollution problems and in bioproducts. Identify the importance of plant biomass which can be converted to fermentation. 	of organic producing						
 Course outcomes Describe biological treatment process to treat solid waste. Conceive the basic concepts of microbial potential for degradation of pollutants. Outline the type of bioremediation involved in wastewater treatment. Interpret the role of microbes in specific pollution problems and in bioproducts. Identify the importance of plant biomass which can be converted to fermenta 	of organic producing						
 Describe biological treatment process to treat solid waste. Conceive the basic concepts of microbial potential for degradation of pollutants. Outline the type of bioremediation involved in wastewater treatment. Interpret the role of microbes in specific pollution problems and in bioproducts. Identify the importance of plant biomass which can be converted to fermentation. 	producing						
 Describe biological treatment process to treat solid waste. Conceive the basic concepts of microbial potential for degradation of pollutants. Outline the type of bioremediation involved in wastewater treatment. Interpret the role of microbes in specific pollution problems and in bioproducts. Identify the importance of plant biomass which can be converted to fermentation. 	producing						
 Conceive the basic concepts of microbial potential for degradation of pollutants. Outline the type of bioremediation involved in wastewater treatment. Interpret the role of microbes in specific pollution problems and in bioproducts. Identify the importance of plant biomass which can be converted to fermentation. 	producing						
 pollutants. 3. Outline the type of bioremediation involved in wastewater treatment. 4. Interpret the role of microbes in specific pollution problems and in bioproducts. 5. Identify the importance of plant biomass which can be converted to fermentation of the pollution of the	producing						
 Interpret the role of microbes in specific pollution problems and in bioproducts. Identify the importance of plant biomass which can be converted to fermenta 							
 Interpret the role of microbes in specific pollution problems and in bioproducts. Identify the importance of plant biomass which can be converted to fermenta 							
5. Identify the importance of plant biomass which can be converted to fermenta	able						
	able						
substances and transformed into biofuels.							
Module: 1 Waste Management	6 hours						
Sources of pollution- Pollutants in solid and liquid waste –types and characterization.							
Module:2 Biodegradation of Toxic Pollutants	6 hours						
Biodegradation of xenobiotic compounds, hydrocarbon- Biodegradation of In- microplastics- Testing for biodegradability - Effective Microbe Technology (PG							
quorum sensing.	JPR)-DIOIIIIIS and						
Module 3: Bioremediation	6 hours						
Phytoremediation, Phycoremediation, Mycoremediation, Bioaugmentation							
Engineered Microbes (GEM'S) in treatment of waste, Biosafety.	ii, Ocheticaliy						
Module 4: Waste Water Treatment and Disposal	7 hours						
Aerated process, Activated sludge process (suspended growth), Trickling filters (
Rotating biological contactors, Anaerobic process, Removal of nitrogen and	Ū I						
phosphorous, Biosensors in environmental analysis.							
Module5 : Emerging Techniques in Specific Pollution Problems	6 hours						
Biopulping, Treatment of tannery wastewater, Mining and metal microbe in							
Metagenomics in microbial diversity, Bioreactors in bioremediation.	iteraetion,						
Module 6 : Bioenergy	6 hours						
Bio mass resources for fuel generation, Biogas and biodiesel as energy source, Alco							
Biological hydrogen generation, Microbial fuel cell, Waste to energy.							
Module 7: Eco friendly Bioproducts for Environmental Health	6 hours						
Biopesticides, Biofertilizers, Bioplastics, Recent advances in environmental biote							
Pollution monitoring and recent developments in products.							
Module 8 : Contemporary Issues	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
Total lecture hours:	45 hours						
	+5 II0u15						
Text Book(s)							
1. Microbial Bioremediation, by Rajendran P and Gunasekaran P, 2019, MJP Put	blishers, India.						
2. Text Book of Environmental Biotechnology, by Kumar P and K Woodhead Publishing India. And K	Kumar V, 2018,						
Reference Books							

1.	Advances in Environmental Biotechnology, by Kumar R, Sharma A K, 2017, Springer,						
	Singapore.						
2.	2. Environmental Biotechnology: A new Approach, by Gupta RK and Singh SS, 2018,						
	Daya Publishing House, Delhi.						
Mo	de of Evaluation: CAT, Assignment, Q	Quiz, Mini	project and FAT				
Rec	Recommended by Board of studies 18-02-2022						
App	proved by Academic council	No. 65	Date	17-03-2022			

	BBIT206L, BBIT206P		
Course Obje	DD11200L, DD112001	Svllah	3 0 0 3 ous version
1. Reca	,	Synab	1.0
	ctives	I	
	ling relevant knowledge on basic unders	standing of various routes of synthe	sis of
	materials.		
	rstanding the concepts of designing funct	tional nanomaterials for biomedical	and
	onmental applications.		1 1.1
3. Anal	zing, evaluating the impact of nanoma	iterials on the environment and hi	iman health.
Course Outo	ome		
1. Rem	mbering and Compare the different synth	hesis techniques of nanomaterials.	
	rstanding the fate of nanomaterials in		gical
3. Sum	narize different applications of nanomate	rial for various industrial sectors.	
	zing the biological safety of nanomateria		
	ate the impact of environmentally release		
6. Crea	ing the innovative functional nanomateria	al for specific application.	
Modulo 1	Overview of Nanobiotechnology		5 hours
	nanotechnology, Small-strange and useful	ul Significance of panobiotechnols	
	nanomaterials, History of nanotechnol		gy – unique
	gy, Development of nanobiotechnology-t		
	Nanomaterials in Biotechnology		6 hours
	netallic and metal oxide nanoparticles,	Quantum dots. Carbon particles	
	arious types of polymeric nanoparticle		
	gnetosomes, Nano emulsions, DNA orig		
applications.			
	Nanomaterial Synthesis		6 hours
	physical, chemical and biological meth		
	ches - Mechanical milling, Etching, L		tro-explosion;
	pproaches - Supercritical fluid synt		
	l-Gel process, Laser pyrolysis, Chemic		condensation,
	uction; Green or biological synthesis with	h appropriate examples.	
	Nanomaterial Characterization		6 hours
	f material characterization, Application		omic force
	Electron microscopy, Energy dispersi ata analysis and interpretation.	Ive A-ray analysis and A-rays	
	Functionalization of Nanomaterials for	r Biological	6 hours
	Applications	Diological	0 11001 5
	non-covalent methods for conjugation	of various nanoparticles - Physic	al adsorption.
	interaction; Covalent coupling to carl		
	lrazide particles, Epoxy particles, Aldehy		
	bioconjugate design for biosensing and the	-	
study of nanc	Biomedical Application of Nanomateri		6 hours
	nciples and applications of nanomedicine		Biomolecule
Module:6	1 11		
Module:6 Scientific pri delivery; An	imicrobial therapy, Antitumor therapy,	, Prodrug activation, Phototherma	
Module:6 Scientific pri delivery; An Bioimaging,		-	
Module:6 Scientific pri delivery; An Bioimaging, Theranostics.	imicrobial therapy, Antitumor therapy, Tissue engineering, Regenerative	medicine,	al therapy
Module:6 Scientific pri delivery; An Bioimaging, Theranostics.	imicrobial therapy, Antitumor therapy,	medicine,	

Nanomaterial interactions - Soil, Water, and Organics; Nano pesticides, Nanofertilizers, Preparation characterization and application strategies, Environmental biosafety, Earthworm, Soil microbes, Algae as models.

Nanotoxicology of selected materials used in different applications, Food industries, Cosmetic industries and other daily use consumer products, Risk assessment criteria.

Mo	odule:8	Contemporary Issues				2 hours
				Total le	ecture hours:	45 hours
Te	xt Book(s)				
1.		roduction to Nanomaterials a CBS Publishers and Distributo		ice, by Da	s A K and Das	M, 1 st Edition,
2.	 Nanobiotechnology I: Concepts, Applications and Perspectives, Eds. CM Niemeyer, CA Mirkin, 2015, Wiley-VCH Verlag GmbH & Co. KGaA Weinheim, Germany. 					
Ref	ference l	Books				
1.		otechnology: Lessons from Na & Sons, INC., Publication, UK		d S Goodse	ell, John, 1 st Editio	on 2015, A John
2.	Biocon Londor	jugate Techniques, by Greg	Hermanson,	3 rd Edition	n, 2013, Academ	ic Press,
Mo	ode of Ev	aluation: CAT, Assignment, Q	uiz and FAT.			
Rec	comment	led by Board of Studies	18-02-2022			
Ap	proved b	y Academic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-2022	

BBIT317L	Tissue Engineering		L T		С		
			3 0	0 3	3		
Pre-requisite	NIL	Sylla	bus ver	rsion			
Course Objections			1.0				
Course Objectives	rmulate and adapt tissue engineering solutions to unmet heal	theore n	aada				
	the scaffolds using fabrication techniques and their ch						
techniques	•	uruetern	Lation				
-	issue engineering framework for related clinical activities	and tre	ating di	fferent	t		
tissue defe			C				
Course Outcomes							
1. Interpret the multidisciplinary aspects in tissue engineering and its usefulness to solve							
healthcare	A						
	e sources of cells, and culture models.		. 1.				
	develop scaffolds using conventional and advanced fabrication the different tissue engineering strategies for various tissue de						
	e 3D culture using characterisation techniques.	electrep	all.				
	regulatory aspects to commercialize products.						
Module:1 Over	view		5	hours	;		
Cells, Tissues, O	rganization, Function, Need for Tissue Banks, Limitation	ons; Pri	nciple,				
Concept, History a	nd Scope of tissue engineering; Role of biomaterials growth	factors a	and drug	5			
delivery concepts i	n tissue engineering applications.						
Module:2 Cells	and Extracellular Matrix		6	hours	;		
Concepts of Cell	adhesion, Proliferation, Differentiation, Cell adaptation	and i	njury p	process	3;		
Mammalian Cells	n tissue engineering, Cell culture types and basic protocol,	Compar	ison of	2D an	d		
	le of co-cultures, Spheroids, and Organoids, Extra cellular M	-					
-	roperties; Applications of stem cells in tissue engineering.						
	old Fabrication		6	hours			
Conventional meth	nods for ceramics and polymers, Textile-based techniques	for me			_		
applications, Contr	olled scaffold architecture, 3D scaffold designing and engine	ering to	ols; Va	rious 3	βD		
printing technology		C					
	Bone, Cartilage Tissue Engineering		6	hours			
	ry mechanism, Wound repair - Established tissue enginee	ring me					
approaches; Natura	al bone -fracture healing model, Criteria and vision for bo	one rege	neration	1 usin	g		
scaffolds; Articula	r cartilage injury and repair with tissue engineering	-			-		
approaches.							
Module:5 Card	iac and Vascular Tissue Engineering		6	hours	;		
	tructure and Physiology, Engineered cardiac tissue - Des	ign prir	nciple a	nd ke	y		
components, Scaff	olds, in vivo applications, Tissue engineered heart valve, Sta	atus of v	vascular	grafts	s,		
Therapeutic angiog	genesis and arteriogenesis, Tissue engineered vascular			-			
grafts, Stents.							
	old Characterization		6	hours	;		
	haracterization, Porosity measurement and mechanical ter	st, Hist					
	ical staining methods for cells, Extracellular matrix and eng						
	ffolds, In vivo monitoring of inflammation, Immune respo						
	lation products and functional	,		r			
performance.	r for the former former for the former former former for the former former former for the former						
-	actors, Bioprinting, Ethics and Regulations		8	hours			
	pt, Principle, and Design; Types of bioreactors and application	ions: Sca		nouis			
		,					

free	e tissue e	engineering, Bioprinting technologi	ogy, Cell-lad	en scaffold	ls; Ethics a	ind regulatory
pro	cess, Coi	nmercialization of products, Barr	riers in comm	ercializatio	on.	
Mo	dule:8	Contemporary Issues				2 hours
			Tot	al Lecture	hours:	45 hours
Tey	xt Book					
1.	1. Tissue Engineering – Principles and Practice, by John P Fisher, Antonios G Mikos, Joseph D					
	Bronzii	no, Donald R Peterson, 2019, CR	C Press, Flor	ida, USA.		
	D					
2.		erials Science and Tissue Engin	•••	Bikramjit E	Basu, 1 st Ed	ition, 2017, Cambridge
		sity Press, Cambridge, United Ki	ngdom.			
Ref	ference I	Book				
1.	Princip	les of Tissue Engineering, by	Robert Lanz	a, Anthon	y Atala Jo	seph Vacanti,
	Robert	Langer, 5th Edition, 2020, Acade	mic Press, El	sevier, Car	nbridge, M	assachusetts, USA.
					C ·	
Mo	de of Ev	aluation: CAT, Assignment, Quiz	z and FAT			
Rec	commend	led by Board of Studies	18-02-2022			
Ap	proved by	y Academic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-202	22

BBIT318L	Forensic Science and Technology		L	Т	Р	С		
DDI1510L	Forensic Science and Teenhology		3	0	0	3		
Pre-requisite	BBIT207L, BBIT207P	Svll	labu	is ve	rsio	n		
•		v		1.0				
Course Objectives								
	ne overall understanding of investigative principles and procedur	es.						
	e use of forensic protocols while solving criminal cases.							
3. Systemic e	valuation using multi-directional approaches in crime scene stud	lies.						
Course Outcomes								
	the principles of forensic science correctly and contextually.							
	organizational structures and procedures in forensic sciences.							
3. Identify the concepts, principles, and significance of impression evidence.								
	4. Evaluate the practices behind collection, analysis, and interpretation of evidence.							
	cent developments and techniques for analyzing evidence.							
	view on Forensic Science				6 hou	irs		
History and Significance, Crime scene investigation (CSI), Experts associated with forensic								
investigations, Loc	ard's Exchange Principle, Forensic laboratories and procedures	s, Na	tion	al				
and Global laborate	pries, CSI procedures in India, Body farms, Recent advances.							
Module:2 Crin	ne Scene Profiling and Instrumentation			6	5 hot	irs		
Types of evidence	- Physical, Chemical, Biological, and Miscellaneous evidence	ces,	Indo	oor				
and outdoor map	ping, First responders, Evidence collection, Packing, Prese	ervat	tion	,				
Documentation, Cl	nain of custody, Instrumentation in forensic analysis.							
Module:3 Finge	erprints in Forensic Investigation			6	5 hou	irs		
Fingerprints, Prince	riple, Types, Latent print lifting techniques, Modus operand	i sh	eet,	Fin	gerp	rint		
recorders, Biometr	ic system in detecting individual variation, Optical, Capacitanc	e b	ased	l an	d o	ther		
fingerprint record	ers, Integrated automated fingerprint							
identification syste	m (IAFIS) database.							
Module:4 Impr	essions, Documents and Evidence in Forensic			6	6 hou	irs		
Anal	ysis							
Impression based	evidence analysis, Principle tool markings, Tire, Footwear mar	king	gs ai	nd				
associated databas	es, Handwriting analysis, Question documents, Polymers, Ha	air a	nd	Fibe	ers.			
Module:5 Ballis	stic Applications in Forensic Procedures			6	5 hou	irs		
Types, Application	n, Forensic ballistic procedures (Internal, External and Termina	al ba	ıllist	ics)				
and Identification of	of firearms, Gunshot residue analysis, Ballistic databases.							
Module:6 Biolo	gical Samples and DNA Profiling in Forensic			7	' hou	irs		
Evalu	ation							
Serological analys	is, Samples, Blood Splatter-origin of impact, Area of con	nverg	genc	æ,	Drug	gs,		
	nd Poisons analysis, Entomology, Collection and examination of							
	d pathology in death analysis, Bite-mark analysis, Forensid	c m	edic	ine,	DN	ĺΑ		
	se chain reaction (PCR), Short tandem repeat-							
Module:7 Digit	dex system (CODIS) in DNA profiling.			6	6 hor	irc		
	phy, Principle and application of digital imaging, CCTV in	1 for	rene					
	s for evidence visualization, Forensic facial reconstruction				•			
-			-					
-	obile phone data analysis, Ethical hacking, Drones in surv	CIII8	unce	, D	ecep	uon		
	T), Polygraph, Narco-analysis and Brain mapping							
analysis.								

Module:8	Contemporary Issues				2 hours
		Τα	otal Lectu	ire Hours:	45 hours
Text Book(s)				
1.	Criminalistics: An Introduction Edition, 2018, Pearson, UK.	to Forensic	Science,	by Richard Safer	stein,12 th
Reference	Books				
1.	Forensic Chemistry: Fundament Blackwell, USA.	tals and Ap	plications	, by Jay Siegel, 2	2015, Wiley-
2.	Forensic Science In Criminal I 2020, Lexis Nexis, India.	nvestigation	And Tri	als, by B R Shar	ma, 6 th Edition,
Mode of Ev	aluation: Quiz, CAT, Group discus	sion/Assign	ment and	FAT.	
Recommen	ded by Board of Studies	18-02-2022	2		
Approved b	y Academic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-2022	

BBIT319L	Food Process Engineering	ering L T P						
		3						
Pre-requisite	BBIT202L, BBIT202P	Sv	-	0 15 V	0 ersio	3 n		
Tre requisite		<u>_</u>	iab	1.0				
Course Objectiv	es							
1. Understand	the basic principles involved in food process engineering.							
	various techniques and procedures involved in food packaging							
	lls for experimenting with food systems and to test various ap	proach	es fo	r				
manipulatin	g the chemical and functional properties of foods.							
Course Outcom								
	e general aspects of food properties and its quality.							
	principles, techniques, procedures involved in food processing	, presei	vati	on a	nd			
packaging.		, r						
	os involved in food product development for extending th		-life	of	produ	lct.		
	pproaches that may be used to control the reactivity of those f							
	at are likely to impact the overall quality of finished products ciples of food process and food preservation for quality assura							
5. Apply the pli	cipies of food process and food preservation for quarty assura	ince.						
	od Processing Industries				6 ha	ours		
	bal and Indian food industry, Food demand, Food composition							
•	perations in food, Organoleptic properties of food, Prin	ciples	of f	food				
preservation and								
	ergy in Food Processing				5 ho	ours		
	ilization, Retorting, Process controls in Food Processing	, Syste	ems	for				
	of various food products and food calculations.				<u> </u>			
Module:3 Rh Fo	eology and Thermal Properties of ods				6 ho	ours		
Food rheology,	Viscoelastic properties of food, Microbial survivor curv	es, Inf	uen	ce d	of			
external agents,	Thermal death time and food spoilage, Modes of heat and mas	s trans	fer -	Free	ezing	,		
systems and con	cepts in freezing.							
	od Process and Preservation				6 ha	ours		
	e processing, Blanching, Pasteurization, Sterilization, Evap							
	Low temperature preservation, Dehydration, Frying, Fer		on	and				
	ation of microwave and radiation in food preservation and extr	usion.						
	vances in Food Processing	.1 · •		1.1	6 ho	ours		
	rocessing of foods, Enzyme assisted food processing, Pulse	electri	c fie	eld				
	reen technologies.				Q L .			
	od Packaging and Quality Assurance ions of food packaging; Raw material preparation and qual	ity and	iron	CP	8 h o	JULS		
• •	ials, Mass transfer in packaging materials, Edible coatings	•			ducti	ion		
and processing.	internets, indicated in president indertuis, Eurore coutings	.,	~1L	- 10				
	od Regulation and Nanotechnology				6 ho	ours		
••••	ms for food- International and National, Nano materials as co	mponer	nts i	n foo	od an	d		
packaging; Polic	ies on usage of nanomaterials in foods.							
Module:8 Co	ntemporary Issues				2 ho	ours		
	Total Lecture hours:			4	45 ha	ours		

Tex	xt Book(s)						
1.	Food Processing Technology, by PJ Fellows, 4 th Edition, 2017, Woodhead publishing limited, USA.						
2.	2. Fundamentals of Food Process Engineering, by Romeo T Toledo, 3 rd Edition, 2018, CBS Publishers and Distributors Pvt. Ltd. New Delhi.						
Ref	ference Books						
1.	Food Process Engineering Safety Assurance	and Com	plements,	by F Xavier Malcata, 2020, CRC			
	Press,USA.						
2.	Advances in Biotechnology for Food Indust			Holban, Alexandru Mihai			
	Grumezescu, 5 th Edition, 2018, Academic Pr	Press, Lond	on.				
3	Food Process Engineering and Technology, t	by Zeki B	erk, 3 rd Ec	lition, 2018, Academic Press,			
	Elsevier, ISBN: 9780128120187 eBook						
4	Advances in Agri-Food Biotechnology, by Ti	Tilak Raj S	harma, Ru	pesh Deshmukh, Humira			
	Soanah, 1 st Edition 2020, Springer Nature, Si	ingapore.					
Mo	ode of Evaluation: CAT, Mini Project, Assignm	nent, Quiz	, and FAT				
	5	8-02-2022					
App	proved by Academic Council N	No. 65	Date	17-03-2022			

BBIT320L	Medical Diagnostics		
Pre-requisite	BBIT207L, BBIT207P, BBIT305L, BBIT30)5P	3003Syllabus version
1 1			1.0
Course Objectives			
1. Identify the variou	is types of specimens received in the diagnostic l	aboratory.	
	procedures carried out in laboratory analysis.		
3. Distinguish the m	olecular diagnostic and imaging tools to assist the	e clinical diagnosi	.S
Course Outcomes	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
	for understanding diseases with clinical tests and	sample collection	
	is techniques in haematological laboratory. ess to diagnose the microbial infections.		
	t rapid immune-based diagnostic tests.		
•	rmality in tissue using histopathology and cytoch	emistry	
	prent imaging techniques, sensors for their clinica		
Module:1 Overv	view of Diagnostics		5 hours
Medical diagnostics	and its relevance, Patient preparation-pretest an	d post- test care,	Specimen
collection, Biopsy, S	torage, Transport, Ethical consideration.		
0	osis in Haematology		6 hours
Phlebotomy, Compo	sition of blood, Smear test, Complete Blood Co	unt profile, Hema	tocrit, PCV,
Hemoglobin, MCV,	MCH, RDW, ESR: Platelet count, MPV, Bleedi	ng time, Coagulat	ion time and
diagnosis of related	disorders.		
-	osis in Pathogenic Diseases		6 hours
	lection, Culturing, Strain identification proceed	dures: for respira	story tract infection
Urinary tract infecti	on, gastric infection, blood and skin infection.	Specimen collecti	on for viral diseases
	ys for virus, Viral identification by cell culture, I	PCR, RT-PCR,	
	immunohistochemistry, Rapid diagnostic tests.		
	osis in Immunological Diseases		6 hours
	allergic agents and immunopathology of allergy		
	dney and bone marrow transplant, Rapid tests	– TORCH profile	e test, Myco dot, IgC
IgA, IgM and IgE tes	sting, Hepatitis B antigen.	Γ	(have
	pathology and Cytology	measure of the	6 hours
	reservation, Grossing methods, Fixatives, Tissue ectioning, Staining, Mounting, and basic Haem		
	of fluids for Cytological Examination, Fine nee		
U	smear, Swabs. Basics Immuno histochemistry.		,y, imprints sincer,
	ostic Imaging		7 hours
	g physics and image acquisition and diagnostic	relevance: X-ray	
	ound, Endoscopy studies, Applications of diag	•	
	Imaging, Nuclear medicine and molecular imagi		
	nced Diagnostic Techniques	6	7 hours
	g, EEG – Seizure/Epilepsy analysis, Sleep s	tudies – polyson	
U	nonitoring – stress test. Autoanalysers, Clin	· ·	
	, Ethics and Regulatory challenges in diagnostic i	•	
	mporary Issues		2 hours
	Total Lecture hours:		45 hours
T (D)	Total Lecture hours:		45 hour
Text Books 1. A Manual of	Total Lecture hours: Laboratory and Diagnostic Tests, by Frances	Tologka Eigebber	

Barnett Dunning (III)	. 10 th Edition	. 2017. Wolters	Kluwer Health.	Philadelphia, USA.
	, - • _ • - • - • - •	,,	,	,,,,,

Reference Books

- Manual of Diagnostic and Laboratory Tests, by Kathleen Deska Pagana, Timothy J Pagana, Mosby's, 6th Edition, 2018, Elsevier Health Science, USA.
- 2. Clinical Diagnosis and Management by Laboratory Methods, by Richard A. McPherson, Matthew R. Pincus, Henry's 2017. 23rd Edition, Elsevier Health Sciences, USA.

Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Assignment, Quiz, FAT

Recommended by Board of Studies	18-02-2022		
Approved by Academic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-2022

BBIT321L	Food Biotechnology	L	Т	Р	С
		-		0	-
Pre-requisite	BBIT203L, BBIT203P	3 Allabu	0	0 arsia	3
11e-requisite			<u>15 vi</u> 1.0		11
Course Objective	S I				
•	various dimensions of food biotechnology.				
	biotechnological principles applied to food production.				
3. Apply the mo	dern food biotechnological aspects involved in processing of food.				
Course Outcome	8				
1. Illustrate the c	oncepts of biotechnology to the science of food.				
2. Appraise the so	purces and substitutes of foods.				
•	e of biotechnology in primary food produce.				
	nowledge about adulterants, allergens with the production of food.				
A A	inciples of novel food biotechnology aspects related to process of f		1.0	1	
6. Suggest approp	priate microbial products used as additives and design of novel fund	tiona	1 100	ods.	
Module:1 Co	oncepts of World Food Resources		6	hou	rs
	lant, Animal and microbes, Overview of current food production	syster	ns,		
Constraints and no	ecessity of novel strategies.				
	echnology of Modern Food Production			hou	
*	plant nutritional and functional quality- Starch, Protein, Fatty				•
	eir modification, Overview of bio fortification, Design of func				
-	related to genomic analysis of food nutrients in plant produce, C	floba	I pe	rspec	tive
	genetically modified food and regulatory agencies, Major				
	enic foods - Labeling, Bioavailability, and Safety aspects. nal Food Biotechnology		6	hou	
	Enhancing egg and meat quality by using biotechnological inter	venti		ΠΟ	115
-	ansgenic fish technology in sea food production.	, entr	0110,		
	robes as Food Resource		6	hou	irs
	and algal protein, Mushrooms, Food yeasts, and Lactic acid bacter	ia.			
Module:5 Foo	l Fermentations		6	hou	rs
Types of fermenta	tion, Overview of diverse fermented foods, Production process of	select	ed f	erme	nted
foods - Soya sauc	e, Sauerkraut, Beer, Wine, Yogurt, Cheese, Yeast breads, and				
•	cultures in food industry.				
	echnology of Food Additives			5 hou	irs
	blors, Microbial polysaccharides and Recombinant enzymes in food	l sect	1	7 1	
	l Quality, Assessment and Food Waste Treatment mologies			7 hou	irs
	and food allergies, Pathogenic microbes and food poisoning, Adult	erant	s - N	latura	al
÷	Mislabeled produce, GM ingredients in food products - evaluation		-		
	udy to identify allergens and adulterant, Characteristics of food wa	stes-	Trea	atme	nt
	very of value added products.		,	2 hou	Irc
	temporary Issues		<u> </u>	2 110L	115
	Total Lecture hours:			45 ha	
	Total Lecture nours:		4	+3 II(Jul 8
Text Book(s)	.				

1.	Fundamentals of Food Biotechnology, by Byong H. Lee., 2 nd Edition, 2021, Wiley- Blackwell Publishers, USA.						
2.	Food Biotechnology, by Foster G.N, 5th Edi	ition, 2020,	CBS Publ	ishers and Distributors			
	Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi.						
Ref	ference Books						
1.	Advances in Agri-Food Biotechnology, by	Tilak Raj S	harma, Ru	pesh Deshmukh, Humira Soanah,			
	1 st Edition 2020, Springer Nature, Singapor	re.					
2.	Advances in Biotechnology for Food Indus	stry, Hand H	Book of Fo	od Engineering, by Alina			
	Mariaholban, Alexandrumihai Grumezescu	u, 5 th Edition	n, 2018, A	cademic Press, London.			
3	Fundamentals of Food Process Engineerin	ng, by Ron	neo T. To	ledo, 3 rd Edition, 2018, CBS			
	Publishers and Distributors Pvt. Ltd. New I	Delhi.					
Mo	ode of Evaluation: CAT, Assignment, Quiz, and	und FAT					
	5	8-02-2022					
App	pproved by Academic Council N	No. 65	Date	17-03-2022			

BBIT322L	Cancer Biology and Informatics		L	Т	Р	С
			3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	BBIT205L, BBIT205P, BBIT207L, BBIT207P	Syl	labı		rsio	n
				1.0		
Course Objectives 1. Describe overall						
	tegies followed in diagnostics and treatment.					
•	systemic approach in identification, prevention, and treatment	ofec	mca	r		
5. Demonstrate the	systemic approach in identification, prevention, and iteatment		ince			
Course Outcomes						
	on cancer cause, and initiation.					
	cer cell signaling and abnormal cell growth.					
	ocess of cancer metastasis.					
4. Evaluate the eme	erging concepts for systemic understanding and treatment.					
	nt disciplines for the diagnostics, treatment, and prognostics in	canc	er.			
Module:1 Over	view of Cancer Pathogenesis			5	5 hou	irs
Hallmark events of	cancer, Mutagens, Carcinogens, Transformation, Epidemiolog	y, an	d			
methods in studyin						
	tic and Cell Cycle Alterations				6 hou	irs
-	n, Tumor suppressor inactivation, and signaling abnormalities	; in c	canc	er,		
	n, DNA damage and checkpoints, DNA repair dysregulation.		-			
	tosis and Cancer				hou	irs
	pptotic pathways and other cell death events in cancer, B-cell ly					
	ily, Inhibitors of apoptosis proteins (IAP); X-linked inhibitor of	f apo	ptos		/]	
	ogenesis, Metastasis and Tumor Microenvironment chanism and significance in tumor progression, Metastasis,	0			/ hou	irs
	ry, Epithelial to mesenchymal transition, and signaling p					
metastasis.	ry, Epimenal to mesenenymal transition, and signaling p	aurv	vays	111		
	mic Instability			/	hou	180
	methylation, Histone modifications, Epigenetic role of RNA	A. C	leno		i IIOt	115
	ck limit, Telomerase activation, Chromosomal instability,				te	
Instability.						
	ging Concepts in Tumorigenesis			8	3 hou	irs
	in of cancer stem cells, Tumor heterogeneity, Markers of c	ance	er st			
cancer control thro	ugh stem cells, Briefing on Inflammation, Evading Immune sy	ysten	n,			
The Warburg effect	t.					
Module:7 Canc	er Diagnosis and Therapeutics & Cancer Informatics			9) hou	irs
Cancer Diagnosis:	Conventional and new imaging techniques, Molecular marker	rs, C	ircu	lator	y tu	mor
cells for liquid bio	opsy, Chemotherapy, Immunotherapy, Targeted therapy, Hor	mon	e th	erap	y, S	tem
-	, Xenograft model, Knockout mouse models for cancer drug di		-			
	their applications in pathology, diagnosis, treatment, and pro	ognos	sis;	App	licati	ons
	t technologies in cancer, and current trends in cancer					
diagnosis and thera	peutics.					
Module:8 Conte	emporary Issues		- T	2 ho	iire	
	imporary 155005			<u> </u>	u1 5	
	Total Lecture h	our	s:	45	5 hou	irs
Textbook(s)						

1.	The Biology of Cancer, by We	einberg Robert A, 2 nd Edition, 2014, Blackwell Ltd, USA					
Reference	Books						
1.		The Molecular Basis of Cancer by Mendelsohn, Howley, Israel, Gray, Thompson, 2015, 4 th Edition, Elsevier Inc., USA					
2	Cancer Biology by Roger J.B. UK	King, Mike W	. Robins,	3 rd Edition, 2006, Pearson,			
3	Anticancer: A New Way of Li	ife by David Se	ervan-Schi	reiber, 2011, Penguin, UK			
Mode of E	valuation: CAT, Assignment, Qu	iz and FAT					
Recommen	nded by Board of Studies	18-02-2022					
Approved	by Academic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-2022			

BBIT323L	Protein Engineering and Desi						
D							
Pre-requisite	BBIT207L, BBIT207P		<u>Syllabus ve</u> 1.0	rsion			
Course Objectives			1.0				
	d anlyse the different aspects of protein structu	ire					
	ensive understanding and an up-to-date knowl		hniques use	d in			
protein analys	e 1	e	1				
3. Design new pr	oteins for biotechnological/biomedical applica	tions.					
Course Outcomes							
	e basics of protein structure.						
	in structure using appropriate analytical technic						
	tegies for the production of recombinant proteins	ns.					
	oteins using rational and <i>de novo</i> strategies. engineering strategies to develop new prot	ains to most the	inductrial				
requirements.	engineering strategies to develop new prot		muusutai				
requirements.							
Module:1 Prote	in Structure and Stability			9 hours			
	ns - Classification, Structure and functions; M	otifs and Super se					
	Ionic interactions, Van der Waal interaction						
denaturation, Dena	turation and Folding energy landscape; Struct	are determination of	of proteins ·	- X-Ray			
	uclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy (N	MR) and Cryo-ele	ectron micr	oscopy;			
•	of proteins – Circular						
	ence and X-Ray scattering.						
	ratory Evolution of Proteins	~		/ hours			
	, Random mutagenesis, Focused mutagenesis						
0	ombination, In-vivo homologous recomb		Non-hom	ologous			
	hods, Screening and selection techniques, P cted evolution (DE) methods. Cell-free expres						
	nal Design of Novel Proteins	sion system.	(5 hours			
	signing of Proteins, Rational designing of I	proteins. Multiple		, 1100115			
	r designing Proteins, Co-evolutionary analysis			novel			
	n-natural amino acids.	,	0 0				
Module:4 De no	ovo Design of Proteins			6 hours			
	e, Sequence Design and Optimization, In		erimental va	lidation			
	ethods, Combinatorial approach for protein de	signing.					
	chnological Applications			6 hours			
	ations of protein engineering techniques in						
* *	lications; Case studies on protein engineering	for stability and	substrate				
specificity.							
	edical and Nanotechnology			5 hours			
	cations s and protein scaffolds as therapeutics, Appli	cations in panotos	hnology				
	is engineering; Case studies on protein and pe						
biosensors.	as engineering, cuse studies on protein and pe	Place cubed hunop	articles unu				
	aterial Applications			4 hours			
	ptides, Silk motifs, Coiled-coil motifs, Calmoo	lulin motifs, β-She					
	e studies on protein based biomaterials.	· •	0				
Module:8 Cont	emporary Issues			2 hours			
	Total Lecture hours:		4	5 hours			
Text Book(s)							

BBIT391J	Technical Answ	ers to Real Proble	ems Proiec	t	L	T	P	C
Pre-requisite	NIL				0 Sylle	0 Ibus v	0 orsio	3
r re-requisite					Syna	<u>1.005 v</u>		.1
Course Objective	s:						-	
1. To gain an	understanding of real	-life issues faced b	y society.					
2. To study a	ppropriate technologie	es in order to find a	solution to	o real life is	ssues.			
3. Students v	vill design system com	ponents intended t	o solve a re	al-life issu	e.			
Course Outcome:								
1. Identify re	al life issue(s) faced by	y society.						
2. Apply app	propriate technologies t	to suggest a solutio	n to the ide	ntified issu	ue(s).			
3 . Design the	e related system compo	onents/processes in	tended to p	provide a s	olution	to th	e	
identified	issue(s).							
Module Content								
Students are expect	cted to perform a surve	y and interact with	society to	find out th	ne real	life is	sues.	
Logical steps with	the application of app	ropriate technolog	ies should	be suggest	ed to so	olve th	ie	
identified issues.								
Subsequently the s	student should design t	the related system	component	s or proces	ses wh	nich		
	vide the solution to the	-	-	r - r				
is intended to prov			100000					
 Field visit Maximum Minimum Appropria Solution sidesign/relation Consolida Participati will be use Project ou environme Contributi Mode of Evaluati	tion of real-life problem s can be arranged by the of 3 students can form of eight hours on self- te scientific methodolo hould be in the form of evant scientific methodo ted report to be submit ion, involvement and c ed as the modalities for tcome to be evaluated ental, political and dem on of each group mem	he faculty concerne in a team (within the managed team acti- ogies to be utilized f fabrication/coding dology(ies) ted for assessment ontribution in grou r the continuous as in terms of technic nographic feasibilit ber to be assessed	e same/diff vity to solve the g/modelling p discussion sessment of al, economicy	e identified g/product of ons during f the theor ical, social	l issue lesign/ the com y comp l, whom t	itact he ponent	ours dent l	has
presentation and p	roject reviews							
Recommended by	Board of Studies	09-03-2022	r	1				
Approved by Acad	lemic Council	No.65	Date	17-03-20	22			

BBIT392J	Des	ign Project			L 0	T 0	P 0	C 3	
Pre-requisite	NIL				0 0 0 Syllabus version				
1 re-requisite					1.0				
Course Objectives	:				I				
1. Students wi	Il be able to upgrade a prot	otype to a de	sign prototy	ype.					
2. Describe an	nd demonstrate the techniqu	les and skills	necessary	for the proj	ject.				
	owledge and better understa				, 				
Course Outcome:									
 Develop new skills and demonstrate the ability to upgrade a prototype to a design prototype or working model. Utilize the techniques, skills, and modern tools necessary for the project. Synthesize knowledge and use insight and creativity to better understand and improve design systems. 									
Module Content									
-	ed to develop new skills an working models related to			•	op prot	otypes	s to		
registered. Assessm presentation and pre-	Mode of Evaluation: Evaluation involves periodic reviews by the faculty with whom the student has registered. Assessment on the project – Mark weightage of 20:30:50 – Report to be submitted, presentation and project reviews.								
Recommended by H	Board of Studies	09-03-2022							
Approved by Acade	emic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-20	22				

BBIT393J	Т	aboratory Projec	+		L	Т	Р	C
DD11393J		aboratory Projec	L		0	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL				Sylla	abus v		n
						1.)	
Course Objectives:	•							
1. The student	will be able to condu	act experiments on	the concep	ts already l	earnt.			
5 1	perimental data.							
3 . Present the	results with appropria	ate interpretation.						
Course Outcome:	1 1			•		.1		
e	l conduct experiment	nts in order to g	ain hands-	on experie	ence o	on the	conc	epts
already stuc		. 1 1 .						
•	d interpret experimen		1 . 1					
3. Write clear	and concise technical	l reports and resear	ch articles					
Module Content								
Students are expect	ted to perform expen	riments and gain h	ands-on ex	xperience of	on the	theor	y cou	irses
they have already s	studied or registered	in the ongoing ser	mester. The	e theory co	urse r	egister	red is	not
expected to have la	boratory component	and the student is	expected to	o register v	vith th	ie sam	e fac	culty
who handled the th	eory course. This is	mostly applicable	to					
the elective courses	. The nature of the lab	poratory experiment	ts is depen	ded on the	course			
Mode of Evaluatio	n: Evaluation involv	es periodic reviews	s by the fac	ulty with w	whom t	he stu	dent l	has
registered. Assessm	ent on the project – M	Mark weightage of	20:30:50 -	Report to b	be sub	mitted	,	
presentation and pro	oject reviews.							
Recommended by E	Board of Studies	09-03-2022						
Approved by Acade	emic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-202	22			

1.	Protein Engineering Techniques: Gatewa			u Universe, by Poluri K					
	M and Gulati K 1 st Edition, 2017, Spring	ger Nature, Si	ngapore.	-					
Ref	erence Books								
1.	Peptide and Protein Engineering: From O	Concepts to E	liotechnol	ogical Applications, by Olga I and					
	Roque A C, 1st Edition, 2020, Springer-	Verlac New Y	York Inc. U	USA.					
	Proteins: Biochemistry and Biotechnology, by Walsh, G, 2 nd Edition, 2017, Wiley Blackwell,								
2.	Proteins: Biochemistry and Biotechnolo	gy, by Walsh	, G, 2^{na} Eq	dition, 2017, Wiley Blackwell,					
	Oxford, UK.								
Mo	de of Evaluation: CAT Assignment Quiz	and EAT							
NIO	de of Evaluation: CAT, Assignment, Quiz	z, and fAT							
Rec	commended by Board of Studies	18-02-2022							
App	proved by Academic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-2022					

BBIT394J	Duoduy	t Dovolonmont Dr	aiaat		L	Т	Р	C
DD11394J	Produc	et Development Pr	ojeci		0	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL				Sylla	abus v		n
						1.	0	
Course Objective	es:							
1. Stude	nts will be able to trans	slate a prototype to	a useful pi	oduct.				
2. Apply	relevant codes and sta	andards during proc	luct develo	pment.				
3. The st	tudent will be able to p	resent his results b	y means of	clear techn	ical re	ports.		
			-			-		
a a i								
Course Outcome		1.111	1	/ 1.	1	1.	• 1 1	
	onstrate the ability to tr	•	ped prototy	pe/working	mode	l to a	viable)
-	ict useful to society/inc	•						
	y the appropriate codes.	•	•	•	velopm	nent.		
3. Write	clear and concise tech	nical reports and re	esearch arti	cles				
Module Content								
	cted to translate the de	veloped prototypes	/ working	models into	a pro	duct		
•	tion to society or indus		U		I			
which has applied	tion to society of medis	uy.						
Mode of Evaluat	ion: Evaluation involv	vas pariodia raviau	e by the fe	oulty with	whom	tha at	udant	has
		•	•	•				
-	sment on the project	– Mark weightag	e of 20:50	0.50 - kep	ort to	b be s	uomi	ttea,
presentation and p	project reviews							
Recommended by	Board of Studies	09-03-2022						
		N. 65	D	17.02.00				
Approved by Aca	demic Council	No.65	Date	17-03-202	22			

DDIT 205 I	Comm				L	Т	Р	С
BBIT395J	Comp	uter Project			0	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL				Sylla	abus v		n
<u> </u>						1.	0	
Course Objectives	•							
1. Studen	ts will be able to analyse co	mplex engine	eering proc	esses.				
2. Descrit	be the applications and limit	tations of a g	iven engine	ering proc	ess.			
3. Present	t the results in written repor	ts and oral pr	resentations	•				
Course Outcome:								
1. Utilize	programming skills/1 ses/problems.	modelling	to analy	/se com	plex	eng	ineeri	ng
2. Demon	ering process.	e the applical	oility and li	mitations of	of the	given		
e	unicate effectively through	written repor	te oral pra	contations	and			
discuss	• •	written repor	is, or ar pre	semanons,	anu			
	1011.							
Module Content								
engineering proces	ected to use programming sses. The student should and engineering processes.							
Mode of Evaluation	on: Evaluation involves per	riodic review	s by the fa	culty with	whom	the st	udent	has
	nent on the project – Ma							
presentation and pr	oject reviews.							
Recommended by I	Board of Studies	09-03-2022						
Approved by Acade	emic Council	No.65	Date	17-03-202	22			

BBIT396J		Reading Course			L	Т	Р	С
		Reading Course	·		0	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL				Sylla	abus v		n
<u> </u>						1.)	
Course Objectives		1	1 1 1 1 1 1 1		C			
	t will be able to analy	se and interpret pi	iblished lite	erature for 1	nform	ation		
	o niche areas.							
	echnical literature and							
3 . Use insight	and creativity for a b	etter understandin	g of the doi	nain of inte	erest.			
Course Outcome:								
1. Retrieve, a	nalyse, and interpret	published literat	ure/books	providing i	nform	ation	relate	d to
niche areas	/focused domains.							
2. Examine te	chnical literature, reso	olve ambiguity, an	d develop o	onclusions				
	knowledge and use in	•••	-			omain	of	
interest.	0	C	5					
Module Content								
	wards reading public		books rela	ted to nicl	ne area	as or f	focus	sed
domains under the	guidance of a faculty.							
M. J	Elll		- 1 (1 f	14	1 4	1	1 1	l
	n: Evaluation involv	•	•	•				nas
0	nent on the project – N	Aark weightage of	20:30:50 -	Report to	be sub	mitted	,	
presentation and pre-	oject reviews.							
Recommended by H	Board of Studies	09-03-2022						
Approved by Acade	emic Council	No.65	Date	17-03-202	22			

BBIT397J	Sp	ecial Project			L 0	T 0	P 0	C 3
Pre-requisite	NIL				v	u abus v		•
1 Ie-i equisite					Syna	<u>abus v</u> 1.(<u>II</u>
Course Objectiv	res:						-	
1. Students	will be able to identify and	solve problems	s in a time-	bound man	nner.			
	major approaches and findi							
3. Present the results in a clear and concise manner.								
Course Outcom	e:							
1. To iden	tify, formulate, and solve	problems us	ing approp	priate info	ormatic	on and	b	
approaches in a time-bound manner.								
2. To demonstrate an understanding of major approaches, concepts, and current research								
findings	in the area of interest.							
3. Write		search artic	les for	publicatio	on in	cor	ıferen	ice
proceedi	ngs/peer-reviewed journals.			F				
proceeding	ings, peer reviewed journais.							
Module Conten								
This is an open-	ended course in which the	student is ex	pected to	work on a	time	bound	rese	arch
	supervision of a faculty. The							
of research artic	les in a conference proceed	ling or in a pe	er-reviewe	d				
Scopus indexed j	ournal.							
Mode of Evalua	tion: Evaluation involves p	eriodic review	s by the fa	culty with	whom	the st	udent	has
registered. Asses	sment on the project - Mar	k weightage of	f 20:30:50	 project r 	eport t	o be s	ubmi	tted,
presentation and	project reviews.							
-	~ ~							
Recommended b	y Board of Studies	09-03-2022						
Approved by Ac	ademic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-20	22			

BBIT398J	Simulati	on Duoicat	4		L	Т	Р	С
DD11390J	Simulau	on Project			0	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL				Sylla	abus v		n
						1.0)	
Course Objectives								
	Il be able to simulate a real s	•						
	variables which affect the sy							
3. Describe the performance of a real system.								
Course Outcome:								
	te the ability to simulate ar	nd criticall	v analyse	the workir	g of a	real	syste	m.
	1 study the different variables				0		59500	
•	e impact and performance of		2					
0. Evaluate in	e impact and performance of	the rear sy	stern.					
Module Content								
The student is exp	ected to simulate and critic	cally analy	se the wo	rking of a	real s	ystem.	. Rol	e of
different variables	which affect the system has	to be studi	ed extensiv	vely such th	nat the	impac	t of e	each
	is understood, thereby the p	erformance	e of each s	step of				
the engineering pro-	cess is evaluated.							
	n: Evaluation involves perio		•	•				
registered. Assessm	ent on the project – Mark w	eightage o	f 20:30:50	 project i 	report t	o be s	ubmit	tted,
presentation and pro	oject reviews.							
Recommended by E	Board of Studies	09-03-2022						
Approved by Acade	emic Council	No. 65 Date 17-03-2022						
		<u> </u>	1	<u> </u>				

BBIT401L		Molecular Modelling and Drug Design		L	Т	Р	С
				3	0	0	3
Pre-Requisite		BBIT205L, BBIT205P		Sylla	abus v	ersion	1
					1	.0	
Course Objec	tives						
 Illustrate th Explain var 	e conce ious le	nods in molecular mechanics and quantum mechanic ept of molecular simulation and modelling technique ad seeking methods and lead optimization. istical modeling principles & optimization using contents.	ues.	applic	ations		
Course Outco	omes						
 Explore the Interpret the Validate the Relate the a 	conce e physi e divers pplicat	force fields and quantum mechanical equations. pt of geometry optimization and molecular dynami cochemical properties and the techniques involved sity of drug targets. tions of computers in pharmaceutical product devel emical, biochemical and pharmaceutical databases	l in QSAI	₹.			
Module: 1	Оца	ntum Mechanics				8 H	ours
wave equation theory, Single	n, Born e point	f quantum physics, Computing of physical princip -Oppenheimer approximation, Quantum mechanic energy calculation, Bio-organic reaction tions of quantum mechanics.					
Module: 2	Mole	cular Mechanics				7 H	ours
and hydrophil	ic inter	lar mechanics, Principles of stereoisomerism, Co actions, Energy contribution and distance of non-ce elds and types.					teric
Module: 3	Mole	cular Simulation				7 H	ours
dynamics, Inte	egratio	ion, Steepest descent and conjugate gradient n of equation of motion - Verlet algorithm, Monte- tric similarity of structures.					
Module: 4	Drug	g Discovery				6 H	ours
Drug design Pharmacogene	-	ss, Drug targets, Properties of drugs, Overvie	w of cl	inical	trials	,	
Module: 5	Lead	Based Drug Design				5 H	ours
	•	Pharmacophore mapping, Analog based drug nodelling, ADMET prediction, Peptidomimetics.	design,	, Typ	bes of	f	
Module: 6	Targ	et Based Drug Design				5 H	ours
Modeling of drug design.	drug ta	rgets, Target identification and validation, Molec	cular doc	king,	De no	<i><i><i></i></i></i>	
Module: 7	Drug	g Discovery Resources				5 H	ours
	sian co Comp	oordinate system, Characterizing potential energ utational resources for molecular modelling a	gy surfac	e, Mo	olecula	r	

Module: 8	Contemporary Issues			2 hours						
		Total Lecture hours		45 hours						
Text books										
1.	USA,									
 Computational Methods to Study the Structure and Dynamics of Biomolecules and Biomolecular Processes: From Bioinformatics to Molecular Quantum Mechanics, by Adam Liwo, 2nd Edition, 2018, Springer, Switzerland, 										
Reference b	ooks									
1.	In Silico Medicinal Chemistr Nathan Brown, Illustrated Ed	• •	A A	· · ·						
2.	Concepts and Experimental by Om Silakari, 1 st Edition, 2		v	atics in Drug Design,						
3.	The Organic Chemistry of I Mark W. Holladay, 3 rd Editio									
Mode of Eva	luation: CAT, Assignment, Qu	iiz, and FAT								
Recommend	ed by Board of Studies	18-02-2022								
Approved by	d by Academic Council No. 65 Date 17-03-2022									

BBIT402L	Neurobiology and Cognitive Science		L	ГР	С
DDI1402L	Action of the construction		$\frac{\mathbf{L}}{3}$		3
Pre-requisite	BBIT202L, BBIT202P, BBIT204L, BBIT204P	Sylla			n
•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ľ	1.0		
Course Objectives		•			
1. Acquaint th	ne students with understanding of the cellular and molecular	principle	s of		
neuronal co	ommunication.				
2. Foster the l	knowledge of the role of neurons in higher order functions.				
3 . Apply the a	acquired knowledge to formulate research questions.				
Course Outcomes					
	molecular and cellular organization of the nervous system.				
	he properties of cells that make up the nervous system includ	ing the			
	n of electrical signals used for cellular communication.				
	y steps in the development of the nervous system.				
	the basis of sensory perception at the receptor level.				
	ural diseases.				
6. Relate the	performance of complex neural tasks of learning and memory	/.			
Madalari Oarra				(1	
Module:1 Over			- 6 (1-	6 ho	
-	uroscience, Introduction to nervous system, Anatomical orga	nization	of the	e cent	rai
	ructure of neurons and glia. rical Properties of Neurons			7 ho	180
	brane potential and action potential.			/ 110	115
	· · · ·			7	
	otransmission		ام سر ا	7 ho	
	transmission, Chemical synaptic transmission, Synaptic pote ansmitters - Biosynthesis, Function and Clearance.	intials and	u end	plate	;
	opment of Nervous System			7 ho	irc
	n pathfinding, Molecules involved in axon growth, Synapse	formatio			
	survival, Repairing the damaged brain.	Iomatio	li allu	syna	pue
	bry Systems			6 ho	ire
	cord, Pain, Visual processing, Sleep and cognition.			0 110	115
	ses of Nervous System			6 ho	ire
	diseases and cognitive impairments - Alzheimer's disease, F	arkinson	'e die		115
Autism spectrum d	- · ·	arkinson	5 015	case,	
	niques in Neurobiology, Learning and memory			5 ho	irs
	ctrophysiology (extracellular, intracellular, whole cell	natch c			
	ry systems, Role of engram cells in the systems consolidation	.	-		
	emporary Issues			2 ho	ars
	Total Lecture hours:		4	5 hou	ırs
Text Book(s)					
	strated Reviews: Neuroscience, by Claudia Krebs, Joanne	Weinbe	rg. F	lizabe	th
	a Dilli, 2 nd Edition, 2018, Wolters Kluwer, China.		o, D		
	Neural Science, by Eric R. Kandel, John D. Koester, Sara	h H. Ma	ck, S	teven	A.
	th Edition, 2021, McGraw Hill, USA.		, 2		
Reference Books					
	- Exploring the Brain, by Mark F Bear, Barry W Conne	ors, Micl	nael	A	
	dition, 2020, Jones & Bartlett Learning, USA.	,			
	by Dale Purves, George J. Augustine, David Fitzpatrick, Wi	lliam C H	Hall,		
	uel La-Mantia, Richard D Mooney, Michael L Platt, Leona			5 th	
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		,		

	Edition, 2017, Oxford University Press, USA.						
Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Assignment, Quiz and FAT							
Reco	ommended by Board of Studies	18-02-2022					
App	roved by Academic Council	No. 65 Date 17-03-2022					

BBIT403L	L	Industrial Enzymology		LT	P	С
		· · ·		3 0	0	3
Pre-requisite	e	BBIT202L, BBIT202P	Sylla	bus ve	rsior	1
				1.0		
Course Object						
		me nomenclature, catalytic and kinetic behaviour.				
		action, purification and formulation of enzymes.				
3 . Explore app	plicati	on of enzymes and engineered enzymes in various industries.				
Course Outco	omog					
		ical and biological features of enzyme reaction.				
		s and mechanism of enzyme action.				
		ies in enzyme isolation and purification.				
		tions of enzymes.				
		tions, regulatory and safety aspects of enzymes.				
	Jimaia	atoms, regaratory and safety aspects of enzymes.				
Module:1	Overv	riew of Enzymes			5 ho	urs
		its properties, Enzyme commission system of classification	n and no			
•		y of enzymes - Types, Interaction between enzyme and sub				
		model; Active site and its features, Activation energy, Tran				
		e diagram; Factors affecting enzyme			•	
reaction.						
Module:2	Enzyr	ne Kinetics and Mechanisms		6	hou	rs
		zing enzyme kinetics - Derivation of Michaelis Menten equa	ation an	d assur	nptic	ons,
		s - K_m and V_{max} determination, LB plot and its significance				
		ted numerical. Enzyme inhibitors and its types, Effect of				
		tic mechanisms - Proximity effect, Rate enhancement thi				
stabilization,	Metal	-ion catalysis, Covalent catalysis,	Ū.			
Acid base cata	alysis	with respective examples of enzymes for each mechanism.				
Module:3	Extra	ction and Purification of Enzymes		6	hou	rs
Intracellular a	and ex	tracellular enzymes, Isolation of enzymes from natural sour	ces - N	licrobi	al, Pl	ant
and Animal or	origin,	Strategies in enzyme isolation and purification, Assessment	of pur	ity of	isola	ted
enzymes, Enz	zyme	assays using natural and synthetic	•	•		
		activity assessment.				
Module:4	Appli	cations of Enzymes in Food Industry		6	hou	rs
Process involv	lved in	beer and wine production, Process involved in cheese man	nufactu	e, Enz	ymes	s in
		e, Enzyme modified cheese (EMC); Processing of whey, Pro			•	
juice producti	ion; Eı	nzymes in meat processing industry, Immobilized				
enzymes and t	their a	pplications in food industry.				
Module:5	Enzyr	nes in Leather and Detergent Industry		5	hou	rs
		steps and enzyme application in Curing, Soaking, Dehairing,	Dewoo	oling, E	ating	ζ,
Tanning and e	effluer	nt treatment; Enzymes in detergent industry.		-		-
Module:6	Enzyr	nes in Paper and Textile Industry		5	hou	rs
Process and	produ	ction of pulp for paper, Applications of enzymes for paper	per and	pulp;	Tex	tile
processing (c	cellulo	se, silk and wool) - Use of enzymes in desizing, Sco	uring, 1	Bleach	ing a	and
		ons of cellulases, Pectinases, Hemicellulases, Lipases and	2		-	
catalases; Enz	<u>zyma</u> ti	c treatment of textile effluents.				
		peutic and Diagnostic Applications of Enzymes &		10	hou	rs
		ne Formulations and Regulations				
		cal, Diagnostic and therapeutic agents - Use of enzyme of				
		etabolites like Glucose, Urea, Cholesterol; Isoenzymes in d	•	s - LD	H, C	CK,
		AST, GGT; Therapeutic effect of enzymes - Asparagina				
Urokinase, H	Hyalur	onidase, Streptokinase, Adenosine deaminase, Lactamas	e, Tryp	osin;		
						_

Enz	zymes in	sensors.				
fun rati pro	ction an onal des ducts, M	nzyme formulations, Basis of enzy d stability by enzyme engineering ign) - Case studies; Safety and reg edical and dietary considerations, E ary topics.	g approach julatory asj	nes (direc pects, Eth	ted evolution to s ics in the use of er	emi-rational or nzymes in food
Mo	dule:8	Contemporary Issues				2 hours
		<u> </u>				
				Total Le	cture hours:	45 hours
Tex	xt Book(s)				
1.	Fundar	nentals of Enzymology, by Jo Philli	ps, 1 st Edit	ion, 2020,	ED TECH Press, U	K.
Ref	ference l	Books				
1. 2.	Michae Microb	es: Novel Biotechnological Approa el N A Eskin, 1 st Edition, 2020, Acad ial Fermentation and Enzyme Te	demic Pres chnology,	s, United by Hruc	States. Iayanath Thatoi, P	radeep K Das
3.	Industr	atra, Sonali Mohapatra, Keshab C M ial enzyme application, by Andreas GmbH & Co. Germany.				
Mo	de of Ev	aluation: CAT, Assignment, Quiz, F	FAT			
Rec	commend	led by Board of Studies	18-02-20	022		
Ap	proved b	y Academic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-2022	

BBIT404L	Emerging and Re-emerging Infectious Diseases		LT	Р	С
	Emerging and ite emerging interious Discuses		3 0	0	3
Pre-requisite	BBIT203L, BBIT203P	Sy	llabus ve	ersio	1 1
•			1.0		
Course Objectives					
	different infectious agents and diseases.				
2. Appraise th	e concepts about emerging and re-emerging infectious disease	es.			
	mportance and implications of emerging bacterial, fungal,	paras	itic and	viral	
infections.					
Course Outcomes					
Course Outcomes	I the concepts about infectious diseases.				
	characteristics of infectious agents.				
	and analyze the pathogenesis and clinical manifestations	of en	neroino :	and re	_د
emerging in	nfectious diseases.				
	laboratory diagnosis and preventive measures for emerg	ging	and re-		
	nfectious diseases.				
5. Suggest the	erapeutic options for emerging and re-emerging infectious dise	eases.			
	view of Emerging and Re-emerging Infections			5 hou	
•	emiology, Factors contributing to emergence of emerging in				
	ctious diseases, Zoonotic infections, Hospital-acquired	infec	tion, N	egled	ted
	s, Antimicrobial drug resistance, Global Outbreak				
Alert and Response	Network, Infection prevention and control.				
	rial Infections) hou	
Major Gram negati	ve and Gram positive pathogenic bacteria, ESKAPE pathoge	ns, P	riority pa	athog	ens
- WHO & India,	Bacillus anthracis, Yersinia pestis, Corynebacterium dipthe	eriae,	Mycob	acteri	um
tuberculosis, Vibrio	o cholera, Burkholderia pseudomallei; Common types of viru	lence	e factors	found	1 in
bacteria, Modes of	bacterial gene transfer, Emergence of Multi- drug resistance	e (MI	DR) in p	athog	ens
and consequences	- MDR mechanisms and their preventive approaches	, Pat	hogen-H	lost	cell
interactions during	bacterial infection. Alternative				
to antibiotics.					
Module:3 Viral	Infections and Prions		8	hou	rs
Infectious life cyc	le, Mode of viral gene transfer, Types of viral infections,	Anti	viral age	ents	and
mechanism of action	on, Drug resistance in viruses; Factors causing the emergence	and	re-emer	gence	e of
viral infectious dis	eases, Emerging viral infections Zika, Ebola, Marburg, Kya	sanur	forest c	liseas	e –
Mode of transmiss	ion, Clinical manifestations, Diagnostic measures, Biologica	al bas	sis of pa	thoge	enic
	e and re-emergence of SARS and novel mutant variants, M		-	-	
-	Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease.			· ·	
			_		
	al Infections nvasive fungal infections - Factors contributing to emergence			hou	
			-		
	axonomy - Emerging Yeasts (Drug-resistant Yeast: Candida s	,р., С	ryptoco	ccus	sp.,
•	nii, Trichosporon sp.), Emerging Molds (Mucor,				
	ergillus; Anti-fungal resistant Zygomycetes).		-		
	sitic Infections	-		5 hou	
Types, Major	Parasitic Infections - Malaria, Leishmaniasis,		Frichom		
Cryptosporidiosis,	Microsporidium, Toxoplasmosis, Different Sympt	oms	of F	Parasi	[1C
÷	sistance in parasites.				
Module:6 Contr	rol and Preventive Measures			6 hou	rs

Cli	nical cha	racteristics of Infectious diseases, C	Controlling	measures	within the	community. Measures
in (Dutbreak	of Infectious Diseases: Measures in	n livestock	, Quaranti	ine, Screeni	ng and Immunization;
Me	dical app	lications - Antibiotics, Vaccinations	, Antiviral	s, Phage th	herapy	
and	Novel s	trategies.				
		Diagnosis				5 hours
		methods of Identification - Microsco	. •			ē 1
		n - Haem-agglutination (HA), I				Immunofluorescence,
		t; Molecular methods of Identificati	ion - PCR-	-types, FIS	SH,	
		analysis and identification systems.				
Mo	dule:8	Contemporary Issues				2 hours
			Tat	al Lecture	hound	45 hours
			10	ai Lecture	e nours:	45 nours
Tey	kt Book(5)				
1.	Textbo	ok of Microbiology, by Ananthar	narayan ai	nd Panike	er, 11 th	Edition, 2020,
	Univer	sity Press (India) Pvt. Ltd., India.				
2	Taytha	ok of Medical Parasitology, by Panik	or Oth Edi	tion 2021	Jaunaa Br	og India
L	Textoo	ok of Medical Falasitology, by Falik	cel, 9° Eul	11011, 2021	, јаурее Би	5 8, muia.
Ref	ference I	Books				
1.	Emergi	ng and Re-emerging Infectious I	Diseases of	of Livesto	ck, by Ba	yry J, 2017,
	Springe	er, France.			-	
2		l Microbiology, by Jawetz, Melnick	and Adel	berg, 28 th e	edition, 202	0, McGraw Hill
	- LANG	GE Publications, India.				
Mo	de of Ev	aluation: CAT, assignment, Quiz, an	d FAT			
Rec	commend	led by Board of Studies	18-02-20	22		
An	proved b	y Academic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-202	22

	Biological Data Analysis and Simulation	L	Т	Р	С
		3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabı			1
			1.0		
Course Objective					
	e types of biological databases and their data formats.	1		1 -1 - 4 -	
management str	understanding of various omics experiments, data generation tec	chniques	and	aata	
	nents and to effectively utilize Machine learning algorithms	in analy	zino	r	
biological datas	•	in anary	y 21112	5	
Course Outcomes	5				
1. Decipher the di	fferences in the types of databases and their data formats.				
	wledge of various omics experiments, data generation techni	iques, d	ata		
	oncepts, data mining strategies and their effective utilization.				
	e aspects of data integration, data management, data mining for	defined	l		
applications.					
	ethods and algorithms in big data analysis.	a a 1 -1 -4			
	portance of data analysis in understanding and analyzing biologicalizations of biological data analysis.	cal data.			
O. Explore the app					
	oduction to Genome Informatics			7 ho	
Microarray	analysis definition, types, Life	cycle,	~		ata
	Databases and Software. Major biological databases and class				
	atabases - SRA, DRA, ENA; File/Data formats overview - FAS			_	
	SAM and BAM; Genome alignment and analysis tools - BWA sls, GATK (The Genome Analysis Toolkit), IGV (Integrative				
	, Cuffcompare, Velvet, Oases, Trinity,	Genom	ics	view	er),
	advantage of NGS Technology.				
i ia vanazo ana ulo					
-				6 ho	urs
Module:2 Data	Preprocessing lg, Data normalization, Measuring Dissimilarity of Expression	on Patte		6 ho Dista	
Module:2DataDataPreprocessin	Preprocessing		rn- Ì	Dista	nce
Module:2DataDataPreprocessinMotifsandDissirNCBI andMicroA	Preprocessing g, Data normalization, Measuring Dissimilarity of Expression milarity measures, Visualizing MicroArray Data, Principal C Array Data Management, GEO (Gene Expression Omnibus), M	Compone	rn- 1 nt A	Dista Analy	nce sis
Module:2DataDataPreprocessinMotifs and DissirNCBI and MicroAof GEO and MAM	Preprocessing Ig, Data normalization, Measuring Dissimilarity of Expression nilarity measures, Visualizing MicroArray Data, Principal C Array Data Management, GEO (Gene Expression Omnibus), M IL, The Promise of MicroArray Technology	Compone	rn- 1 nt A	Dista Analy	nce sis
Module:2DataDataPreprocessinMotifs and DissirNCBI and MicroAof GEO and MAMin Treating Disease	Preprocessing g, Data normalization, Measuring Dissimilarity of Expression milarity measures, Visualizing MicroArray Data, Principal C Array Data Management, GEO (Gene Expression Omnibus), M IL, The Promise of MicroArray Technology es; Data Mining for specific applications.	Compone	rn- 1 nt A The	Dista Analy bene	nce sis, fits
Module:2DataDataPreprocessinMotifs andDissirNCBI andMicroAof GEO andMAMin TreatingDiseaseModule:3NGS	Preprocessing g, Data normalization, Measuring Dissimilarity of Expression milarity measures, Visualizing MicroArray Data, Principal C Array Data Management, GEO (Gene Expression Omnibus), M IL, The Promise of MicroArray Technology es; Data Mining for specific applications. Data Analysis	Compone /IAML,	rn- 1 nt A The	Dista Analy bene 6 ho	nce sis fits
Module:2DataDataPreprocessinMotifs andDissirNCBI andMicroAof GEO andMAMin TreatingDiseaseModule:3NGSImportanceof omit	Preprocessing Ig, Data normalization, Measuring Dissimilarity of Expression milarity measures, Visualizing MicroArray Data, Principal C Array Data Management, GEO (Gene Expression Omnibus), M IL, The Promise of MicroArray Technology es; Data Mining for specific applications. Data Analysis ic technologies, NGS data collection and bioinformatics princip	Compone MAML, ples - Da	rn- 2 ent A The ata s	Dista Analy bene 6 h o tanda	nce sis, efits ours
Module:2DataDataPreprocessinMotifs and DissirNCBI and MicroAof GEO and MAMin Treating DiseaseModule:3NGSImportance of omifor omic data; The	Preprocessing g, Data normalization, Measuring Dissimilarity of Expression milarity measures, Visualizing MicroArray Data, Principal C Array Data Management, GEO (Gene Expression Omnibus), M IL, The Promise of MicroArray Technology es; Data Mining for specific applications. Data Analysis ic technologies, NGS data collection and bioinformatics principe basis of data sharing and reuse; Omic data management and a	Compone /IAML, ples - Da annotatio	rn- 1 ent A The ata s	Dista Analy bene 6 ho tanda Data	nce sis fits ours ards and
Module:2DataDataPreprocessinMotifs and DissirNCBI and MicroAof GEO and MAMin Treating DiseaseModule:3NGSImportance of omitfor omic data; Theknowledge manage	Preprocessing ag, Data normalization, Measuring Dissimilarity of Expression nilarity measures, Visualizing MicroArray Data, Principal C Array Data Management, GEO (Gene Expression Omnibus), M AL, The Promise of MicroArray Technology es; Data Mining for specific applications. Data Analysis ic technologies, NGS data collection and bioinformatics principe basis of data sharing and reuse; Omic data management and a ement in cross omics research projects; Statistical analysis principal	compone AAML, ples - Da annotatio	rn- 1 ent A The ata s on; I or or	Dista Analy bene 6 ho tanda Data nic d	nce sis efits urds ance ata
Module:2DataDataPreprocessinMotifs andDissinNCBI andMicroAof GEO andMAMin TreatingDiseaseModule:3NGSImportanceof omitfor omic data;TheknowledgemanageStatisticalmethods	Preprocessing g, Data normalization, Measuring Dissimilarity of Expression milarity measures, Visualizing MicroArray Data, Principal C Array Data Management, GEO (Gene Expression Omnibus), N AL, The Promise of MicroArray Technology es; Data Mining for specific applications. Data Analysis ic technologies, NGS data collection and bioinformatics principe basis of data sharing and reuse; Omic data management and a ement in cross omics research projects; Statistical analysis principal s and models for bridging Omics data levels; Analysis of time c	compone AAML, ples - Da annotatio course of	rn- 2 ent A The ata s on; I or or mic	Dista Analy bene 6 ho tanda Data nic d datas	nce sis efits urds and ata ets
Module:2DataData PreprocessinMotifs and DissinNCBI and MicroAof GEO and MAMin Treating DiseaseModule:3NGSImportance of omitfor omic data; Theknowledge manageStatistical methodsThe use and abu	Preprocessing g, Data normalization, Measuring Dissimilarity of Expression milarity measures, Visualizing MicroArray Data, Principal C Array Data Management, GEO (Gene Expression Omnibus), N AL, The Promise of MicroArray Technology es; Data Mining for specific applications. Data Analysis ic technologies, NGS data collection and bioinformatics principe e basis of data sharing and reuse; Omic data management and a ement in cross omics research projects; Statistical analysis principe is and models for bridging Omics data levels; Analysis of time c is of Omes; Computational analysis of High Throughput	compone AAML, ples - Da annotatio course of	rn- 2 ent A The ata s on; I or or mic	Dista Analy bene 6 ho tanda Data nic d datas	nce sis efits urds and ata ets
Module:2DataData PreprocessinMotifs and DissirNCBI and MicroAof GEO and MAMin Treating DiseaseModule:3NGSImportance of omitfor omic data; Theknowledge manageStatistical methodsThe use and abuAnalysis of SNP	Preprocessing ag, Data normalization, Measuring Dissimilarity of Expression milarity measures, Visualizing MicroArray Data, Principal C Array Data Management, GEO (Gene Expression Omnibus), M AL, The Promise of MicroArray Technology es; Data Mining for specific applications. Data Analysis ic technologies, NGS data collection and bioinformatics principe e basis of data sharing and reuse; Omic data management and a ement in cross omics research projects; Statistical analysis principes es of Omes; Computational analysis of High Throughput in case control studies;	compone AAML, ples - Da annotatio course of t Seque	rn- The The The ata s on; I or or mic o encir	Dista Analy bene 6 ho tanda Data nic d datas ng I	nce sis efits urds and ata ets Data
Module:2DataData PreprocessinMotifs and DissirNCBI and MicroAof GEO and MAMin Treating DiseaseModule:3NGSImportance of omitfor omic data; Theknowledge manageStatistical methodsThe use and abuAnalysis of SNP	Preprocessing g, Data normalization, Measuring Dissimilarity of Expression milarity measures, Visualizing MicroArray Data, Principal C Array Data Management, GEO (Gene Expression Omnibus), N AL, The Promise of MicroArray Technology es; Data Mining for specific applications. Data Analysis ic technologies, NGS data collection and bioinformatics principe e basis of data sharing and reuse; Omic data management and a ement in cross omics research projects; Statistical analysis principe is and models for bridging Omics data levels; Analysis of time c is of Omes; Computational analysis of High Throughput	compone AAML, ples - Da annotatio course of t Seque	rn- The The The ata s on; I or or mic o encir	Dista Analy bene 6 ho tanda Data nic d datas ng I	nce sis efits urds and ata ets Data
Module:2DataData PreprocessinMotifs and DissinNCBI and MicroAof GEO and MAMin Treating DiseaseModule:3NGSImportance of omitfor omic data; Theknowledge manageStatistical methodsThe use and abuAnalysis of SNPBioinformatics forapplications.Module:4De mate	Preprocessing g, Data normalization, Measuring Dissimilarity of Expression milarity measures, Visualizing MicroArray Data, Principal C Array Data Management, GEO (Gene Expression Omnibus), N AL, The Promise of MicroArray Technology es; Data Mining for specific applications. Data Analysis ic technologies, NGS data collection and bioinformatics principe basis of data sharing and reuse; Omic data management and a ement in cross omics research projects; Statistical analysis principe is and models for bridging Omics data levels; Analysis of time c use of Omes; Computational analysis of High Throughput in case control studies; or Genomics; The ENCODE project consortium; Data n	compone AAML, ples - Da annotatio course of t Seque mining	rn- 1 nt A The ata s on; I or or mic o encir for	Dista Analy bene 6 ho tanda Data nic d datas ng I spec 6 ho	nce sis efits ours ards ards ata ets Data ific
Module:2DataDataPreprocessinMotifs and DissinMotifs and MicroAof GEO and MAMin Treating DiseaseModule:3NGSImportance of omifor omic data; Theknowledge manageStatistical methodsThe use and abuAnalysis of SNPBioinformaticsBioinformaticsModule:4De neOverlap-layout-com	Preprocessing g, Data normalization, Measuring Dissimilarity of Expression milarity measures, Visualizing MicroArray Data, Principal C Array Data Management, GEO (Gene Expression Omnibus), M AL, The Promise of MicroArray Technology es; Data Mining for specific applications. Data Analysis ic technologies, NGS data collection and bioinformatics principe basis of data sharing and reuse; Omic data management and a ement in cross omics research projects; Statistical analysis principal of Omes; Computational analysis of High Throughput in case control studies; or Genomics; The ENCODE project consortium; Data n ovo Assembly nsensus (OLC) approach (Arachne, Phusion), de Bruijn and I	Compone AAML, ples - Da annotatio course of t Seque mining Euler pa	rn- 1 nt A The ata s on; I or or mic of for for the ata s	Dista Analy bence 6 ho tanda Data nic d datas ng I spece 6 ho uppro	nce rsis. efits ards ards ata ata ata ific urs ach
Module:2DataDataPreprocessinMotifs and DissirNCBI and MicroAof GEO and MAMin Treating DiseaseModule:3NGSImportance of omitfor omic data; Theknowledge manageStatistical methodsThe use and abuAnalysis of SNPBioinformatics forapplications.Module:4De notOverlap-layout-cool(Euler, SOAPdeno)	Preprocessing ag, Data normalization, Measuring Dissimilarity of Expression milarity measures, Visualizing MicroArray Data, Principal C Array Data Management, GEO (Gene Expression Omnibus), M AL, The Promise of MicroArray Technology es; Data Mining for specific applications. Data Analysis ic technologies, NGS data collection and bioinformatics princip e basis of data sharing and reuse; Omic data management and a ement in cross omics research projects; Statistical analysis princip is and models for bridging Omics data levels; Analysis of time c ase of Omes; Computational analysis of High Throughput in case control studies; or Genomics; The ENCODE project consortium; Data n ovo Assembly nsensus (OLC) approach (Arachne, Phusion), de Bruijn and I ovo), string graph assembler (SGA). Scaffolding - Supercontig,	Compone AAML, ples - Da annotatio course of t Seque mining Euler pa	rn- 1 nt A The ata s on; I or or mic of for for the ata s	Dista Analy bene 6 ho tanda Data nic d datas ng I spec 6 ho	nce rsis. efits ards ards ata ata ata ific urs ach
Module:2DataDataPreprocessinMotifs and DissirNCBI and MicroAof GEO and MAMin Treating DiseaseModule:3NGSImportance of omitfor omic data; Theknowledge manageStatistical methodsThe use and abuAnalysis of SNPBioinformatics forapplications.Module:4De naOverlap-layout-cond(Euler, SOAPdenoContigordering,	Preprocessing g, Data normalization, Measuring Dissimilarity of Expression milarity measures, Visualizing MicroArray Data, Principal C Array Data Management, GEO (Gene Expression Omnibus), M AL, The Promise of MicroArray Technology es; Data Mining for specific applications. Data Analysis ic technologies, NGS data collection and bioinformatics principe basis of data sharing and reuse; Omic data management and a ement in cross omics research projects; Statistical analysis principe is and models for bridging Omics data levels; Analysis of time c use of Omes; Computational analysis of High Throughput in case control studies; or Genomics; The ENCODE project consortium; Data n ovo), string graph assembler (SGA). Scaffolding - Supercontig, ovo), string distancing and Gap closing using	Compone AAML, ples - Da annotatio course of t Seque mining Euler pa	rn- 1 nt A The ata s on; I or or mic of for for the ata s	Dista Analy bence 6 ho tanda Data nic d datas ng I spece 6 ho uppro	nce rsis. efits ards ards ata ata ata ific urs ach
Module:2DataDataPreprocessinMotifs and DissinNCBI and MicroAof GEO and MAMin Treating DiseaseModule:3NGSImportance of omitfor omic data; Theknowledge manageStatistical methodsThe use and abuAnalysis of SNPBioinformatics forapplications.Module:4De maOverlap-layout-coord(Euler, SOAP denovo, AB	Preprocessing ag, Data normalization, Measuring Dissimilarity of Expression milarity measures, Visualizing MicroArray Data, Principal C Array Data Management, GEO (Gene Expression Omnibus), N AL, The Promise of MicroArray Technology es; Data Mining for specific applications. Data Analysis ic technologies, NGS data collection and bioinformatics principe basis of data sharing and reuse; Omic data management and a ement in cross omics research projects; Statistical analysis principal computational analysis of High Throughput in case control studies; or Genomics; The ENCODE project consortium; Data n ovo Assembly nsensus (OLC) approach (Arachne, Phusion), de Bruijn and I ovo), string graph assembler (SGA). Scaffolding - Supercontig, Contig distancing and Gap closing using BySS, OPERA and RACA.	Compone AAML, ples - Da annotatio course of t Seque mining Euler pa	rn- 1 nt A The ata s on; I or or mic of for for the ata s	Dista Analy bene 6 ho tanda Data nic d datas ng I spec 6 ho appro entat	nce sis, efits ours and ata; ets; Data ific ours ach
Module:2DataData PreprocessinMotifs and DissinMotifs and MicroAof GEO and MAMin Treating DiseaseModule:3NGSImportance of omitfor omic data; Theknowledge manageStatistical methodsThe use and abuAnalysis of SNPBioinformatics forapplications:Module:4De naOverlap-layout-con(Euler, SOAPdenov, ABModule:5Big I	Preprocessing ag, Data normalization, Measuring Dissimilarity of Expression milarity measures, Visualizing MicroArray Data, Principal C Array Data Management, GEO (Gene Expression Omnibus), M AL, The Promise of MicroArray Technology es; Data Mining for specific applications. Data Analysis ic technologies, NGS data collection and bioinformatics principe e basis of data sharing and reuse; Omic data management and a ement in cross omics research projects; Statistical analysis principal computational analysis of time c is e of Omes; Computational analysis of High Throughput in case control studies; or Genomics; The ENCODE project consortium; Data n ovo Assembly nsensus (OLC) approach (Arachne, Phusion), de Bruijn and I ovo), string graph assembler (SGA). Scaffolding - Supercontig, Contig distancing and Gap closing using BySS, OPERA and RACA. Data and R Language in NGS Analysis	compone AAML, ples - Da annotatio course of t Seque mining Euler pa contig	rn- i Ann Ann Ann Ann Ann Ann Ann Ann Ann A	Dista Analy bence 6 ho tanda Data nic d datas ng I spece 6 ho uppro entat	nce sis, efits urds and ata; ets; Data ific urs ach
Module:2DataData PreprocessinMotifs and DissinMotifs and MicroAof GEO and MAMin Treating DiseaseModule:3NGSImportance of omitfor omic data; Theknowledge manageStatistical methodsThe use and abuAnalysis of SNPBioinformatics forapplications.Module:4De noOverlap-layout-cool(Euler, SOAP denovo, AEModule:5Big IElements of big data	Preprocessing ag, Data normalization, Measuring Dissimilarity of Expression milarity measures, Visualizing MicroArray Data, Principal C Array Data Management, GEO (Gene Expression Omnibus), N AL, The Promise of MicroArray Technology es; Data Mining for specific applications. Data Analysis ic technologies, NGS data collection and bioinformatics principe basis of data sharing and reuse; Omic data management and a ement in cross omics research projects; Statistical analysis principal computational analysis of High Throughput in case control studies; or Genomics; The ENCODE project consortium; Data n ovo Assembly nsensus (OLC) approach (Arachne, Phusion), de Bruijn and I ovo), string graph assembler (SGA). Scaffolding - Supercontig, Contig distancing and Gap closing using BySS, OPERA and RACA.	compone AAML, ples - Da annotation ciples for course on t Seque mining Euler pa contig	rn- i Ann Ann Ann Ann Ann Ann Ann Ann Ann A	Dista Analy bence 6 ho tanda Data nic d datas ng I spece 6 ho uppro entat	nce sis efits urds ata ets Data ific urs ach

Mo	odule:6	Machine Learning Techniques Analyzing Biological Data	sin		6 hours
		s, Decision tree, Random forest			
		nts and applications of deep net			
		lden Markov models, and Bayes	ian networks	for biol	ogical sequence analysis and
	tems bio	logy.			
	odule:7	Clinical Applications			6 hours
		ved xenografts (PDX), Modeling j r's disease, Relationship between			breast cancer, Biomarker Selection ic variation.
	odule:8	Contemporary Issues			2 hours
		× •			
		Total	Lecture hour	s:	45 hours
	xt Book(*			
1.		ormatics Database Systems, by Hion, 2017, CRC Press, USA.	Kevin Byron,	Katherin	e G Herbert, Jason T L Wang,
Re	ference l	Books			
1.		rray Bioinformatics, by DovSteke	el, I st Edition, 2	2003, Ca	mbridge University Press, USA.
2.	Data A Press, I	nalysis tools for DNA Microarr JSA.	ay, by Dragh	ic S, Ch	apman, 2 nd Edition, 2002, CRC
3.	Biolog	cal Data Mining, by Jake Y Chen	, Stefano Lona	ardi, 2 nd 1	Edition, 2017, CRC Press, USA.
		rmatics for Omics Data Metho	de and Protoe	ols by	Bernd Mayer (Editor) Ist Edition,
4.		Humana Press, USA.	us and Flotoc	,013, Uy	
	2011, H				
Mo	2011, H ode of Ev	Iumana Press, USA.			

BBIT406L	Computational Biology	L	Т	Р	С
		3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllab	is ve	-	-
*		- i	1.0		
Course Objectives					
0	articulate the concepts of engineering, computer science, and the	ne			
life sciences.					
	nect mathematical theories with biological concepts.				
-	ns in emerging areas of genomics using computational				
approaches.					
Course Outcomes					
	matical concepts involved in biology.				
1	wledge of modern molecular biology and genomics.				
	porithm for analysis of biological sequences.				
	ar methods to study genetic variation within and between specie	s.			
** *	aluate different phylogenetic optimal criteria.				
	ns biology tools that will help in reconstructing and redefinit	ng con	plex	2	
biological proc	cesses.				
				< 1	
	view of Databases and Strings , maps and sequences, specific techniques, the human genome	project		5 hou	irs
	; Strings, Graphs, and Algorithms; Understanding the Basics of	- ·		m	
Mechanism to Vari		105 -	110		
	ence Comparison and Database Search Aslgorithms		6	hou	1100
	quences, Global comparison the basic algorithm, Database searc	h PAN			
· ·	other issues, Similarity and distance, Parameter choice in		1 1110		.,
	on, String matching and exact sequence comparison.				
	Sequencing		7	hou	irs
	ample, Complications, Pyrosequencing, Ion torrent, Reversil	ble dye			
	n semiconductor sequencing, Nanopore sequencing, Shortest c	•			
	ulticontig, Algorithms, Representing overlaps, Paths		•		U.
originating.					
Module:4 Frag	ment Assembly of DNA		7	hou	irs
	rtest superstrings as paths, Heuristics, Finding overlaps, C	Ordering	g frag	gmer	nts,
Alignment and Co	nsensus, The Maximum Overlap Graph, Graph formulation of				
Shortest Common	Superstrings.				
Module:5 Gene	Expression Analysis and Transcript Discovery		7	7 hou	ırs
-	rrays, Methods for Measuring Gene Expression, Clustering A	-			
Classification Tech	nniques - Bayesian, Support Vector Machines, Semi-supervised	learnin	g,		
Epigenomics - Epig	genetic information, Epigenomic assays, Primary processing of G	ChIP da	ta.		
	gical Networks and Organism Remodeling			5 hou	
	iological networks, Interactions between networks, Repress				•
	inities and modules, Regulatory networks – Introduction, S	structur	al ir	itere	nce,
biology.	ical representation, Structural properties, Synthetic				
	ogeny – Construction and Validation		4	5 hou	ırs
<i>J</i>			-		
Character states a	and the perfect phylogeny problem, Binary character state	es, Two	o cha	aracte	ers,

		ing additive trees, Reconstruct, Validation of phylogeny trees.	ting ultramet	ric trees,	Agreement betwee	een
	dule:8	Contemporary Issues				2 hours
			ſ	Total Lec	ture Hours:	45 hours
Tey	xt Books					
1.	Massac	tational Biology: Genomes, Ne husetts Institute of Technolog husetts, USA.				
2.		ct Handbook of Computational E CRC Press, Florida USA.	Biology, by Ko	onopka A	K, M James C Cra	abbe,
Ref	ference I	Books				
1.		ormatics Algorithms - An Active r, 2018, Active Learning Publish	• • • •	•	Phillip Compeau, Pa	avel
2.		ormatics and Functional Genomic vell, West Sussex, UK	s, by Jonathar	n Pevsner	, 2015, 3 rd Edition, ⁷	Wiley-
Mo	de of Ev	aluation: CAT, Assignment, Quiz	z, and FAT			
Rec	commend	led by Board of Studies	18-02-2022			
Ap	proved b	y Academic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-2022	

BBIT407L	Biomaterials	L T P C
		3 0 0 3
Pre-requisite	Nil	Syllabus version
		1.0
Course Objectives	concepts and principles of biomaterials and develop strategies	for their
	applications.	
	by the implanted biomaterial influences the surrounding tissue.	
	l regulatory guidelines and international standards for biomateri	ial product
developmen	· · ·	1 1
Course Outcomes		
	omaterials and understand the basic concepts and terms r	related to
biomaterial		
	bes of biomaterials and identify their biomedical applications.	atagina ta
	y properties of biomaterials and apply various modifications strates these properties.	alegies to
1	the physiological consequences of biomaterial-tissue interaction	tion and choose
	r <i>in vitro</i> and <i>in vivo</i> testing of biomaterials.	
5. Examine bi	ological events associated to biomaterials at cellular and molecu	
	nt biomaterials research towards biomaterial implant develop	pment and agree
with regula	tory guidelines to commercialize biomaterial products.	
Module:1 Overv	view of Biomaterials	3 hours
	ts and biomaterials, Interdisciplinary nature of biomateria	
• •	related terms, Biocompatibility, Biodegradability, Bioactivi	
	naterials, Biomaterial industry.	ity,
	s of Biomaterials	6 hours
	terials - Metal, Ceramic, Polymer, and Composites; Phys	
	ies; Classification of biomaterials based on host intera	
÷	presorbable, and Bioactive biomaterials, Smart biomaterials -	
Chemical and Phys		Diological,
	lymers and Biocomposites	6 hours
	ix – Composition and Properties; Natural polymers – Collager	
	s; Peptides based materials, Natural fiber reinforced composite,	-
Biomimetic compo	-	,
-	erties and Characterization of Biomaterials	7 hours
	f biomaterials, Bulk properties, Mechanical properties, Sur	
• •	Degradation properties of biomaterials, Surface modification	· ·
-	ties, Characterization of biomaterials, Mechanical,	
	d surface properties.	
	gical Properties of Biomaterials	7 hours
	naterials, Shelf life and aging effect, Biocompatibility test - ISC	
	o tests, Inflammatory and immunological response, Graft reje	
response to biomate		
	Biomaterial Interactions	5 hours
	on biomaterial surface, Cell adhesion and surface in	
	sponse, Biomaterial associated tumorigenesis, Thrombosis and	
Biomaterials as dru		
	aterial Medical Implants	9 hours
Different forms o	f biomaterial scaffold - Fibrous, 3-Dimensional, Hydrogel	I, Injectable,

				U	of metals, Processing of ceramics,
Cor	nsolidatio	on of polymers, Additive ma	nufacturing 1	nethods	of biomaterial
fab	rication,	Orthopedic, Dental and care	diovascular i	mplants,	Regulatory aspects of
bio	material	based products.			
Mo	dule:8	Contemporary Issues			2 hours
		Tota	l Lecture Ho	ırs:	45 hours
		-			
Tex	t Book(·			
1.	Biomat	erials Science and Tissue Engin	eering: Princi	ples and	Methods, by Bikramjit
	Basu, 2	017, Cambridge IISc Series, IISc	e Press, India.		
Ref	erence l	Book			
1.	Biomat	erials Science: An Introduction	to Materials	in Media	cine, by William Wagner, Shelly
	Sakiya	ma-Elbert, Guigen Zhang, Micha	el Yaszemski	4 th Editio	on, 2020, Academic Press, UK.
	5				· · · ·
Mo	de of Ev	aluation: CAT, Assignment, Qui	z, and FAT		
Rec	commend	led by Board of Studies	18-02-2022		
Ap	proved b	y Academic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-2022
		·			1

BBIT408L	Anatomy and Physiology	L	Т	P	С
		3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllab			n
			1.0		
Course Objectives		_			
	erstanding of the structure of human body and medical termino				
	nental concepts of the functioning of organ systems of human	body.			
5. Demonstrate the	physiological basis of disease and treatment.				
Course Outcomes					
1. Conceive basic	nedical terminologies, body functions, interact with clinicians.				
	lyse the basis of clinical investigations using blood.				
3. Outline the desig	gn principles of digestive and excretory systems.				
4. Summarise the l	normones regulation, functions of other systems and reproducti	on.			
	chanics of respiratory and cardiovascular system in health and				
6. Identify, interpre-	et and analyse the knowledge about the functions of brain and	spinal co	ord.		
	amentals of Human Anatomy and Physiology	oturo of		7 ho	urs
	man anatomy and physiology, Medical terminologies, Stru f body, Organs and systems; Structure and functions of				امد.
•	al systems; Joints and their types; Physiology of homeostasis.	bolles	anu i	nuse	ies,
Module:2 Blood				6 ho	irs
	unctions of blood, plasma proteins; Structure, functions and	variation		0 110	
	unctions of white blood cells, Blood clotting and anticoagu			grou	ins
	bocytes in immunity of the body.	anunto. L	1000	5100	*P5
	tive and Excretory Systems			6 ho	urs
	e systems - Composition, Functions, Regulation of salivary, G	astric, a			
	sition and functions of bile, Absorption of carbohydrates				
	Movements in digestive tract; Organs of urinary systems; Str		nd fu	nctio	ons
of nephrons; Struc	ure and functions of skin.				
Module:4 Endo	crine Systems			6 ho	irs
Exocrine and end	locrine organs; Chemical nature of hormones and rece	ptors; l		nones	
adenohypophysis,	locrine organs; Chemical nature of hormones and rece neurohypophysis and their functions; Thyroid hormones; H	Function	Horm s, Re	egula	s of tion
adenohypophysis, and clinical condi	docrine organs; Chemical nature of hormones and rece neurohypophysis and their functions; Thyroid hormones; H tions; Hormones of islets of Langerhans, Basis for the sy	Function	Horm s, Re	egula	s of tion
adenohypophysis, and clinical condi mellitus, Blood gl	locrine organs; Chemical nature of hormones and rece neurohypophysis and their functions; Thyroid hormones; H	Function	Horm s, Re	egula	s of tion
adenohypophysis, and clinical condi mellitus, Blood gl medulla.	docrine organs; Chemical nature of hormones and rece neurohypophysis and their functions; Thyroid hormones; H tions; Hormones of islets of Langerhans, Basis for the sy acose regulation; Hormones of adrenal cortex and	Function	Horm s, Re s of	egula diat	s of tion betes
adenohypophysis, and clinical condi mellitus, Blood gl medulla. Module:5 Repr	docrine organs; Chemical nature of hormones and rece neurohypophysis and their functions; Thyroid hormones; H tions; Hormones of islets of Langerhans, Basis for the sy acose regulation; Hormones of adrenal cortex and oductive Systems	Function mptoms	Horm s, Re s of	egula	s of tion betes
adenohypophysis, and clinical condi mellitus, Blood gli medulla. Module:5 Repr Female reproduct	docrine organs; Chemical nature of hormones and rece neurohypophysis and their functions; Thyroid hormones; H tions; Hormones of islets of Langerhans, Basis for the sy acose regulation; Hormones of adrenal cortex and oductive Systems ve organs and their functions; Sources and functions o	Function mptoms	Horm s, Re s of	egula diat	s of tion betes
adenohypophysis, and clinical condi mellitus, Blood gl medulla. Module:5 Repr Female reproduct progesterone and conditional c	docrine organs; Chemical nature of hormones and rece neurohypophysis and their functions; Thyroid hormones; H tions; Hormones of islets of Langerhans, Basis for the sy acose regulation; Hormones of adrenal cortex and oductive Systems ve organs and their functions; Sources and functions o gens; Male reproductive organs and their functions.	Function mptoms	Horm s, Re s of gen,	egula diat 4 hor	s of tion betes urs
adenohypophysis, and clinical condi mellitus, Blod gl medulla. Module:5 Repr Female reproduct progesterone andre Module:6 Resp	docrine organs; Chemical nature of hormones and rece neurohypophysis and their functions; Thyroid hormones; H tions; Hormones of islets of Langerhans, Basis for the sy acose regulation; Hormones of adrenal cortex and oductive Systems ve organs and their functions; Sources and functions o gens; Male reproductive organs and their functions. iratory System	Function mptoms	Horm s, Re s of gen,	egula diat 4 ho 6 ho	of tion petes urs
adenohypophysis, and clinical condi mellitus, Blood gli medulla. Module:5 Repr Female reproduct progesterone andro Module:6 Resp Organs of respirat	docrine organs; Chemical nature of hormones and rece neurohypophysis and their functions; Thyroid hormones; H tions; Hormones of islets of Langerhans, Basis for the sy acose regulation; Hormones of adrenal cortex and oductive Systems ve organs and their functions; Sources and functions o gens; Male reproductive organs and their functions. iratory System ory system and their functions; Mechanics of inspiration and	Function mptoms f estrog	Horm s, Re s of gen,	egula diat 4 ho 6 ho	of tion betes urs
adenohypophysis, and clinical condi mellitus, Blood gli medulla. Module:5 Repr Female reproduct progesterone and re Module:6 Resp Organs of respirat volumes and capac	docrine organs; Chemical nature of hormones and receneurohypophysis and their functions; Thyroid hormones; Hormones of islets of Langerhans, Basis for the syncose regulation; Hormones of adrenal cortex and oductive Systems ve organs and their functions; Sources and functions orgens; Male reproductive organs and their functions. iratory System ory system and their functions; Mechanics of inspiration and carbon dioxide in blood; Regulation; Regulati	Function mptoms f estrog	Horm s, Re s of gen,	egula diat 4 ho 6 ho	of tion petes urs
adenohypophysis, and clinical condi mellitus, Blood gl medulla. Module:5 Repr Female reproduct progesterone and conditional Module:6 Resp Organs of respiration; Hyp	docrine organs; Chemical nature of hormones and receneurohypophysis and their functions; Thyroid hormones; Hormones of islets of Langerhans, Basis for the syncose regulation; Hormones of adrenal cortex and oductive Systems ve organs and their functions; Sources and functions orgens; Male reproductive organs and their functions. irratory System ory system and their functions; Mechanics of inspiration and ities; Transport of oxygen and carbon dioxide in blood; Regulation.	Function mptoms f estrog	Horm s, Re s of gen, ion;	egula diat 4 ho 6 ho Lung	of tion etes urs
adenohypophysis, and clinical conditional conditiconal conditional conditional conditerationa co	docrine organs; Chemical nature of hormones and receneurohypophysis and their functions; Thyroid hormones; Hormones of islets of Langerhans, Basis for the syncose regulation; Hormones of adrenal cortex and oductive Systems ve organs and their functions; Sources and functions orgens; Male reproductive organs and their functions. iratory System ory system and their functions; Mechanics of inspiration and their functions; Artificial respiration. iovascular System & Nervous system	Function mptoms f estrog l expirat ulation	Horm s, Re s of gen, ion;	egula diat 4 hor 6 hor 6 hor	of tion etes urs urs
adenohypophysis, and clinical condi mellitus, Blod glimedulla. Module:5 Repr Female reproduct progesterone andro Module:6 Resp Organs of respiration; Hyp Module:7 Card Structure of heart	docrine organs; Chemical nature of hormones and receneurohypophysis and their functions; Thyroid hormones; Hormones of islets of Langerhans, Basis for the syncose regulation; Hormones of adrenal cortex and oductive Systems	f estrog respirat expirat	Horm s, Re s of gen, ion;	egula diat 4 hor 6 hor Lung 6 hor m, H	urs feart
adenohypophysis, and clinical condi mellitus, Blod glimedulla. Module:5 Repr Female reproduct progesterone andro Module:6 Resp Organs of respiration; Hyp Module:7 Card Structure of heart	docrine organs; Chemical nature of hormones and receneurohypophysis and their functions; Thyroid hormones; Hormones of islets of Langerhans, Basis for the syncose regulation; Hormones of adrenal cortex and oductive Systems	f estrog respirat expirat	Horm s, Re s of gen, ion;	egula diat 4 hor 6 hor Lung 6 hor m, H	urs urs urs feart
adenohypophysis, and clinical conditional conditiconal conditional conditional conditerationa co	docrine organs; Chemical nature of hormones and receneurohypophysis and their functions; Thyroid hormones; Hormones of islets of Langerhans, Basis for the syncose regulation; Hormones of adrenal cortex and oductive Systems ve organs and their functions; Sources and functions orgens; Male reproductive organs and their functions. iratory System ory system and their functions; Mechanics of inspiration and their functions; Transport of oxygen and carbon dioxide in blood; Regulation; and dyspnoea; Artificial respiration. iovascular System & Nervous system and blood vessels, Origin and spread of cardiac impulse, Electers maintaining arterial blood pressure, Regulation; shock.	Function mptoms f estrog l expirat ulation ctrocardi tion of a	Horm s, Re s of gen, ion;	egula diab 4 hoo 6 hoo Lung 6 hoo m, H al b	a of tion etes urs urs feart lood
adenohypophysis, and clinical conditional conditiconal conditional conditional conditerationa co	docrine organs; Chemical nature of hormones and receneurohypophysis and their functions; Thyroid hormones; Hormones of islets of Langerhans, Basis for the syncose regulation; Hormones of adrenal cortex and oductive Systems	Function mptoms f estrog l expirat ulation ctrocardition of a	Horm s, Re s of gen, dogra arteri	egula diab 4 hou 6 hou Lung 6 hou m, H al b sof bu	urs urs urs ars ars ars ars ars ars ars ars ars a
adenohypophysis, and clinical condigned mellitus, Blod glimedulla. Module:5 Repr Female reproduct progesterone andro Module:6 Resp Organs of respiration; volumes and capace of respiration; Hyp Module:7 Card Structure of heart rate and blood pr pressure, Circulato Structure of neph Function of cere Structure of neph	docrine organs; Chemical nature of hormones and receneurohypophysis and their functions; Thyroid hormones; Hormones of islets of Langerhans, Basis for the syncose regulation; Hormones of adrenal cortex and oductive Systems	Function mptoms f estrog l expirat ulation ctrocardition of a	Horm s, Re s of gen, dogra arteri	egula diab 4 hou 6 hou Lung 6 hou m, H al b sof bu	urs urs urs ars ars ars ars ars ars ars ars ars a
adenohypophysis, and clinical condigned mellitus, Blod glimedulla. Module:5 Repr Female reproduct progesterone andro Module:6 Resp Organs of respiration; Hyp Module:7 Card Structure of heart rate and blood pr pressure, Circulator Structure of neph Function of cere Electroencephalog	docrine organs; Chemical nature of hormones and receneurohypophysis and their functions; Thyroid hormones; Hormones of islets of Langerhans, Basis for the syncose regulation; Hormones of adrenal cortex and oductive Systems	Function mptoms f estrog l expirat ulation ctrocardition of a	Horm s, Re s of gen, ion; iogra arteri ons and	egula diab 4 hou 6 hou Lung 6 hou m, H al b sof bu	ars ars ars ars ars ars ars ars

			Tot	al Lecture	e hours	45 hours	
Tex	kt Book(s	5)					
1.	Textbo	ok of Anatomy and Physiology for	Health Car	e Professio	onals, by Indu K	hurana and	
	Arushi Khurana, 3 rd Edition, 2019, CBS Publishers & Distributors, India.						
Ref	ference I	Books					
1.		ny and Physiology in Health and					
	Ross. R	Ross and Wilson , 13th Edition, 201	8, Edinburg	h: Church	ill Livingstone, I	New York.	
2.	Princip	les of Anatomy & Physiology, I	by Gerard	J. Tortora	and Bryan De	rrickson, 15 th	
	Edition	, 2017, John Wiley & Sons, New Y	York.				
Mo	de of Eva	aluation: CAT, Assignment, Quiz a	and FAT				
Rec	commend	led by Board of Studies	18-02-202	2			
App	proved by	y Academic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-2022		

BBIT409L	Clinical Data Management	1		Р	С
				0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Sylla	abus v	versi	on
Course Objectives			1.0		
Course Objectives	ritical concepts and practical methods to support planning		otion	stor	000
	nation of data in clinical research.	, cone	cuon,	stor	age,
	ong working knowledge and skill set in data management pri	ncinles	s and 1	nact	ice
•	productivity.	neipie	s and j	Jaci	
	est practices for clinical data management.				
Course Outcomes:					
	best practices for designing clinical research data collection.				
	data processes that occur during the running of a study,	includ	ing ar	ı	
	key data quality operations.		C		
3. Summarise	the conduct, management and analysis of studies across the s	pectru	m of c	linic	al
Research.		-			
	tatistical methods to analyse the clinical data.				
	e role of data collection and manipulation in clinical research.				
	nowledge of clinical research in medical writing.				
	cal Trials				ours
	cal trials, Brief history and need of clinical trials, Types of		l trial	s, Ty	pe of
•	o-treat (ITT), Modified intention-to-treat analysis (mITT) and	d Per-			
protocol (PP).					
	Collection and Reporting		1		Data
	lata, Clinical databases, Definition of data management a timent of study participants, Strategies and sources, Monitoria				
	educing dropout rates, Assessing and reporting adverse ev				
	Techniques to reduce variability, Data	cints, i	Data	cone	cuon
entry, Quality monit					
	cal Research Site Management			6 h	ours
	ocol, Audits and inspection of trial sites, Budgeting of clinic	cal tria	ls, Mı	iltice	entric
	dy management, Performance measures, Quality assuran				
	Data management standards in clinical research and monitor				
Quality Assurance g	group, Clinical monitoring, Good clinical data				
management practic					
	ential Statistics				ours
-	e, Statistical hypotheses, Simple and composite, Statistical				-
• • • • •	errors, Power of a test interval estimation, Concepts of con-		e inte	erval	and
	ent, Testing of hypothesis, Definition of most powerful		. т	.1 1.	
-	werful, Neyman pearson lemma, Monotone likelihood ratio	prope	erty, L	ikeli	nood
ratio test. Medi	al Writing			61	
	cal Writing Tables, Figures, Copyright, Permissions, Citations, Publi	ination	prog		ours
0.	ic integrity, Misconduct in research, Ethics of authorship,				
•	t in research, In-text citation styles, Mendeley and other oper	•			
	, Medico-marketing writing, Standard operating		50 501	twa	0 10
	SOP writing for biotech industry and pharmaceutical indu	ustrv.	Pharm	nacei	itical
marketing, MedDR.		, ,			
	Computing			6 h	ours
	ting, Data and information, Data entry, Transcribing data,	Clinica	al Dat	a co	ding,
· ·	Logical checks, Importing and exporting files, Merging da				•
Data validation, Di	screpancy management, Data privacy, Database quality				
control, Cleaning da	ata, Missing list, Electronic data capture, CRF form design, k testing, Publishing and sharing data.	Databa	ise de	sign,	Edit

Module:7		Software in Clinical Data Management			7 hours	
Introduction to clinical data management software like SPSS, STRATA, EpiData, Double data						
entry and validation, Exporting data to other analysis software, Data safety and						
security.						
Module:8		Contemporary Issues			2 hours	
		ŗ	Fotal Lectur	re hours:	45 hours	
Text Book(s)						
1.	Practica	ical Guide to Clinical Data Management, by Susanne Prokscha, 3rd Edition, 2016, CRC Press,				
	Taylor &	& Francis, USA				
2.	Management of Data in Clinical Trials, by Mcfadden E, 2 nd Edition, 2015, Wiley, USA					
Reference Books						
1.	Clinical Data Management, by Richard K. Rondel, Sheila A. Varley, Colin F. Webb, 2 nd Edition,					
	2008, W	2008, Wiley, USA				
Mode of Evaluation:			CAT, Quiz, Assignment, Case studies and FAT			
Recommended by Board of Studies			18-02-2022			
Approved by Academic Council			No. 65	Date	17-03-2022	

				Т	Р	C
			3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	BBIT205L, BBIT205P, BBIT207L, BBIT	207P	Syllab			n
				1.0		
Course Objectives						
	discovery and development process. rging strategies and tools of computer-aided d	rug design				
	nciples of chemoinformatics in drug discovery	0 0				
or mustrate the prin		•				
Course Outcomes						
	inderstanding of drug discovery process.					
	workflow in structure based drug design.					
	ifferent topics in chemistry and become active					
	fundamental issues and challenges of machine					
	nities for healthcare informatics interventions.					
6. Identify criteria's	s to fit one's own intellectual work in particula	r form of IPRs.				
M. J. J 4 T 4	Justice to Deve Di				<u> </u>	
	duction to Drug Discovery		•	1	<u>5 ho</u>	ours
	ocess, Target identification, Target validation		ion and	lead	1	
	timization, Precise medicine, Clinical testing	and beyond.			6 h	
	Types and Resources nds - SDF format, InChI and InChI key for	maat SMILES	nd CM	ADT		
	t, Other descriptors, Similarity measures,			AKI	TOT	lats,
e 1	tabase, Drug safety database.	Data lesources	_			
	et Identification and Validation				7 h	nirs
0	on predictions, Gene prioritization method	ls Machine lea	rning a	nd	/ 11	Juis
	in drug discovery, Data, Data mining and natu					
information extract			0			
Module:4 Hit D	biscovery				7 h	ours
Chemical space, S	creening methods, High-throughput screening	ng, Computer ai	ded dru	g dis	cove	ry,
Virtual screening,	Candidate learning algorithms - Naïve I	Bayes, k-nearest				
neighbors, Support						
Module:5 Lead					7 ho	
Lead optimization,			,	As	sessi	ng
	gical activities properties, Matched molecular	pairs.				
	ating safety and Toxicity			1		ours
	cal drug safety, Machine learning approach				-	
-	Logistic regression, Pharmacovigilance and dr	rug salety, Data s	sources,			
Disproportionality Module:7 Healt	h Informatics				5 ho	hire
	ation - Health care data quality, Health care i	nformation syste	me_ His	tory	5 II	Juis
	ealth care information systems, Information te				supr	ort
health care informa			10105105	tilut	Supp	011
	emporary Issues				2 ho	ours
I		1				
		1				
	Total Lecture hours:			4	45 ho	ours
Text Book		·				
	Artificial Intelligence, Machine Learning, al Industry, by Ashenden SK, 2021, Acader				sevie	r,

Ref	Reference Books						
1.	1. Health care information systems: A practical approach for health care management, by Wager K						
	A, Lee, F W, & Glaser J P, 4th Edition, 2017, Jossey-Bass, A Wiley Brand, San Francisco,						
	California, USA.						
Mo	de of Evaluation: CAT, Assignment/min	ni-project, Qui	z, and FAT	Г			
	-						
Rec	Recommended by Board of Studies 18-02-2022						
Ap	Approved by Academic Council No. 65 Date 17-03-2022						

BBIT411L	Preclinical Drug Discovery and Development]	T J	Р	С	
			3 0	0	3	
Pre-requisite	NIL	Sylla	bus v		n	
			1.	0		
Course Objectiv						
	asics and applications of preclinical drug discovery and develop					
	ghts on drug discovery process for students from pharmaco	logica	and			
pathophysio	e	n of de				
3. Apply the pr	inciples of animal models to understand the mechanism of actio	n or ar	ugs.			
	owledge on the sources of drugs and their screening processes.					
	<i>co</i> molecular modelling and dynamics to study proteins and liga	nde				
* * *	edge on laboratory animal models, animal handling and i		of dr	110		
administratio	•	nouc	or ur	ug		
4. Develop sample collection protocols from laboratory animals and conduct various						
analyses.	ipie concertoir protocolo nom acoratory annuals and co	nuuet	vario	us		
•	the pharmacodynamics and pharmacokinetics in drug discovery	v proce	SS.			
	rug toxicology studies using animal models.	I				
_	ug Discovery and Development Process			4 h	ours	
	ug discovery, Sources of drugs, Databases for drug disc	overy,	Drug	g		
designing, Scree	ning and lead molecule identification.	-				
Module:2 Ex	Vivo Methods for Drug Development			4 h	ours	
Preclinical Resea	rch Tool Box, Molecular modelling and drug discovery, Molec	ular dy	/nami	cs an	ıd	
	ninformatics, Cell culture methods.					
	boratory Animals for Preclinical Testing				ours	
	or biomedical research, Introduction to genetically modified ani					
•	numan diseases viz. Cancers, Atherosclerosis, Diabetes, Alter	nate a	nimal	mod	els -	
Zebra fish, Insec						
	ug Administration and Laboratory Animal Studies				ours	
	of drugs by peroral, intramuscular, intraperitoneal, subcutane					
•	als, Anaesthesia and analgesia in laboratory animals; Behavio	oural s	tudies	and		
assessment using Module:5 Sa				6 h	ours	
	mple Collection and Analysis				ours	
	from eye, Heart and tail veins; Harvest of organs / tissues for h		y and			
	nalysis; Euthanasia, Statistical methods for preclinical analysis. armacodynamics and Pharmacokinetics			5 h	ours	
	ics - Agonists, Partial agonists and antagonists and pharmac	odvna	mic a			
	s - Absorption, Distribution, Bioavailability and bioequivale		nne a	liarys	515,	
Drug metabolisn		nee,				
	xicological Analysis			6 h	ours	
	n analysis - LD ₅₀ /ED ₅₀ , Safety pharmacology, Tissue distrib	ution	studie			
	Mutagenicity assays, Carcinogenicity studies, Repeated dose to			, 21	-8	
Reproductive to		,				
A	ntemporary Issues			2 h	ours	
I	I U					
	Total Lecture hours:			45 h	ours	
Text Book(s)						
	Drug Development, by Mark Rogge, David R Taft, 2 nd Edition	on, 20	17, C	RC p	oress,	
Taylor & Fr						
Taylor & Fr2. Handbook c	ancis, USA. n Laboratory Animals, by Desai PV, Saravanan P, 2 nd Edition, blishers, India.	2015, 3	laype	e Bro	others	

1.	Drug Discovery and Development, Technology in Transition, by Raymond G Hill,					
	Duncan Richards, 3 rd Edition 2021, Elsevier, UK.					
2.	Hayes' Principles and Methods of Toxicology, by A Wallace Hayes, Claire L Kruger, 6 th					
	Edition 2018, CRC Press, Taylor & Francis, USA.					
Mo	de of Evaluation: CAT, Assignment,	Quiz, FAT				
Rec	Recommended by Board of Studies 18-02-2022					
Ap	proved by Academic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-2022		

BBIT412L	Heat and Mass Transfer			P	<u>C</u>
D			3 0	0	3
Pre-requisite	BBIT201L, BBIT201P	Sy	llabus vo		1
Course Objective	·		1.0		
Course Objectives	mental concepts of heat and mass transfer operations	in hiopro	case ind	ustria	c
	heat and mass transfer coefficients of different unit	-			8
bioprocess indu		operation	lis useu	111	
•	edge on design of heat and mass transfer equipment.				
Course Outcomes					
	s of heat and mass transfer to predict transfer coefficients.				
e	l mass transfer equipment.				
	naterial and energy balance analysis in the process enginee	ering cont	ext.		
	derstand the basic modes of heat and mass transfer.				
	e and convective mass transfer equations and corre	lations to	o solve		
problems for di	fferent applications.				
Module:1 Over	view of Heat Transfer			6 ho	1116
	sfer, Fourier's law of heat conduction, Steady state condu	uction Th	ermal	0 110	uis
	pound resistances in series; Convection, Individual				
•	-		an neat		
	s, Heat transfer by radiation.				
	Exchangers er flow heat exchangers, Shell and tube heat exchanger,	Diata type	a hoot	6 ho	urs
		Plate type	e neat		
	steps for shell and tube heat exchanger.				
-	oration	1 1		6 ho	urs
••	ion, Single effect and multiple effect evaporation, Desig	n calculat	tions for		
v	effect evaporation.				
	sion and Mass Transfer			7 ho	urs
	on, Fick's law; Diffusion in Gases, liquids and soli	ds; Mas	s transfe	er	
coefficients, Interp	hase mass transfer and Film theory.				
	rption			6 ho	urs
Types of adsorptio	n, Adsorbents and their applications, Single stage operation	ons, Mult	istage cr	OSS-	
current and counte	r-current operations.				
Module:6 Dryin	ng			6 ho	urs
	sfer in dryers, Drying test; Rate of drying, Classification	and selec	tion of d		
Drying time calcul	ations.			•	
Module:7 Crys	tallization			6 ho	urs
	anism of crystal formation, Method of supersatura				
Classification of c	rystallizer, Material and energy balance calculations o	f crystall	ization p	proces	ss.
	T			~ 1	
Module:8 Cont	emporary Issues			2 ho	urs
	Total Lastrus harres			15 h -	
	Total Lecture hours:		"	45 ho	urs
Text Book(s)					
	ns-II (Heat and Mass Transfer), by Gavhane, K A, 32 nd E	dition 20	16. Nir:	ali	
-	idia.				

2.	2. Heat and Mass Transfer, by Rajput, R K, 7 th Edition, 2019, S Chand Publishing, India.					
Ref	Reference Books					
1.	1. Heat and Mass Transfer, by Nag P, 3 rd Edition, 2011, McGraw Hill Education, India.					
2.	2. Fundamentals of Heat & Mass Transfer, by Roy G K, 6 th Edition, 2017, Khanna Publishers, India					
Mo	Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Assignment, Quiz, FAT					
Rec	commended by Board of Studies	18-02-2022	2			
App	pproved by Academic Council No. 65 Date 17-03-2022					

BB	IT399J	Summe	er Industrial Inte	rnship		L 0	T 0	P 0	C 1
Pre-re	misite	NIL				v	abus v	v	-
11010	quisite					Jym	<u>1.0 us (</u>		
Course	e Objectives	•							
1.	The course	is designed so as to e	expose the student	s to industi	ry environm	nent and	d to ta	ke up	on-
	site assignr	nent as trainees or int	erns.						
Course	e Outcome:								
1.		te professional and et	hical responsibility	I					
2.		the impact of engine			conomic er	vironn	nental	and	
2.	societal cor		Solutions in	u 5100ui, 0	cononne, er	IVII OIIII	liciitui	unu	
3.		e ability to engage in	research and to in	volve in lif	e-long learr	ning.			
		d contemporary issue			8	8			
	e Content	1 2							
Four w	eeks of work	k at industry site.							
		xpert at the industry.							
		-F							
Mode	of Evaluatio	n: Internship Report,	Presentation and	Project Rev	view				
Recom	mended by I	Board of Studies	09-03-2022						
Approv	ved by Acade	emic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-20	22			

BBIT497J		Project - I			L	T	Р	С
	N 1997	II oject I			0	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL				Sylla	ibus v 1.0		n
Course Objectives:	•					1.0		
To provide sufficient hands-on learning experience related to the design, development and analysis of								
suitable product / process so as to enhance the technical skill sets in the chosen field.								
suitable product / pr	tocess so as to enhand	ee the teenmear ski			iciu.			
Course Outcome:								
	e professional and eth	1 v						
	idence to determine a	•	•					
3. Mentor and	support peers to achi	ieve excellence in p	practice of	the discipli	ne.			
4. Work in mu	ılti-disciplinary team	s and provide solut	ions to pro	blems that	arise in	n mult	i-	
disciplinary	v work.							
MILCAA								
Module Content								
	eoretical analysis, m	6	· ·			-		• •
	of new equipment, co	orrelation and analy	ysis of data	i, software	develo	pment	t, app	lied
•	her related activities.							
	ork or a group project							
	ojects, the individual	project report of e	ach studen	t should sp	becify t	he ind	lividu	al's
contribution to the g								
Carried out inside of	r outside the universi	ty, in any relevant i	industry or	research in	nstitutio	on.		
Publications in the p	peer reviewed journal	ls / International Co	onferences	will be an	added	advan	tage.	
Mode of Evaluat	ion: Assessment or	n the project - p	roject rep	ort to be	submi	tted,		
presentation and pro	oject reviews							
Recommended by B	Board of Studies	09-03-2022						
A mm more at 1 A 1	mia Com c'il	No. 65	Data	17.02.20	22			
Approved by Acade	enne Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-20	LL			

BBIT498J	Projec	et – II / Internsl	nip		L	T	P	C
	_		r		0	0	0	5
Pre-requisite	NIL				Sylla	abus v 1.(<u>n</u>
Course Objectives	:					1.(,	
	nt hands-on learning exp	perience related	to the desi	gn, develo	pment	and a	nalysi	is of
suitable product / p	rocess so as to enhance t	the technical ski	ll sets in th	ie chosen f	ield.			
Course Outcome:								
	specific problem state assumptions and constra		l-defined	real life j	problen	ns wi	th	
	erature search and / or pa		ne area of i	nterest.				
	periments / Design and				cument	the r	esults	
	or analysis / benchmark	-						
5. Synthesize	the results and arrive at	scientific conclu	sions / pro	ducts / solu	ution.			
•	the results in the form of		-					
			•					
Module Content								
prototype desi development, a	e a theoretical analysis gn, fabrication of new pplied research and any for one or two semesters	equipment, co other related ac	orrelation a tivities.	and analys	sis of	data,	softv	ware
per the academ		s based on the c	ompletion	of required	u nunio		crean	.s as
	al work or a group proje	ect, with a maxin	num of 3 s	tudents.				
	p projects, the individual		of each stu	dent should	1 specif	fy the		
	ntribution to the group p						1	
5. Carried out in institution.	side or outside the u	niversity, in a	ny relevai	it industry	or re	esearc	h	
	the peer reviewed journa	als / Internation	al Confere	nces will b	e an ad	ded a	dvanta	age.
Mode of Evaluat presentation and pr	ion: Assessment on t oject reviews.	he project - p	roject rep	ort to be	submi	itted,		
Recommended by I	Board of Studies	09-03-2022						
Approved by Acade	emic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-20	22			

BBIT101N		Int	troduction to Eng	ineering		Ι	T	P	(
						0	0	0	1
Pre-re	equisite	Nil				Syllab		rsio	n
							1.0		
	e Objectiv								
	o make the s mpus	student comfortable an	d get familiarized	with the f	acilities avai	lable on			
• To	make the s	student aware of the ex	citing opportunitie	es and use	fulness of er	gineering	g to so	ociet	y
• To	make the s	student understand the	philosophy of eng	ineering		-			
Cours	e Outcome	:							_
• To	know the i	infrastructure facilities	available on camp	ous					
		utilize the facilities du			essional grov	vth			
		the engineering princi							
en	gineering p	practice as a service to	society	-	-	-			
Gener	al Guideliı	nes							
1.	Student s	hould observe and invo	olve in the activitie	es during t	he induction	program	me. I	Both	
	general a	ctivities and those whi	ch are discipline-s	pecific sh	ould be inclu	ided here			
2.	Student s	hould get familiarized	with the infrastruc	ture facili	ties available	e on camp	ous di	uring	,
	the gener	al induction, school in	duction programm	e and also	o from the in	stitutiona	l web	site.	
3.	Student s	hould attend the lectur	e by industries, ind	cluding th	ose on caree	r			
	opportuni	ities, organized by the	School and probab	ly involve	e in 'Do-it-ye	ourself'			
	projects of	or projects involving re	everse-engineering	•					
4.	Activities	s under 'Do-it-Yoursel	f' will be detailed l	by the Sch	iool.				
5.	Student s	hould prepare a report	on the activities an	nd observa	ations, as per	the spec	ified		
	format, a	nd submit the same in	institutional LMS,	VTOP fo	or further eva	luation			
	a 1.		D				• .•		
		nstruction on formattin							
		Arial type with font si				included	in the		
	documen	t as per the requirement	it; 1.5 line spacing	to be use	d.				
Mode	of Evaluati		ubmitted report an	d interact	ion with the	students			
		on: Evaluation of the s	uomitted report un						
Recom	nmended by	on: Evaluation of the s	02.07.2021						

BHUM101N	Ethics and Values	L T P C
Pre-requisite	Nil	Syllabus version
Course Objectiv	001	1.0
	es. stand and appreciate the ethical issues faced by an indiv	vidual in profession
society an		vidual in profession,
	stand the negative health impacts of certain unhealthy be	Phavior
	ciate the need and importance of physical, emotional	
health.		
Expected Cours	e Outcomes:	
	will be able to:	
2. Follow so	und morals and ethical values scrupulously to prove as g	good citizens.
Understar	nd various social problems and learn to act ethically.	
Understar	nd the concept of addiction and how it will affect the p	physical and mental
health.		
	thical concerns in research and intellectual contexts,	
	use and citation of sources, the objective presentation	on of data, and the
	of human subjects.	
	he main typologies, characteristics, activities, acto	ors and forms of
cybercrim	е.	
Madulaut Dain	a Cood and Boononaible	
Condhion volues	g Good and Responsible	a an loadora of past
and present	such as truth and non-violence – Comparative analysis Society's interests versus self-interests - Personal So	s on leaders of past
	y, charity and serving the society.	icial Responsibility.
Module:2 Socia	al lesues 1	
	pes - Prevention of harassment, Violence and Terrorism	1
Module:3 Socia	al Issues 2	
	al values, causes, impact, laws, prevention – Electoral m	nalpractices;
	es - Tax evasions – Unfair trade practices.	• •
	ction and Health	
Peer pressure - /	Alcoholism: Ethical values, causes, impact, laws, preve	ntion - III effects of
smoking - Preven	ition of Suicides;	
	Prevention and impact of pre-marital pregnancy and S	exually Transmitted
Diseases.		
	Abuse	
	t types of legal and illegal drugs: Ethical values, cause	s, impact, laws and
prevention.	Level Desferet et Eff. 1	
	onal and Professional Ethics	
	aling - Malpractices in Examinations – Plagiarism.	
	se of Technologies er cyber crimes, Addiction to mobile phone usage, Video	a games and Social
networking websi		o garries and Social
Hetworking websi	Total Lecture Hours:	60 hours
Text Books :		00110015
R R Gaur	, R Asthana, G P Bagaria, "A Foundation Course in Hu	iman Values and
	nal Ethics", 2019, 2nd Revised Edition, Excel Books, Ner	
	, N., "Moral Values" , 2017, United Kingdom: Taylor & F	
Reference Book		
Rachels	James & Stuart Rachels, "The Elements of Moral Philo	sophy" 9th edition
	v York: McGraw-Hill Education.	, our oution,

2.	Blackburn, S. "Ethics: A Very Short Introduction", 2001, Oxford University Press.						
3	3. Dhaliwal, K.K , "Gandhian Philosophy of Ethics: A Study of Relationship between his						
_	Presupposition and Precepts", 2016, Writers Choice, New Delhi, India.						
4	Ministry of Social Justice and Emp	owerment, "N	Aagnitud	e of Substance Use in India",			
	2019, Government of India.						
5.	Ministry of Home Affairs, "Acc	idental Deat	ths and	Suicides in India", 2019,			
	Government of India.						
6.	Ministry of Home Affairs, "A Hand	book for Adc	lescents	/ Students on Cyber Safety",			
0.	2018, Government of India.						
Mode of Evaluation: Poster making, Quiz and Term End - Quiz							
Recor	mmended by Board of Studies	27-10-2021	_				
Approved by Academic Council No. 64 Date 16-12-2021							